

# Bathrooms

## Issue 2

Over 2,000 products inside • Ideas & inspiration • Brand-new ranges for 2021



*@Home*<sup>®</sup>  
KITCHENS & BATHROOMS  
for Modern Living

BY THE HUWS GRAY GROUP



Hello and welcome to...



BY THE HUWS GRAY GROUP

It's an exciting time when you decide to revamp your bathroom. Whether it's a practical space for the kids to have fun in the bath or a peaceful and relaxing environment for you to unwind in after a hard day, we've got it covered.

You can find lots of choice and styles in this catalogue, from modern and traditional, and everything in between. Our collections have been carefully selected with you in mind and we work with leading manufacturers and suppliers to bring you quality products ready to install.

A warm welcome awaits you when visiting our showrooms, where our friendly and knowledgeable team are on-hand to show you the range of products that we have on display, demonstrate the latest in modern technology to make your life easier and give you all the advice you need to achieve your bathroom dreams.

We understand that value is important to you, but not at the compromise of a good design. That's why we offer a free design service worth £200\* so you can visualise your dreams being transformed into reality. Whatever the size of your bathroom, we have got something to suit every budget.

We've got inspiration, design and knowledge, ready and waiting for you to get started.

We look forward to creating a bathroom to suit your home...



\*at selected showrooms only.



Win a **FREE** Brockley shower! See page 276 for shower details. We've hidden the duck somewhere in this catalogue for you to find. For your chance to win, please visit [www.huwsgray.co.uk/findtheduck](http://www.huwsgray.co.uk/findtheduck) telling us where you found it. T&Cs apply. Competition closes 30th June 2021. Good luck!

Find the duck!



Bathroom Taps, see page 218



Modular Furniture, see page 66



Baths, see page 196



# Where do I start?

When planning your new bathroom, there are a lot of options to be considered.

We spend moments in our bathrooms every day, whether it's a quick dash to use the facilities or a long, hot soak in the bath. When you consider that it's used by everyone in the home, it's often a space that is neglected and overlooked.

We know that you need a space that suits all those requirements, which is why our friendly, reliable and knowledgeable showroom colleagues are ready to help you transform your bathroom, whatever your budget.



## Assess what you need:

You've made the decision that your bathroom needs attention. What do you need from your bathroom? Whether it's a sanctuary-like space you need or a family bathroom, consider whether you require a freestanding or panelled bath, a separate or overhead shower and the storage that you may need.



## Layout:

It's best to plan-ahead to get the best for you and your new bathroom. Draft a floorplan of what you see going where. Does everything fit in the space? It's also worthwhile considering how much space you will need to stand up (so no nasty bumps to the head) when moving around. Our showroom colleagues are happy to help, as we know just how to maximise space while minimising costly mistakes.



As seen on page 16

## Design inspiration:

Choose your style early so that you can narrow down your fittings. Whether it's traditional and classic or modern and contemporary, we have lots of ranges that will suit your requirements.

It's not all about the fixtures and fittings though – have a think about the textures and finishes also. Will you use paint, tiles or panels to cover the walls? Are you looking for bright colours, or something calmer and more relaxing?



As seen on page 183

## Storage:

The key to a successful bathroom is storage. It hides all the clutter to make your modern bathroom a tidier, more peaceful space. Consider where you may put your storage solutions – will they be built into your fittings? Will they hide the plumbing? Mirrored cabinets are a great solution for storage, as they hide all toiletries, while also giving you an essential bathroom accessory.



As seen on page 382

## Heating:

It's a great time to think of underfloor heating if you're considering replacing the flooring in your bathroom. It's simple to install if the flooring is already up and is a great solution for the modern bathroom. Underfloor heating will typically use 15-40% less energy than traditional radiators.

You may also want to consider heated towel rails. They are a must have to complete the look in a modern bathroom and are available in an array of finishes and colours to contrast or match the style of your bathroom.



As seen on page 194

## Lighting:

Consider your lighting carefully. Getting up in the middle of the night to go to the bathroom and turning on a bright light can easily interrupt everyone's sleep. Our range has differing levels of light to help your eyes adjust in the middle of the night.



## Sanitaryware 10 - 65

|              |    |
|--------------|----|
| Aston        | 12 |
| Harlech      | 14 |
| Carden       | 16 |
| Tenby        | 18 |
| Churton      | 20 |
| Bala         | 22 |
| Colwyn       | 24 |
| Hakin        | 26 |
| Flint        | 28 |
| Buckley      | 30 |
| Dereham      | 33 |
| Harley       | 40 |
| Brompton     | 44 |
| Holywell     | 48 |
| Penley       | 52 |
| Chorlton     | 56 |
| Denbigh      | 58 |
| Corwen       | 62 |
| Toilet Seats | 64 |

## Modular Furniture 66 - 131

|          |     |
|----------|-----|
| Aston    | 68  |
| Harlech  | 72  |
| Carden   | 80  |
| Hakin    | 88  |
| Churton  | 92  |
| Flint    | 94  |
| Holt     | 102 |
| Bala     | 104 |
| Buckley  | 106 |
| Dereham  | 110 |
| Harley   | 114 |
| Brompton | 118 |
| Holywell | 122 |
| Penley   | 124 |
| Corwen   | 128 |

## Fitted Furniture 132 - 157

|                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| How to order                     | 134 |
| Contemporary                     | 136 |
| Traditional                      | 138 |
| Standard Depth Unit              | 140 |
| Slim Depth Unit                  | 143 |
| Slim Depth Unit & Wall Cupboards | 145 |
| Isocast Basin                    | 146 |
| Mirrors & Plinths                | 149 |
| Infill & Bath Panels             | 151 |
| Strata Worktops                  | 152 |
| Laminate Worktops                | 154 |
| Solid Surface Worktops           | 155 |

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| Handles            | 156 |
| Handles & Lighting | 157 |

## Frames and Cisterns 158 - 163

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Concealed Frames & Cisterns | 160 |
| Flushing Options            | 162 |

## Mirrors & Cabinets 164 - 183

|                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Mirrors: Aston                       | 166 |
| Harlech                              | 168 |
| Bala                                 | 170 |
| Trinity                              | 172 |
| Sophie                               | 174 |
| Laura                                | 176 |
| Helen                                | 177 |
| LED Mirrors: Globe, Solas & Solstice | 178 |
| Cabinets: Sharon                     | 180 |
| Hazel                                | 181 |
| Cavendish                            | 182 |
| Clare                                | 182 |
| Catherine                            | 183 |
| Newnham                              | 183 |

## Accessories 184 - 195

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| Flint              | 186 |
| Carden             | 187 |
| Round              | 188 |
| Traditional        | 189 |
| Atto Accessories   | 190 |
| Shower Accessories | 191 |
| Ceiling Fans       | 193 |
| Lighting           | 194 |

## Baths 196 - 217

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| Standard Baths     | 198 |
| Puracast Baths     | 204 |
| Freestanding Baths | 212 |
| Bath Panels        | 217 |

## Bathroom Taps 218 - 259

|              |     |
|--------------|-----|
| Carden Black | 220 |
| Hakin Black  | 221 |
| Aston        | 222 |
| Knighton     | 224 |
| Harlech      | 226 |
| Brecon       | 228 |
| Bala         | 230 |
| Derwen       | 232 |
| Flint        | 234 |

|             |     |
|-------------|-----|
| Colwyn      | 236 |
| Carden      | 238 |
| Hakin       | 240 |
| Hakin Blade | 242 |
| Churton     | 244 |
| Tenby       | 246 |
| Rhyl        | 248 |
| Acton       | 250 |
| Burwell     | 251 |
| Chelsea     | 252 |
| Roxeth      | 253 |
| Loxford     | 254 |
| Melford     | 256 |
| Wastes      | 257 |

## Kitchen Taps 260 - 273

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| Huxley                 | 263 |
| Morford                | 263 |
| Rossett                | 265 |
| Saron                  | 265 |
| Axton                  | 265 |
| Flint                  | 267 |
| Knighton               | 267 |
| Bala                   | 267 |
| Derwen                 | 267 |
| Colwyn                 | 269 |
| Aston                  | 269 |
| Overton                | 269 |
| Hatton                 | 269 |
| Newton                 | 271 |
| Mere                   | 271 |
| Carden                 | 271 |
| Disley                 | 271 |
| Churton                | 271 |
| Hot Water Taps: Penley | 273 |

## Showers 274 - 295

|                  |     |
|------------------|-----|
| Brockley         | 276 |
| Cavendish        | 280 |
| Black Brockley   | 285 |
| Black Cavendish  | 285 |
| Brecon           | 286 |
| Harlech          | 287 |
| Conway           | 288 |
| Hadleigh         | 288 |
| Orford           | 289 |
| Haughley         | 289 |
| Digital Showers  | 290 |
| Electric Showers | 294 |

## Shower Enclosures 296 - 311

|                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| 6mm Doors          | 300 |
| 8mm Framed         | 303 |
| 8mm Frameless      | 306 |
| Showerwalls        | 308 |
| 6mm Bath screens   | 309 |
| Black Enclosures   | 310 |
| Black Bath Screens | 311 |

## Shower Trays 312 - 331

|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Classi                | 314 |
| @Home Shower Trays    | 316 |
| Textured Shower Trays | 318 |
| Wet Room Trays        | 320 |

## Wall Panelling 332 - 353

|            |     |
|------------|-----|
| Nuance     | 334 |
| Multipanel | 344 |

## Flooring 354 - 363

|                |     |
|----------------|-----|
| Palio Rigid    | 356 |
| Palio Looselay | 358 |
| Palio Tiles    | 362 |

## Towel Warmers 364 - 395

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Murry                       | 368 |
| Darwin                      | 370 |
| Newnham                     | 371 |
| Edwards                     | 376 |
| Girton                      | 378 |
| Downing                     | 379 |
| Hughes                      | 380 |
| Catherine                   | 382 |
| Trinity                     | 384 |
| Clare                       | 384 |
| Emmanuel                    | 385 |
| Penbrooke                   | 386 |
| Corpus                      | 388 |
| Cambridge                   | 389 |
| Churchill Designer Radiator | 390 |
| Magdalene Designer Radiator | 392 |
| Valves                      | 394 |
| Elements                    | 395 |

## Underfloor Heating 396 - 401

|                          |     |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Warmup                   | 398 |
| Cables, Mats & Tapes     | 399 |
| Thermostats & Insulation | 400 |
| Cables, Mats             | 401 |



# Back to Black

Sleek, stylish, showstopping. As one of the key bathroom trends for 2021, we've introduced black colour options into some of our ranges to transform your bathroom with. Simple lines and geometrical shapes create statement pieces and add a real touch of class to the bathroom, while pairing black with trendy brass will give your bathroom a warm accent.



Buckley Countertop Basin from £244.17 Ex VAT, see page 32



Black Squared Showerwall from £1,117.25 Ex VAT, see page 310



Use with contrasting work surfaces for maximum impact

Dereham Counter Top Inset Basin, £329.17 Ex VAT, see page 33

Create a majestic feature

Freestanding Slipper Bath £1,020.00 Ex VAT, see page 212



Holme Flush Plate £38.33 Ex VAT see page 162



10-year guarantee

Rimless Pan



Dereham Rimless Wall Hung WC From £432.50 Ex VAT, see page 33



Textured Slate Shower Trays, from £559.00 Ex VAT, see page 318

Handcrafted with discreet waste

Axton Single Lever Kitchen Tap £180.83 Ex VAT, see page 265



Toilet Roll Holder with Shelf £74.17 Ex VAT, see page 190



Handy phone holder

Carden Mono Basin Mixer £129.17 Ex VAT, see page 220



Cavendish 2 Thermostatic Exposed Shower Valve with Overhead and Handset £452.50 Ex VAT, see page 284



# Sanitaryware

As an essential part of every bathroom, sanitaryware can come in all shapes and sizes to suit any bathroom space. You can find a comprehensive range of products, from modern to traditional, wall hung to freestanding, and much more within our sanitaryware range, so sit back, relax and have a browse.

|             | Pages   |
|-------------|---------|
| Traditional | 12 - 15 |
| Modern      | 16 - 63 |
| Seats       | 64 - 65 |



Harlech - See page 14



Bala - See page 22



Dereham Black - See page 33



*Carden*

Find me on page 16





For complementary taps see pages 222 - 223

20  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE

Basin & WCs

5  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE

WC Seats\*

5  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE

Cistern Fittings

**Aston Cloakroom Basin & Pedestal (2-Tap Hole)**



Square style

500(w) x 895(h) x 305(d)mm

|                                   |               |                       |                        |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Cloakroom Basin                   | <b>HGS006</b> | £126.67 Ex Vat        | £152.00 Inc Vat        |
| Pedestal                          | <b>HGS014</b> | £78.33 Ex Vat         | £94.00 Inc Vat         |
| <b>Total Basin &amp; Pedestal</b> |               | <b>£205.00 Ex Vat</b> | <b>£246.00 Inc Vat</b> |

**Aston 605mm Basin & Pedestal (Available in 1 or 2-Tap Holes)**



605(w) x 910(h) x 505(d)mm

|                                   |               |                       |                        |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 605mm 1 Tap Hole Basin            | <b>HGS012</b> | £161.67 Ex Vat        | £194.00 Inc Vat        |
| 605mm 2 Tap Hole Basin            | <b>HGS013</b> | £161.67 Ex Vat        | £194.00 Inc Vat        |
| Pedestal                          | <b>HGS014</b> | £78.33 Ex Vat         | £94.00 Inc Vat         |
| <b>Total Basin &amp; Pedestal</b> |               | <b>£240.00 Ex Vat</b> | <b>£288.00 Inc Vat</b> |

**Aston 550mm Round Basin & Pedestal (Available in 1 or 2-Tap Holes)**



Round style

550(w) x 918(h) x 470(d)mm

|                                   |               |                       |                        |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Round 1 Tap Hole Basin            | <b>HGS001</b> | £161.67 Ex Vat        | £194.00 Inc Vat        |
| Round 2 Tap Hole Basin            | <b>HGS002</b> | £161.67 Ex Vat        | £194.00 Inc Vat        |
| Pedestal                          | <b>HGS014</b> | £78.33 Ex Vat         | £94.00 Inc Vat         |
| <b>Total Basin &amp; Pedestal</b> |               | <b>£240.00 Ex Vat</b> | <b>£288.00 Inc Vat</b> |

**Aston Semi-Countertop Basin (Available in 1 or 2-Tap Holes)**



For use with fitted furniture  
550(w) x 195(h) x 435(d)mm

|                                  |               |                |                 |
|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Semi-countertop 1 Tap Hole Basin | <b>HGS004</b> | £193.33 Ex Vat | £232.00 Inc Vat |
| Semi-countertop 2 Tap Hole Basin | <b>HGS005</b> | £193.33 Ex Vat | £232.00 Inc Vat |

**Aston Low Level WC & Cistern**



Soft Close

481(w) x 1157max(h) x 700(d)mm

|  |               |                       |                        |
|--|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| High/Low Level WC Pan                    | <b>HGS009</b> | £166.67 Ex Vat        | £200.00 Inc Vat        |
| Low Level Cistern Inc Fittings (ex pipe) | <b>HGS010</b> | £159.17 Ex Vat        | £191.00 Inc Vat        |
| Pipe & Chain                             | <b>HGS017</b> | £72.50 Ex Vat         | £87.00 Inc Vat         |
| Soft Close Seat Natural Oak              | <b>HGS015</b> | £131.67 Ex Vat        | £158.00 Inc Vat        |
| <b>Total</b>                             |               | <b>£530.01 Ex Vat</b> | <b>£636.00 Inc Vat</b> |

**Aston Close Coupled WC & Cistern**



Soft Close

481(w) x 769(h) x 705(d)mm

|                             |               |                       |                        |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Close Coupled WC Pan        | <b>HGS007</b> | £193.33 Ex Vat        | £232.00 Inc Vat        |
| Close Coupled Cistern       | <b>HGS008</b> | £159.17 Ex Vat        | £191.00 Inc Vat        |
| Soft Close Seat Natural Oak | <b>HGS015</b> | £131.67 Ex Vat        | £158.00 Inc Vat        |
| <b>Total</b>                |               | <b>£484.17 Ex Vat</b> | <b>£581.00 Inc Vat</b> |

**Aston Back to Wall WC**



Soft Close

385(w) x 410(h) x 520(d)mm

|                             |               |                       |                        |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Back to Wall WC             | <b>HGS003</b> | £243.33 Ex Vat        | £292.00 Inc Vat        |
| Soft Close Seat Natural Oak | <b>HGS015</b> | £131.67 Ex Vat        | £158.00 Inc Vat        |
| <b>Total</b>                |               | <b>£375.00 Ex Vat</b> | <b>£450.00 Inc Vat</b> |

**Aston 605mm Basin & Washstand (1-Tap Hole)**



605(w) x 910(h) x 505(d)mm

|              |               |                       |                        |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Basin        | <b>HGS012</b> | £161.67 Ex Vat        | £194.00 Inc Vat        |
| Washstand    | <b>HGS117</b> | £315.00 Ex Vat        | £378.00 Inc Vat        |
| <b>Total</b> |               | <b>£476.67 Ex Vat</b> | <b>£572.00 Inc Vat</b> |

**Aston 605mm Basin & Washstand (2-Tap Hole)**



605(w) x 910(h) x 505(d)mm

|              |               |                       |                        |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Basin        | <b>HGS013</b> | £161.67 Ex Vat        | £194.00 Inc Vat        |
| Washstand    | <b>HGS117</b> | £315.00 Ex Vat        | £378.00 Inc Vat        |
| <b>Total</b> |               | <b>£476.67 Ex Vat</b> | <b>£572.00 Inc Vat</b> |

**Aston High Level WC & Cistern**



Soft Close

481(w) x 2380max(h) x 635(d)mm

|  |               |                       |                        |
|--|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| High/Low Level WC Pan                      | <b>HGS009</b> | £166.67 Ex Vat        | £200.00 Inc Vat        |
| High Level Cistern inc. Fittings (ex pipe) | <b>HGS011</b> | £159.17 Ex Vat        | £191.00 Inc Vat        |
| Pipe & Chain                               | <b>HGS018</b> | £356.67 Ex Vat        | £428.00 Inc Vat        |
| Soft Close Seat White                      | <b>HGS016</b> | £118.33 Ex Vat        | £142.00 Inc Vat        |
| <b>Total</b>                               |               | <b>£800.84 Ex Vat</b> | <b>£961.00 Inc Vat</b> |

\*Excludes the solid oak seat which benefits from a 2 year guarantee



Elegantly timeless design, perfect for both classic and more contemporary bathrooms.

**Harlech Rimless Standard Close Coupled WC - Short Projection**



Soft Close

360(w) x 885(h) x 620(d)mm

|                       |               |                                   |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Close Coupled WC Pan  | <b>HGS109</b> | £225.83 Ex Vat<br>£271.00 Inc Vat |
| Close Coupled Cistern | <b>HGS110</b> | £105.83 Ex Vat<br>£127.00 Inc Vat |
| Soft Close Seat       | <b>HGS112</b> | £74.17 Ex Vat<br>£89.00 Inc Vat   |
| <b>Total</b>          |               | £405.83 Ex Vat<br>£487.00 Inc Vat |

**Harlech Rimless Fully Eclosed Close Coupled WC - Short Projection**



Soft Close

360(w) x 885(h) x 620(d)mm

|                       |               |                                   |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Close Coupled WC Pan  | <b>HGS108</b> | £248.33 Ex Vat<br>£298.00 Inc Vat |
| Close Coupled Cistern | <b>HGS110</b> | £105.83 Ex Vat<br>£127.00 Inc Vat |
| Soft Close Seat       | <b>HGS112</b> | £74.17 Ex Vat<br>£89.00 Inc Vat   |
| <b>Total</b>          |               | £428.33 Ex Vat<br>£519.00 Inc Vat |

**Harlech Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



Suitable for slim depth furniture  
Min. Furniture depth 218mm  
490(w) x 370(d)mm

|                            |               |                                   |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Slim Semi-Countertop Basin | <b>HGS113</b> | £143.33 Ex Vat<br>£172.00 Inc Vat |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|

**Harlech Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin (2-Tap Hole)**



Suitable for slim depth furniture  
Min. Furniture depth 218mm  
490(w) x 370(d)mm

|                            |               |                                   |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Slim Semi-Countertop Basin | <b>HGS114</b> | £143.33 Ex Vat<br>£172.00 Inc Vat |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|

**Harlech Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



Suitable for standard depth furniture  
Min. Furniture depth 218mm  
490(w) x 420(d)mm

|                       |               |                                   |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Semi-Countertop Basin | <b>HGS115</b> | £159.17 Ex Vat<br>£191.00 Inc Vat |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|

**Harlech Semi-Countertop Basin (2-Tap Hole)**



Classic style

Suitable for standard depth furniture  
Min. Furniture depth 218mm  
490(w) x 420(d)mm

|                       |               |                                   |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Semi-Countertop Basin | <b>HGS116</b> | £159.17 Ex Vat<br>£191.00 Inc Vat |
|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|

**Harlech Rimless Back To Wall WC - Short Projection**



Soft Close

360(w) x 410(h) x 490(d)mm

|                 |               |                                   |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Back to Wall WC | <b>HGS111</b> | £217.50 Ex Vat<br>£261.00 Inc Vat |
| Soft Close Seat | <b>HGS112</b> | £74.17 Ex Vat<br>£89.00 Inc Vat   |
| <b>Total</b>    |               | £291.67 Ex Vat<br>£350.00 Inc Vat |

**Harlech Soft Close WC Seat**



Soft Close

363(w) x 425(d)mm

|                 |               |                                 |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| Soft Close Seat | <b>HGS112</b> | £74.17 Ex Vat<br>£89.00 Inc Vat |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------------------------|

**Rimless Easi-Clean**

Blow the lid on germs with our Easi-Clean technology. The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean. A simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to ensure it is completely clean.





**Carden**

Find matching taps on pages 238 - 239

**20 YEAR GUARANTEE** Basin & WCs  
**5 YEAR GUARANTEE** WC Seats  
**5 YEAR GUARANTEE** Cistern Fittings

**Carden Corner Hand Wash Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



405(w) x 180(h) x 420(d)mm

|                        |               |               |                 |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Corner Hand Wash Basin | <b>HGS034</b> | £97.50 Ex Vat | £117.00 Inc Vat |
|------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|

**Carden Wall Hung Hand Wash Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



425(w) x 155(h) x 300(d)mm

|                           |               |               |                 |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Wall Hung Hand Wash Basin | <b>HGS035</b> | £97.50 Ex Vat | £117.00 Inc Vat |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|

**Carden Open Back Close Coupled WC**



345(w) x 850(h) x 640(d)mm

|              |               |                       |                        |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Pan          | <b>HGS027</b> | £270.83 Ex Vat        | £325.00 Inc Vat        |
| Cistern      | <b>HGS028</b> | £129.17 Ex Vat        | £155.00 Inc Vat        |
| Seat         | <b>HGS032</b> | £71.67 Ex Vat         | £86.00 Inc Vat         |
| <b>Total</b> |               | <b>£471.67 Ex Vat</b> | <b>£566.00 Inc Vat</b> |

**Carden Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC**



345(w) x 850(h) x 610(d)mm

|              |               |                       |                        |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Pan          | <b>HGS025</b> | £281.67 Ex Vat        | £338.00 Inc Vat        |
| Cistern      | <b>HGS028</b> | £129.17 Ex Vat        | £155.00 Inc Vat        |
| Seat         | <b>HGS032</b> | £71.67 Ex Vat         | £86.00 Inc Vat         |
| <b>Total</b> |               | <b>£428.51 Ex Vat</b> | <b>£579.00 Inc Vat</b> |

**Carden Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC**



345(w) x 920(h) x 640(d)mm

|              |               |                       |                        |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Pan          | <b>HGS020</b> | £295.83 Ex Vat        | £355.00 Inc Vat        |
| Cistern      | <b>HGS028</b> | £129.17 Ex Vat        | £155.00 Inc Vat        |
| Seat         | <b>HGS032</b> | £71.67 Ex Vat         | £86.00 Inc Vat         |
| <b>Total</b> |               | <b>£496.67 Ex Vat</b> | <b>£596.00 Inc Vat</b> |

**Carden Comfort Height Fully Enclosed WC**



345(w) x 910(h) x 630(d)mm

|              |               |                       |                        |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Pan          | <b>HGS026</b> | £319.17 Ex Vat        | £383.00 Inc Vat        |
| Cistern      | <b>HGS028</b> | £129.17 Ex Vat        | £155.00 Inc Vat        |
| Seat         | <b>HGS032</b> | £71.67 Ex Vat         | £86.00 Inc Vat         |
| <b>Total</b> |               | <b>£520.01 Ex Vat</b> | <b>£624.00 Inc Vat</b> |

**Carden 550mm Slim Basin & Pedestal (1-Tap Hole)**



550(w) x 850(h) x 430(d)mm

|                 |               |                       |                        |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Hand Wash Basin | <b>HGS029</b> | £148.33 Ex Vat        | £178.00 Inc Vat        |
| Pedestal        | <b>HGS030</b> | £67.50 Ex Vat         | £81.00 Inc Vat         |
| <b>Total</b>    |               | <b>£215.83 Ex Vat</b> | <b>£259.00 Inc Vat</b> |

**Carden 450mm Hand Wash Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



450(w) x 170(h) x 355(d)mm

|                 |               |                |                 |
|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Hand Wash Basin | <b>HGS021</b> | £131.67 Ex Vat | £158.00 Inc Vat |
|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|

**Carden Semi-Countertop Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



For use with fitted furniture  
Min. Furniture depth 320mm  
550(w) x 170(h) x 430(d)mm

|                       |               |                |                 |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Semi-Countertop Basin | <b>HGS022</b> | £196.67 Ex Vat | £236.00 Inc Vat |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|

**Carden Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



For use with fitted furniture  
Min. Furniture depth 218mm  
550(w) x 170(h) x 330(d)mm

|                            |               |                |                 |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Slim Semi-Countertop Basin | <b>HGS023</b> | £185.83 Ex Vat | £223.00 Inc Vat |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|

**Carden Back to Wall WC**



345(w) x 395(h) x 515(d)mm

|              |               |                       |                        |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Pan          | <b>HGS031</b> | £241.67 Ex Vat        | £290.00 Inc Vat        |
| Seat         | <b>HGS032</b> | £71.67 Ex Vat         | £86.00 Inc Vat         |
| <b>Total</b> |               | <b>£313.34 Ex Vat</b> | <b>£376.00 Inc Vat</b> |

**Carden Back to Wall WC Comfort Height**



345(w) x 460(h) x 515(d)mm

|              |               |                       |                        |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Pan          | <b>HGS118</b> | £261.67 Ex Vat        | £314.00 Inc Vat        |
| Seat         | <b>HGS032</b> | £71.67 Ex Vat         | £86.00 Inc Vat         |
| <b>Total</b> |               | <b>£333.34 Ex Vat</b> | <b>£400.00 Inc Vat</b> |

**Carden Wall Hung WC**



345(w) x 345(h) x 505(d)mm

|              |               |                       |                        |
|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Pan          | <b>HGS033</b> | £274.17 Ex Vat        | £329.00 Inc Vat        |
| Slim Seat    | <b>HGS024</b> | £71.67 Ex Vat         | £86.00 Inc Vat         |
| <b>Total</b> |               | <b>£345.84 Ex Vat</b> | <b>£415.00 Inc Vat</b> |

**Carden Slim Soft Close Seat**



Alternative slim seat option  
350(w) x 60(h) x 430(d)mm

|           |               |               |                |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Slim Seat | <b>HGS024</b> | £71.67 Ex Vat | £86.00 Inc Vat |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|





Tenby

For complementary taps see pages 246 - 247

**Tenby 550mm Basin & Pedestal (1-Tap Hole)**



|                            |               |   |
|----------------------------|---------------|---|
| 550(w) x 845(h) x 450(d)mm |               |   |
| 550mm Basin                | <b>HGS043</b> | £123.33 Ex Vat<br>£148.00 Inc Vat         |
| Pedestal                   | <b>HGS044</b> | £48.33 Ex Vat<br>£58.00 Inc Vat           |
| <b>Total</b>               |               | <b>£171.66 Ex Vat<br/>£206.00 Inc Vat</b> |

**Tenby Semi-Countertop Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



|   |               |                                   |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| For use with fitted furniture<br>560(w) x 130(h) x 450(d)mm |               |                                   |
| Back to Wall WC   | <b>HGS045</b> | £159.17 Ex Vat<br>£191.00 Inc Vat |

**Tenby Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



|   |               |                                  |
|---|---------------|----------------------------------|
| For use with fitted furniture<br>540(w) x 145(h) x 385(d)mm |               |                                  |
| Back to Wall WC   | <b>HGS046</b> | £143.33 Ex Vat<br>£172.00 Ex Vat |

**Tenby Rimless Wall Hung WC**



|                            |               |   |
|----------------------------|---------------|---|
| 365(w) x 355(h) x 505(d)mm |               |   |
| Wall Hung WC               | <b>HGS119</b> | £215.00 Ex Vat<br>£258.00 Inc Vat         |
| Pan                        |               |   |
| Slim Seat                  | <b>HGS041</b> | £80.83 Ex Vat<br>£97.00 Inc Vat           |
| <b>Total</b>               |               | <b>£295.83 Ex Vat<br/>£155.00 Inc Vat</b> |

**Tenby Rimless Back to Wall WC**



|                            |               |   |
|----------------------------|---------------|---|
| 365(w) x 420(h) x 560(d)mm |               |   |
| Back to Wall WC            | <b>HGS040</b> | £216.67 Ex Vat<br>£260.00 Inc Vat         |
| Pan                        |               |   |
| Slim Seat                  | <b>HGS041</b> | £80.83 Ex Vat<br>£97.00 Inc Vat           |
| <b>Total</b>               |               | <b>£297.50 Ex Vat<br/>£357.00 Inc Vat</b> |

**Tenby Vessel Basin**



|  |               |                                  |
|--|---------------|----------------------------------|
| Unslotted waste required<br>580(w) x 140(h) x 350(d)mm |               |                                  |
| Vessel Basin   | <b>HGS047</b> | £354.17 Ex Vat<br>£425.00 Ex Vat |

**Tenby Rimless Standard Close Coupled WC**



|                            |               |   |
|----------------------------|---------------|---|
| 375(w) x 855(h) x 645(d)mm |               |   |
| Standard WC                | <b>HGS038</b> | £225.00 Ex Vat<br>£270.00 Inc Vat         |
| Pan                        |               |   |
| Cistern                    | <b>HGS039</b> | £105.83 Ex Vat<br>£127.00 Inc Vat         |
| Slim Seat                  | <b>HGS041</b> | £80.83 Ex Vat<br>£97.00 Inc Vat           |
| <b>Total</b>               |               | <b>£411.66 Ex Vat<br/>£494.00 Inc Vat</b> |

**Tenby Rimless Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC**



|                            |               |   |
|----------------------------|---------------|---|
| 375(w) x 855(h) x 645(d)mm |               |   |
| Enclosed WC                | <b>HGS037</b> | £248.33 Ex Vat<br>£298.00 Inc Vat         |
| Pan                        |               |   |
| Cistern                    | <b>HGS039</b> | £105.83 Ex Vat<br>£127.00 Inc Vat         |
| Slim Seat                  | <b>HGS041</b> | £80.83 Ex Vat<br>£97.00 Inc Vat           |
| <b>Total</b>               |               | <b>£434.99 Ex Vat<br/>£522.00 Inc Vat</b> |

**Tenby / Hakin Slim Soft Close WC Seat**



|                   |               |                                 |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 368(w) x 450(d)mm |               |                                 |
| Slim Seat         | <b>HGS041</b> | £80.83 Ex Vat<br>£97.00 Inc Vat |

**Tenby / Hakin Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**



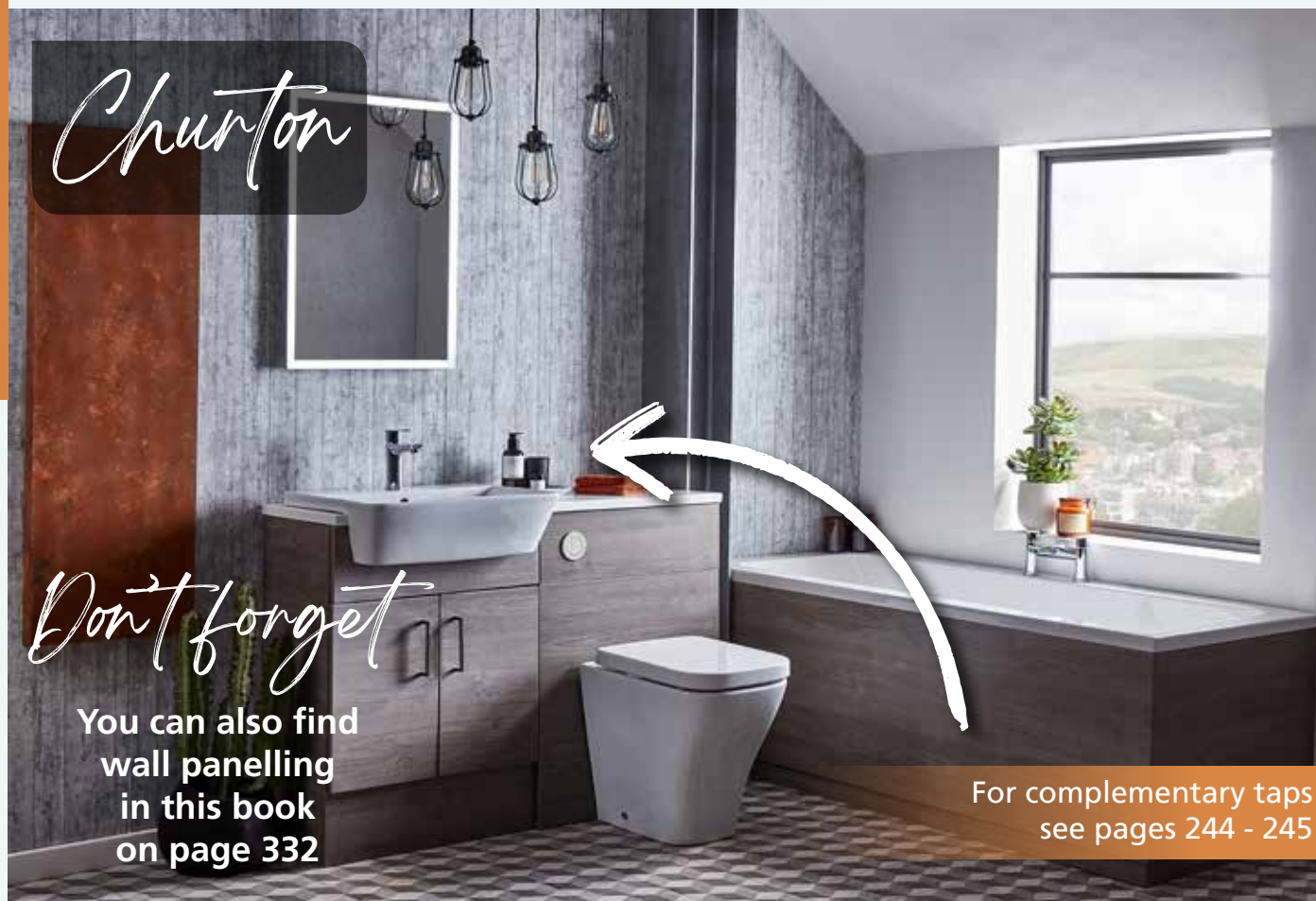
|                   |               |                                 |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 369(w) x 450(d)mm |               |                                 |
| Wrap Over Seat    | <b>HGS042</b> | £74.17 Ex Vat<br>£89.00 Inc Vat |

**Rimless Easi-Clean**

Blow the lid on germs with our Easi-Clean technology. The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean. A simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to ensure it is completely clean.







Churton

Don't forget

You can also find wall panelling in this book on page 332

For complementary taps see pages 244 - 245

Churton Semi-Countertop Basin (1-Tap Hole)



For use with fitted furniture 560(w) x 155(h) x 430(d)mm

|             |               |                                   |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 560mm Basin | <b>HGS053</b> | £159.17 Ex Vat<br>£191.00 Inc VAT |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|

Churton Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin (1-Tap Hole)



For use with fitted furniture 560(w) x 145(h) x 355(d)mm

|                        |               |                                   |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Slim Depth 560mm Basin | <b>HGS054</b> | £143.33 Ex Vat<br>£172.00 Inc VAT |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|

Churton Rimless Standard Close Coupled WC



337(w) x 840(h) x 635(d)mm

|                               |               |                                   |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Standard Close Coupled WC Pan | <b>HGS050</b> | £225.00 Ex Vat<br>£270.00 Inc VAT |
| Cistern                       | <b>HGS052</b> | £105.83 Ex Vat<br>£127.00 Inc VAT |
| Seat                          | <b>HGS055</b> | £74.17 Ex Vat<br>£89.00 Inc VAT   |
| Total                         |               | £405.00 Ex Vat<br>£486.00 Inc VAT |

Churton Rimless Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC



337(w) x 840(h) x 635(d)mm

|                               |               |                                   |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Enclosed Close Coupled WC Pan | <b>HGS051</b> | £248.33 Ex Vat<br>£298.00 Inc VAT |
| Cistern                       | <b>HGS052</b> | £105.83 Ex Vat<br>£127.00 Inc VAT |
| Seat                          | <b>HGS055</b> | £74.17 Ex Vat<br>£89.00 Inc VAT   |
| Total                         |               | £428.33 Ex Vat<br>£514.00 Inc VAT |

Churton Rimless Back to Wall WC



340(w) x 420(h) x 505(d)mm

|                     |               |                                   |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| Back to Wall WC Pan | <b>HGS049</b> | £216.67 Ex Vat<br>£260.00 Inc VAT |
| Seat                | <b>HGS055</b> | £74.17 Ex Vat<br>£89.00 Inc VAT   |
| Total               |               | £290.84 Ex Vat<br>£349.00 Inc VAT |

Churton Soft Close WC Seat



345(w) x 448(d)mm

|      |               |                                 |
|------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| Seat | <b>HGS055</b> | £74.17 Ex Vat<br>£89.00 Inc VAT |
|------|---------------|---------------------------------|

Churton Soft Close Slim WC Seat



346(w) x 425(d)mm

|           |               |                                 |
|-----------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| Slim Seat | <b>HGS056</b> | £80.83 Ex Vat<br>£97.00 Inc VAT |
|-----------|---------------|---------------------------------|

Rimless Easi-Clean

Blow the lid on germs with our Easi-Clean technology. The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean. A simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to ensure it is completely clean.







*Bala*

**20**  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE  
Basin & WCs

**5**  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE  
WC Seats

**5**  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE  
Cistern Fittings

For complementary taps see pages 230 - 231

**Bala 375mm Corner Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



375(w) x 375(d)mm

|              |               |                |                 |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Corner Basin | <b>HGS067</b> | £101.67 Ex Vat | £122.00 Inc VAT |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|

**Bala 560mm Semi-Countertop Basin (1-tap hole)**



For use with fitted furniture  
Min. furniture depth 240mm  
560(w) x 155(h) x 460(d)mm

|                       |               |                |                 |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Semi-Countertop Basin | <b>HGS071</b> | £151.67 Ex Vat | £182.00 Inc VAT |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|

**Bala 560mm Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



For use with fitted furniture  
Min. Furniture depth 218mm  
540(w) x 160(h) x 380(d)mm

|                            |               |                |                 |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Slim Semi-Countertop Basin | <b>HGS072</b> | £132.50 Ex Vat | £159.00 Inc VAT |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|

**Bala 460mm Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



For use with fitted furniture  
Min. Furniture depth 218mm  
460(w) x 160(h) x 380(d)mm

|                            |               |                |                 |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Slim Semi-Countertop Basin | <b>HGS073</b> | £132.50 Ex Vat | £159.00 Inc VAT |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|

**Bala Short Projection Close Coupled WC**



340(w) x 760(h) x 605(d)mm

|              |               |                |                 |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Pan          | <b>HGS063</b> | £178.33 Ex Vat | £214.00 Inc VAT |
| Cistern      | <b>HGS064</b> | £120.83 Ex Vat | £145.00 Inc VAT |
| Seat         | <b>HGS065</b> | £85.00 Ex Vat  | £102.00 Inc VAT |
| <b>Total</b> |               | £384.16 Ex Vat | £461.00 Inc VAT |

**Bala 565mm Basin & Pedestal (1-Tap Hole)**



565(w) x 445(h) x 470(d)mm

|                              |               |                |                 |
|------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Hand Wash Basin - 1 Tap Hole | <b>HGS060</b> | £111.67 Ex Vat | £134.00 Inc VAT |
| Pedestal                     | <b>HGS062</b> | £48.33 Ex Vat  | £58.00 Inc VAT  |
| <b>Total</b>                 |               | £160.00 Ex Vat | £192.00 Inc VAT |

**Bala 565mm Basin & Pedestal (2-Tap Hole)**



565(w) x 445(h) x 470(d)mm

|                              |               |                |                 |
|------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Hand Wash Basin - 2 Tap Hole | <b>HGS061</b> | £111.67 Ex Vat | £134.00 Inc VAT |
| Pedestal                     | <b>HGS062</b> | £48.33 Ex Vat  | £58.00 Inc VAT  |
| <b>Total</b>                 |               | £160.00 Ex Vat | £192.00 Inc VAT |

**Bala 450mm Wall Hung Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



450(w) x 375(d)mm

|                              |               |               |                 |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Wall Hung Basin - 1 Tap Hole | <b>HGS068</b> | £89.17 Ex Vat | £107.00 Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|

**Bala 450mm Wall Hung Basin (2-Tap Hole)**



450(w) x 375(d)mm

|                              |               |               |                 |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Wall Hung Basin - 2 Tap Hole | <b>HGS069</b> | £89.17 Ex Vat | £107.00 Inc VAT |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|

**Bala Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC**



345(w) x 770(h) x 615(d)mm

|              |               |                |                 |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Pan          | <b>HGS059</b> | £210.83 Ex Vat | £253.00 Inc VAT |
| Cistern      | <b>HGS064</b> | £120.83 Ex Vat | £145.00 Inc VAT |
| Seat         | <b>HGS065</b> | £85.00 Ex Vat  | £102.00 Inc VAT |
| <b>Total</b> |               | £416.66 Ex Vat | £500.00 Inc VAT |

**Bala Comfort Height Close Coupled WC**



340(w) x 845(h) x 610(d)mm

|              |               |                |                 |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Pan          | <b>HGS066</b> | £252.50 Ex Vat | £303.00 Inc VAT |
| Cistern      | <b>HGS064</b> | £120.83 Ex Vat | £145.00 Inc VAT |
| Seat         | <b>HGS065</b> | £85.00 Ex Vat  | £102.00 Inc VAT |
| <b>Total</b> |               | £458.33 Ex Vat | £550.00 Inc VAT |

**Bala Back to Wall WC**



340(w) x 390(h) x 510(d)mm

|              |               |                |                 |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Pan          | <b>HGS070</b> | £180.83 Ex Vat | £217.00 Inc VAT |
| Seat         | <b>HGS065</b> | £85.00 Ex Vat  | £102.00 Inc VAT |
| <b>Total</b> |               | £265.83 Ex Vat | £319.00 Inc VAT |

**Bala Comfort Height Back to Wall WC**



Use with concealed comfort height cistern  
380(w) x 460(h) x 520(d)mm

|              |               |                |                 |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Pan          | <b>HGS058</b> | £219.17 Ex Vat | £263.00 Inc VAT |
| Seat         | <b>HGS065</b> | £85.00 Ex Vat  | £102.00 Inc VAT |
| <b>Total</b> |               | £304.17 Ex Vat | £365.00 Inc VAT |



Colwyn

See matching Colwyn taps on pages 236 - 237

20  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE

Basin & WCs

5  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE

WC Seats

5  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE

Cistern Fittings

**Rimless Easi-Clean**

Blow the lid on germs with our Easi-Clean technology. The rimless design makes it exceptionally hygienic and easy to clean. A simple wipe of the rim means there is nowhere germs can hide. Water is projected around the bowl to ensure it is completely clean.



**Colwyn 550mm D-Basin & Pedestal (1-Tap Hole)**



550(w) x 840(h) x 450(d)mm

D-Basin **HGS080** £149.17 Ex Vat  
£179.00 Inc VAT

Pedestal **HGS062** £48.33 Ex Vat  
£58.00 Inc VAT

Total £197.50 Ex Vat  
£237.00 Inc VAT

**Colwyn 560mm Semi-Countertop Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



For use with fitted furniture  
Min. furniture depth 250mm  
560(w) x 130(h) x 450(d)mm

Semi-Countertop Basin **HGS045** £159.17 Ex Vat  
£191.00 Inc VAT

**Colwyn 540mm Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



For use with fitted furniture  
Min. furniture depth 215mm  
540(w) x 145(h) x 385(d)mm

Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin **HGS046** £143.33 Ex Vat  
£172.00 Inc VAT

**Colwyn Ceramic Vessel Basin**



Slotted waste required  
450(w) x 150(h) x 350(d)mm

Vessel Basin **HGS084** £326.67 Ex Vat  
£392.00 Inc VAT

**Colwyn Rimless Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC**



365(w) x 835(h) x 620(d)mm

Pan **HGS077** £311.67 Ex Vat  
£374.00 Inc VAT

Cistern **HGS078** £136.67 Ex Vat  
£164.00 Inc VAT

Seat **HGS079** £77.50 Ex Vat  
£93.00 Inc VAT

Total £525.84 Ex Vat  
£631.00 Inc VAT

**Colwyn Rimless Back to Wall WC**



365(w) x 410(h) x 565(d)mm

Pan **HGS082** £275.83 Ex Vat  
£331.00 Inc VAT

Seat **HGS079** £77.50 Ex Vat  
£93.00 Inc VAT

Total £353.33 Ex Vat  
£424.00 Inc VAT

**Colwyn Rimless Wall Hung WC**



365(w) x 345(h) x 510(d)mm

Pan **HGS083** £311.67 Ex Vat  
£374.00 Inc VAT

Seat **HGS079** £77.50 Ex Vat  
£93.00 Inc VAT

Total £389.17 Ex Vat  
£467.00 Inc VAT





Hakin

For complementary taps see pages 240 - 242

**Hakin 550mm Basin & Pedestal (1-Tap Hole)**



550(w) x 870(h) x 440(d)mm

|              |               |                |                 |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 550mm Basin  | <b>HGS094</b> | £74.17 Ex Vat  | £89.00 Inc VAT  |
| Pedestal     | <b>HGS095</b> | £41.67 Ex Vat  | £50.00 Inc VAT  |
| <b>Total</b> |               | £115.84 Ex Vat | £139.00 Inc VAT |

**Hakin Square Wall Hung Basin (Left Tap Hole)**



370(w) x 110(h) x 230(d)mm

|                   |               |               |                 |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Square Basin Left | <b>HGS096</b> | £97.50 Ex Vat | £117.00 Inc VAT |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|

**Hakin Square Wall Hung Basin (Right Tap Hole)**



370(w) x 110(h) x 230(d)mm

|                    |               |               |                 |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Square Basin Right | <b>HGS097</b> | £97.50 Ex Vat | £117.00 Inc VAT |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|

**Tenby/Hakin Wrap Over Seat**



356(w) x 432(d)mm

|                |               |               |                |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Wrap Over Seat | <b>HGS042</b> | £74.17 Ex Vat | £89.00 Inc VAT |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|

**Tenby/Hakin Slim Seat**



368(w) x 450(d)mm

|           |               |               |                |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Slim Seat | <b>HGS041</b> | £80.83 Ex Vat | £97.00 Inc VAT |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|

**Hakin Semi Countertop Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



560mm

|       |               |                |                 |
|-------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Basin | <b>HGS071</b> | £151.67 Ex Vat | £182.00 Inc VAT |
|-------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|

**Hakin Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



540mm

|       |               |                |                 |
|-------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Basin | <b>HGS072</b> | £132.50 Ex Vat | £159.00 Inc VAT |
|-------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|

**Hakin Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



460mm

|       |               |                |                 |
|-------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Basin | <b>HGS073</b> | £132.50 Ex Vat | £159.00 Inc VAT |
|-------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|

**Hakin Close Coupled WC**



360(w) x 810(h) x 650(d)mm

|                |               |                |                 |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Pan            | <b>HGS089</b> | £136.67 Ex Vat | £164.00 Inc VAT |
| Cistern        | <b>HGS090</b> | £86.67 Ex Vat  | £104.00 Inc VAT |
| Wrap Over Seat | <b>HGS042</b> | £74.17 Ex Vat  | £89.00 Inc VAT  |
| <b>Total</b>   |               | £297.51 Ex Vat | £357.00 Inc VAT |

**Hakin Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC**



360(w) x 835(h) x 650(d)mm

|                |               |                |                 |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Pan            | <b>HGS087</b> | £160.83 Ex Vat | £193.00 Inc VAT |
| Cistern        | <b>HGS090</b> | £86.67 Ex Vat  | £104.00 Inc VAT |
| Wrap Over Seat | <b>HGS042</b> | £74.17 Ex Vat  | £89.00 Inc VAT  |
| <b>Total</b>   |               | £321.67 Ex Vat | £386.00 Inc VAT |

**Hakin Comfort Height Close Coupled WC**



360(w) x 870(h) x 650(d)mm

|                |               |                |                 |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Pan            | <b>HGS086</b> | £186.67 Ex Vat | £224.00 Inc VAT |
| Cistern        | <b>HGS090</b> | £86.67 Ex Vat  | £104.00 Inc VAT |
| Wrap Over Seat | <b>HGS042</b> | £74.17 Ex Vat  | £89.00 Inc VAT  |
| <b>Total</b>   |               | £347.51 Ex Vat | £417.00 Inc VAT |

**Hakin Back to Wall WC**



350(w) x 400(h) x 515(d)mm

|                |               |                |                 |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Pan            | <b>HGS091</b> | £136.67 Ex Vat | £164.00 Inc VAT |
| Wrap Over Seat | <b>HGS042</b> | £74.17 Ex Vat  | £89.00 Inc VAT  |
| <b>Total</b>   |               | £210.84 Ex Vat | £253.00 Inc VAT |

**Hakin Comfort Height Back to Wall WC**



360(w) x 460(h) x 520(d)mm

|                |               |                |                 |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Pan            | <b>HGS088</b> | £173.33 Ex Vat | £208.00 Inc VAT |
| Wrap Over Seat | <b>HGS042</b> | £74.17 Ex Vat  | £89.00 Inc VAT  |
| <b>Total</b>   |               | £247.50 Ex Vat | £297.00 Inc VAT |



Flint

Don't forget  
 Accessorise your bathroom with  
 a mirror, see pages 164 - 183

For complementary taps  
 see pages 234 - 235

**Flint 550mm  
 Basin & Pedestal  
 (1-Tap Hole)**



|                            |               |                       |                        |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 550(w) x 850(h) x 430(d)mm |               |                       |                        |
| 550mm Basin                | <b>HGS105</b> | £148.33 Ex Vat        | £178.00 Inc VAT        |
| Pedestal                   | <b>HGS104</b> | £67.50 Ex Vat         | £81.00 Inc VAT         |
| <b>Total</b>               |               | <b>£215.83 Ex Vat</b> | <b>£259.00 Inc VAT</b> |

**Flint 500mm  
 Semi-Countertop  
 Wash Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



|                            |               |                |                 |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 500(w) x 150(h) x 400(d)mm |               |                |                 |
| 50mm Semi-Countertop Basin | <b>HGS101</b> | £136.67 Ex Vat | £164.00 Inc VAT |

**Flint Square Wall Hung  
 Wash Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



|                            |               |                |                 |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 460(w) x 105(h) x 255(d)mm |               |                |                 |
| Square Wall Hung Basin     | <b>HGS107</b> | £120.00 Ex Vat | £144.00 Inc VAT |

**Flint  
 Close Coupled WC**



|                            |               |                       |                        |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 345(w) x 780(h) x 620(d)mm |               |                       |                        |
| Pan                        | <b>HGS102</b> | £153.33 Ex Vat        | £184.00 Inc VAT        |
| Cistern                    | <b>HGS103</b> | £100.83 Ex Vat        | £121.00 Inc VAT        |
| Wrap Over Seat             | <b>HGS106</b> | £74.17 Ex Vat         | £89.00 Inc VAT         |
| <b>Total</b>               |               | <b>£328.33 Ex Vat</b> | <b>£394.00 Inc VAT</b> |

**Flint  
 Comfort Height  
 Close Coupled WC**



|                            |               |                       |                        |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 345(w) x 830(h) x 620(d)mm |               |                       |                        |
| Pan                        | <b>HGS099</b> | £190.83 Ex Vat        | £229.00 Inc VAT        |
| Cistern                    | <b>HGS103</b> | £100.83 Ex Vat        | £121.00 Inc VAT        |
| Wrap Over Seat             | <b>HGS106</b> | £74.17 Ex Vat         | £89.00 Inc VAT         |
| <b>Total</b>               |               | <b>£365.83 Ex Vat</b> | <b>£439.00 Inc VAT</b> |

**Flint Back to Wall  
 WC**



|                            |               |                       |                        |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 345(w) x 410(h) x 530(d)mm |               |                       |                        |
| Pan                        | <b>HGS100</b> | £144.17 Ex Vat        | £173.00 Inc VAT        |
| Wrap Over Seat             | <b>HGS106</b> | £74.17 Ex Vat         | £89.00 Inc VAT         |
| <b>Total</b>               |               | <b>£218.34 Ex Vat</b> | <b>£262.00 Inc VAT</b> |

**Flint  
 Wrap Over Seat**



|                             |               |               |                |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 345(w) x 410 (420 Max)(d)mm |               |               |                |
| Wrap Over Seat              | <b>HGS106</b> | £74.17 Ex Vat | £89.00 Inc VAT |





*Buckley*

**Buckley Rimless Close Back Close Coupled WC**



Rimless pan

L 650mm x W 360mm x H 810mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Rimless <b>Comfort Height</b> closed back close coupled pan | <b>HGIM100</b> | £338.33 Ex VAT<br>£406.00 Inc VAT |
| Close coupled cistern with fittings                         | <b>HGIM101</b> | £112.50 Ex VAT<br>£135.00 Inc VAT |
| Soft Close, Quick release Duraplus Seat                     | <b>HGIM102</b> | £75.00 Ex VAT<br>£90.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>  |                | £525.83 Ex VAT<br>£631.00 Inc VAT |

**Buckley Rimless Close Coupled Open Back WC**



Rimless pan

L 620mm x W 360mm x H 810mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Rimless <b>Comfort Height</b> open back close coupled pan | <b>HGIM103</b> | £329.17 Ex VAT<br>£395.00 Inc VAT |
| Close coupled cistern with fittings                       | <b>HGIM101</b> | £112.50 Ex VAT<br>£135.00 Inc VAT |
| Soft Close, Quick release Duraplus Seat                   | <b>HGIM102</b> | £75.00 Ex VAT<br>£90.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>  |                | £516.67 Ex VAT<br>£620.00 Inc VAT |

**Buckley Rimless Back to Wall WC**



Rimless pan

L 520mm x W 360mm x H 430mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Rimless <b>Comfort Height</b> open back close coupled pan | <b>HGIM104</b> | £263.33 Ex VAT<br>£316.00 Inc VAT |
| Soft Close, Quick release Duraplus Seat                   | <b>HGIM102</b> | £75.00 Ex VAT<br>£90.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>  |                | £338.33 Ex VAT<br>£406.00 Inc VAT |

**Buckley Wall Hung WC**



L 500mm x W 360mm x H 420mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Rimless Wall Hung pan                   | <b>HGIM105</b> | £263.33 Ex VAT<br>£316.00 Inc VAT |
| Soft Close, Quick release Duraplus Seat | <b>HGIM102</b> | £75.00 Ex VAT<br>£90.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>                            |                | £338.33 Ex VAT<br>£406.00 Inc VAT |



*Don't forget*  
to think about flooring in your bathroom. See page 354

**Buckley 420mm Bowl in Black (1-Tap Hole)**



W 420mm x D 400mm x H 165mm

420mm 1-Tap Hole  
Countertop Basin in Black

**HGIM160** £244.17 Ex VAT  
£293.00 Inc VAT

**Buckley 600mm Bowl in Black (1-Tap Hole)**



W 600mm x D 430mm x H 165mm

600mm 1-Tap Hole  
Countertop Basin in Black

**HGIM162** £329.17 Ex VAT  
£395.00 Inc VAT

**Buckley 400mm Countertop Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



W 400mm x D 400mm x H 165mm

400mm Countertop Basin in White

**HGIM157** £116.67 Ex VAT  
£140.00 Inc VAT

**Buckley 420mm Countertop Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



W 420mm x D 400mm x H 165mm

420mm 1-Tap Hole Countertop Basin in White

**HGIM159** £135.00 Ex VAT  
£162.00 Inc VAT

**Buckley 600mm Countertop Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



W 600mm x D 430mm x H 165mm

600mm 1-Tap Hole Countertop Basin in White

**HGIM161** £180.00 Ex VAT  
£216.00 Inc VAT



*Dereham*

**Dereham 520mm Wall Hung in Black**



Rimless pan

L 520mm x W 360mm x H 350mm

Rimless 520 Projection Wall Hung Pan in Black

**HGIM210** £432.50 Ex VAT  
£519.00 Inc VAT

Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat in Black

**HGIM224** £89.17 Ex VAT  
£107.00 Inc VAT

Total £512.67 Ex VAT  
£626.00 Inc VAT

**Dereham 600 x 380mm Countertop Inset Basin in Black or White**



W 600mm x D 380mm x H 155mm

600 Countertop 1- Tap Hole Basin in Black

**HGIM256** £329.17 Ex VAT  
£395.00 Inc VAT

600 Countertop 1- Tap Hole Basin in White

**HGIM255** £189.17 Ex VAT  
£227.00 Inc VAT





### Dereham Back to Wall Close Coupled WC



L 660mm x W 360mm x H 830mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Fully Back To Wall Close Coupled Pan    | <b>HGIM200</b> | £256.67 Ex VAT<br>£308.00 Inc VAT |
| Close Coupled Cistern with Fittings     | <b>HGIM201</b> | £96.67 Ex VAT<br>£116.00 Inc VAT  |
| Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat | <b>HGIM212</b> | £75.00 Ex VAT<br>£90.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>                            |                | £428.34 Ex VAT<br>£514.00 Inc VAT |

### Dereham Rimless Back to Wall Close Coupled WC



L 660mm x W 360mm x H 830mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Rimless 660mm Projection Closed Back Close Coupled Pan with Fixings | <b>HGIM202</b> | £284.17 Ex VAT<br>£341.00 Inc VAT |
| Close Coupled Cistern with Fittings                                 | <b>HGIM201</b> | £96.67 Ex VAT<br>£116.00 Inc VAT  |
| Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat                             | <b>HGIM212</b> | £75.00 Ex VAT<br>£90.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>  |                | £455.84 Ex VAT<br>£547.00 Inc VAT |

### Dereham Open Back Close Coupled WC



L 660mm x W 360mm x H 830mm

|  |                |                                   |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 660mm Projection Open Back Close Coupled Pan with Fixings          | <b>HGIM203</b> | £246.67 Ex VAT<br>£296.00 Inc VAT |
| Close Coupled Cistern For Open Backed Pan With Dual Flush Fittings | <b>HGIM204</b> | £96.67 Ex VAT<br>£116.00 Inc VAT  |
| Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat                            | <b>HGIM212</b> | £75.00 Ex VAT<br>£90.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>   |                | £418.34 Ex VAT<br>£502.00 Inc VAT |

### Dereham 520mm Back to Wall WC



L 660mm x W 360mm x H 830mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 520mm Back To Wall Pan With Fixings     | <b>HGIM205</b> | £230.83 Ex VAT<br>£277.00 Inc VAT |
| Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat | <b>HGIM212</b> | £75.00 Ex VAT<br>£90.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>                            |                | £305.83 Ex VAT<br>£367.00 Inc VAT |





For flush plates, see page 162

Dereham Rimless 520mm Wall Hung WC



L 520mm x W 360mm x H 350m

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Rimless 520mm Projection Wall Hung Pan with Fixings | <b>HGIM209</b> | £277.50 Ex VAT<br>£333.00 Inc VAT |
| Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat             | <b>HGIM212</b> | £75.00 Ex VAT<br>£90.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>  |                | £352.50 Ex VAT<br>£423.00 Inc VAT |

Dereham Rimless 470mm Wall Hung WC



L 470mm x W 360mm x H 350m

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Rimless 470 Projection Wall Hung Pan    | <b>HGIM211</b> | £277.50 Ex VAT<br>£333.00 Inc VAT |
| Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat | <b>HGIM212</b> | £75.00 Ex VAT<br>£90.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>                            |                | £352.50 Ex VAT<br>£423.00 Inc VAT |

Dereham seats



L 440mm x W 355mm x H 30mm

|   |                |                                 |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat | <b>HGIM212</b> | £75.00 Ex VAT<br>£90.00 Inc VAT |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|

L 440mm x W 358mm x H 20mm

|  |                |                                 |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Slimline Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat | <b>HGIM213</b> | £80.83 Ex VAT<br>£97.00 Inc VAT |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|

L 440mm x W 358mm x H 225mm

|   |                |                                 |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Slimline Wrap Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat | <b>HGIM214</b> | £80.83 Ex VAT<br>£97.00 Inc VAT |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|

L 440mm x W 358mm x H 20mm

|  |                |                                   |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Slimline Contour Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat | <b>HGIM215</b> | £101.67 Ex VAT<br>£122.00 Inc VAT |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|

Dereham 560mm Back to Wall WC



L 560mm x W 360mm x H 390mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 560mm Projection Back to Wall Pan       | <b>HGIM206</b> | £235.00 Ex VAT<br>£282.00 Inc VAT |
| Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat | <b>HGIM212</b> | £75.00 Ex VAT<br>£90.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>                            |                | £310.00 Ex VAT<br>£372.00 Inc VAT |

Dereham Rimless 520mm Back to Wall WC



L 520mm x W 360mm x H 390mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 520mm Rimless Back to Wall Pan with Fixings | <b>HGIM207</b> | £277.50 Ex VAT<br>£333.00 Inc VAT |
| Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat     | <b>HGIM212</b> | £75.00 Ex VAT<br>£90.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>                                |                | £352.50 Ex VAT<br>£423.00 Inc VAT |

Dereham 520mm Wall Hung WC



L 520mm x W 360mm x H 350m

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 520mm Rimless back to wall pan with fixings | <b>HGIM208</b> | £250.83 Ex VAT<br>£301.00 Inc VAT |
| Soft close, quick release Duraplus Seat     | <b>HGIM212</b> | £75.00 Ex VAT<br>£90.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>                                |                | £325.83 Ex VAT<br>£391.00 Inc VAT |





**Dereham 610mm Basin Full Pedestal (1-Tap Hole)**



L 520mm x W 360mm x H 390mm

|                                 |                |                                   |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 610mm 1-Tap Hole Pedestal Basin | <b>HGIM216</b> | £118.33 Ex VAT<br>£142.00 Inc VAT |
| 610 Full Pedestal               | <b>HGIM217</b> | £59.17 Ex VAT<br>£71.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>                    |                | £177.50 Ex VAT<br>£213.00 Inc VAT |

**Dereham 550mm Basin Full Pedestal (1-Tap Hole)**



L 440mm x W 550mm x H 850mm

|                                 |                |                                   |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 550mm 1-Tap Hole Pedestal Basin | <b>HGIM218</b> | £108.33 Ex VAT<br>£130.00 Inc VAT |
| 550 Full Pedestal               | <b>HGIM219</b> | £49.17 Ex VAT<br>£59.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>                    |                | £157.50 Ex VAT<br>£189.00 Inc VAT |

**Dereham 550mm Basin Semi Pedestal (1-Tap Hole)**



L 440mm x W 550mm x H 850mm

|                                 |                |                                   |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 550mm 1-Tap Hole Pedestal Basin | <b>HGIM218</b> | £108.33 Ex VAT<br>£130.00 Inc VAT |
| Round Semi Pedestal             | <b>HGIM220</b> | £33.33 Ex VAT<br>£40.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>                    |                | £141.66 Ex VAT<br>£170.00 Inc VAT |



**Dereham Corner Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



L 440mm x W 550mm x H 850mm

|                                   |                |                                  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| Cloakroom 1-Tap Hole Corner Basin | <b>HGIM221</b> | £96.67 Ex VAT<br>£116.00 Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|

**Dereham Semi-Countertop Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



L 420mm x W 550mm x H 145mm

|  |                |                                   |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 550mm 1-Tap Hole Semi-Countertop Basin | <b>HGIM222</b> | £149.17 Ex VAT<br>£179.00 Inc VAT |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|

**Dereham 550mm Countertop Bowl**



L 540mm x W 490mm x H 400mm

|                       |                |                                   |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 550mm Countertop Bowl | <b>HGIM223</b> | £150.83 Ex VAT<br>£181.00 Inc VAT |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|



Harley

Don't forget

We also have Plumbing and Heating ranges\* in branch to ensure that you have everything you need for installation

\*Selected branches only.

Harley Rimless Close Coupled Back WC



Rimless pan

L 660mm x W 360mm x H 855mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Rimless <b>Comfort</b> Height Closed Back Close Coupled Pan | <b>HGIM300</b> | £197.50 Ex VAT<br>£237.00 Inc VAT |
| Close Coupled Cistern with Fittings                         | <b>HGIM301</b> | £65.83 Ex VAT<br>£79.00 Inc VAT   |
| Slimline Wrap Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat       | <b>HGIM307</b> | £80.83 Ex VAT<br>£97.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>  |                | £344.16 Ex VAT<br>£413.00 Inc VAT |

Harley Rimless Close Coupled Open Back WC



Rimless pan

L 660mm x W 360mm x H 855mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Rimless <b>Comfort</b> Height Open Back Close Coupled Pan | <b>HGIM302</b> | £188.33 Ex VAT<br>£226.00 Inc VAT |
| Close Coupled Cistern with Fittings                       | <b>HGIM301</b> | £65.83 Ex VAT<br>£79.00 Inc VAT   |
| Slimline Wrap Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat     | <b>HGIM307</b> | £80.83 Ex VAT<br>£97.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>  |                | £334.99 Ex VAT<br>£402.00 Inc VAT |

Harley Rimless Back to Wall WC



Rimless pan

L 540mm x W 360mm x H 450mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Rimless <b>Comfort</b> Height Back to Wall Pan        | <b>HGIM303</b> | £216.67 Ex VAT<br>£260.00 Inc VAT |
| Slimline Wrap Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat | <b>HGIM307</b> | £80.83 Ex VAT<br>£97.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>  |                | £297.50 Ex VAT<br>£357.00 Inc VAT |

Harley Rimless Wall Hung WC



Rimless pan

L 540mm x W 360mm x H 450mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Rimless Wall Hung Pan                                 | <b>HGIM304</b> | £206.67 Ex VAT<br>£248.00 Inc VAT |
| Slimline Wrap Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat | <b>HGIM307</b> | £80.83 Ex VAT<br>£97.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>  |                | £287.50 Ex VAT<br>£345.00 Inc VAT |



All Harley pans are rimless, making it significantly easier to clean and more hygienic after every flush.



**Harley Rimless Close Coupled Closed Back WC**



Rimless pan

L 660mm x W 360mm x H 805mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled Pan                 | <b>HGIM308</b> | £183.33 Ex VAT<br>£220.00 Inc VAT |
| Close Coupled Cistern with Fittings                   | <b>HGIM301</b> | £65.83 Ex VAT<br>£79.00 Inc VAT   |
| Slimline Wrap Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat | <b>HGIM307</b> | £80.83 Ex VAT<br>£97.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>  |                | £329.99 Ex VAT<br>£396.00 Inc VAT |

**Harley Rimless Close Coupled Open Back WC**



Rimless pan

L 660mm x W 360mm x H 805mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pan                   | <b>HGIM309</b> | £174.17 Ex VAT<br>£209.00 Inc VAT |
| Close Coupled Cistern with Fittings                   | <b>HGIM301</b> | £65.83 Ex VAT<br>£79.00 Inc VAT   |
| Slimline Wrap Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat | <b>HGIM307</b> | £80.83 Ex VAT<br>£97.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>  |                | £320.83 Ex VAT<br>£385.00 Inc VAT |

**Harley Seats**



L 450mm x W 360mm x H 30mm

|   |                |                                 |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Soft Close Standard Seat                              | <b>HGIM305</b> | £37.50 Ex VAT<br>£45.00 Inc VAT |
| Soft Close Slimline Quick Release Duraplus Seat       | <b>HGIM306</b> | £56.67 Ex VAT<br>£68.00 Inc VAT |
| Slimline Wrap Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat | <b>HGIM307</b> | £80.83 Ex VAT<br>£97.00 Inc VAT |

Accessorise your new bathroom, see page 184





Most of the Brompton pans are rimless, making it significantly easier to clean and more hygienic after every flush.

### Brompton Close Coupled Open Back WC



Rimless pan

L 650mm x W 360mm x H 830mm

|   |                |   |
|---|----------------|---|
| Close Coupled 425mm High Pan                          | <b>HGIM400</b> | £175.83 Ex VAT<br>£211.00 Inc VAT         |
| Close Coupled Cistern with Fittings                   | <b>HGIM401</b> | £75.00 Ex VAT<br>£90.00 Inc VAT           |
| Slimline Wrap Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat | <b>HGIM408</b> | £80.83 Ex VAT<br>£97.00 Inc VAT           |
| <b>Total</b>  |                | <b>£331.66 Ex VAT<br/>£398.00 Inc VAT</b> |

### Brompton Rimless Close Coupled Open Back WC



Rimless pan

L 650mm x W 360mm x H 830mm

|   |                |   |
|---|----------------|---|
| Rimless Close Coupled 425mm High Pan                  | <b>HGIM402</b> | £197.50 Ex VAT<br>£237.00 Inc VAT         |
| Close Coupled Cistern with Fittings                   | <b>HGIM401</b> | £75.00 Ex VAT<br>£90.00 Inc VAT           |
| Slimline Wrap Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat | <b>HGIM408</b> | £80.83 Ex VAT<br>£97.00 Inc VAT           |
| <b>Total</b>  |                | <b>£331.66 Ex VAT<br/>£398.00 Inc VAT</b> |

### Brompton Rimless Wall Hung WC



L 520mm x W 360mm x H 465mm

|   |                |   |
|---|----------------|---|
| Rimless Wall Hung Pan                                 | <b>HGIM403</b> | £246.67 Ex VAT<br>£296.00 Inc VAT         |
| Slimline Wrap Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat | <b>HGIM408</b> | £80.83 Ex VAT<br>£97.00 Inc VAT           |
| <b>Total</b>  |                | <b>£327.50 Ex VAT<br/>£393.00 Inc VAT</b> |

### Brompton Back To Wall WC



L 520mm x W 360mm x H 420mm

|  |                |   |
|--|----------------|---|
| Back To Wall 420mm High Pan                      | <b>HGIM404</b> | £213.33 Ex VAT<br>£256.00 Inc VAT         |
| Slimline Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat | <b>HGIM407</b> | £80.83 Ex VAT<br>£97.00 Inc VAT           |
| <b>Total</b>                                     |                | <b>£294.16 Ex VAT<br/>£353.00 Inc VAT</b> |

### Brompton Rimless Back To Wall WC



Rimless pan

L 520mm x W 360mm x H 420mm

|  |                |   |
|--|----------------|---|
| Rimless Back To Wall 420mm High Pan              | <b>HGIM405</b> | £235.00 Ex VAT<br>£282.00 Inc VAT         |
| Slimline Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat | <b>HGIM407</b> | £80.83 Ex VAT<br>£97.00 Inc VAT           |
| <b>Total</b>                                     |                | <b>£315.83 Ex VAT<br/>£379.00 Inc VAT</b> |





**Brompton Seats**



L 435mm x W 358mm x H 30mm

Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat **HGIM406** £75.00 Ex VAT  
£90.00 Inc VAT

L 435mm x W 358mm x H 30mm

Slimline Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat **HGIM407** £80.83 Ex VAT  
£97.00 Inc VAT

L 435mm x W 358mm x H 30mm

Slimline Wrap Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat **HGIM408** £80.83 Ex VAT  
£97.00 Inc VAT

**Brompton Short Semi Recessed Countertop Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



L 380mm x W 500mm x H 175mm

Short projection Semi-Countertop Basin **HGIM409** £138.33 Ex VAT  
£166.00 Inc VAT

**Brompton Standard Semi Recessed Countertop Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



L 380mm x W 500mm x H 175mm

Standard Semi-Countertop Basin **HGIM410** £155.00 Ex VAT  
£186.00.00 Inc VAT

**Brompton Countertop Bowl**



L 400mm x W 400mm x H 140mm

Round Countertop Bowl **HGIM411** £97.50 Ex VAT  
£117.00 Inc VAT





Holywell

**Holywell Comfort Height Close Coupled Closed Back WC**



L 675mm x W 360mm x H 860mm

|  |                |   |
|--|----------------|---|
| Closed Back Close Coupled 450mm High Pan | <b>HGIM500</b> | £256.67 Ex VAT<br>£308.00 Inc VAT         |
| Close Coupled Cistern with Fittings      | <b>HGIM501</b> | £100.83 Ex VAT<br>£121.00 Inc VAT         |
| Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat  | <b>HGIM507</b> | £75.83 Ex VAT<br>£91.00 Inc VAT           |
| <b>Total</b>                             |                | <b>£433.33 Ex VAT<br/>£520.00 Inc VAT</b> |

**Holywell Comfort Height Close Coupled Open Back WC**



L 620mm x W 360mm x H 800mm

|  |                |   |
|--|----------------|---|
| Open Backed Close Coupled 430mm High Pan | <b>HGIM502</b> | £234.17 Ex VAT<br>£281.00 Inc VAT         |
| Close Coupled Cistern with Fittings      | <b>HGIM501</b> | £100.83 Ex VAT<br>£121.00 Inc VAT         |
| Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat  | <b>HGIM507</b> | £75.83 Ex VAT<br>£91.00 Inc VAT           |
| <b>Total</b>                             |                | <b>£410.83 Ex VAT<br/>£493.00 Inc VAT</b> |

**Holywell Rimless Comfort Height Close Coupled Open Back WC**



L 620mm x W 360mm x H 800mm

|  |                |   |
|--|----------------|---|
| Rimless Open Backed Close Coupled 430mm High Pan | <b>HGIM503</b> | £256.67 Ex VAT<br>£308.00 Inc VAT         |
| Close Coupled Cistern with Fittings              | <b>HGIM501</b> | £100.83 Ex VAT<br>£121.00 Inc VAT         |
| Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat          | <b>HGIM507</b> | £75.83 Ex VAT<br>£91.00 Inc VAT           |
| <b>Total</b>                                     |                | <b>£433.33 Ex VAT<br/>£520.00 Inc VAT</b> |

**Holywell Comfort Height Back to Wall WC**



L 540mm x W 360mm x H 420mm

|   |                |   |
|---|----------------|---|
| Back to Wall Pan                        | <b>HGIM504</b> | £230.83 Ex VAT<br>£277.00 Inc VAT         |
| Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat | <b>HGIM507</b> | £75.83 Ex VAT<br>£91.00 Inc VAT           |
| <b>Total</b>                            |                | <b>£306.66 Ex VAT<br/>£368.00 Inc VAT</b> |





**Holywell Wall Hung WC**



L 500mm x W 360mm x H 360mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Wall Hung Pan                           | <b>HGIM505</b> | £246.67 Ex VAT<br>£296.00 Inc VAT |
| Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat | <b>HGIM507</b> | £75.83 Ex VAT<br>£91.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>                            |                | £322.50 Ex VAT<br>£387.00 Inc VAT |

**Holywell Rimless Wall Hung WC**



L 500mm x W 360mm x H 360mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Rimless Wall Hung Pan                   | <b>HGIM506</b> | £270.00 Ex VAT<br>£324.00 Inc VAT |
| Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat | <b>HGIM507</b> | £75.83 Ex VAT<br>£91.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>                            |                | £345.83 Ex VAT<br>£415.00 Inc VAT |

**Holywell Seats**



L 540mm x W 360mm x H 420mm

|   |                |                                 |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat | <b>HGIM507</b> | £75.83 Ex VAT<br>£91.00 Inc VAT |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|

L 440mm x W 355mm x H25mm

|  |                |                                 |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Slimline Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat | <b>HGIM508</b> | £75.83 Ex VAT<br>£91.00 Inc VAT |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------|



**Holywell Semi-Countertop Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



L 420mm x W 550mm x H 185m

|                       |                |                                   |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Semi-Countertop Basin | <b>HGIM509</b> | £175.00 Ex VAT<br>£210.00 Inc VAT |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|

**Holywell Countertop Basin**



L 360mm x W 340mm x H 145mm

|                        |                |                                   |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 540mm Countertop Basin | <b>HGIM510</b> | £131.67 Ex VAT<br>£158.00 Inc VAT |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|

**Holywell Slimline Countertop Basin**



L 360mm x W 340mm x H 145mm

|                                 |                |                                   |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| White Countertop Slimline Basin | <b>HGIM511</b> | £131.67 Ex VAT<br>£158.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|



Penley

**Penley Close Coupled Closed Back WC**



L 620mm x W 360mm x H 800mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Closed Back Close Coupled Pan                   | <b>HGIM600</b> | £299.17 Ex VAT<br>£359.00 Inc VAT |
| Close Coupled Cistern with Fittings             | <b>HGIM601</b> | £129.17 Ex VAT<br>£155.00 Inc VAT |
| Slimline Soft Close Quick Release Duraplus Seat | <b>HGIM607</b> | £82.50 Ex VAT<br>£99.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>                                    |                | £510.84 Ex VAT<br>£613.00 Inc VAT |

**Penley Back To Wall WC**



L 520mm x W 345mm x H 400mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Back to Wall Pan                                | <b>HGIM602</b> | £230.83 Ex VAT<br>£277.00 Inc VAT |
| Slimline Soft Close Quick Release Duraplus Seat | <b>HGIM607</b> | £82.50 Ex VAT<br>£99.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>                                    |                | £313.33 Ex VAT<br>£376.00 Inc VAT |

**Penley Wall Hung WC**



L 520mm x W 345mm x H 340mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 520mm Wall Hung Pan                             | <b>HGIM603</b> | £288.33 Ex VAT<br>£346.00 Inc VAT |
| Slimline Soft Close Quick Release Duraplus Seat | <b>HGIM607</b> | £82.50 Ex VAT<br>£99.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>                                    |                | £370.83 Ex VAT<br>£445.00 Inc VAT |

**Penley Rimless Wall Hung WC**



L 520mm x W 345mm x H 340mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Rimless 520mm Wall Hung Pan                     | <b>HGIM604</b> | £310.00 Ex VAT<br>£372.00 Inc VAT |
| Slimline Soft Close Quick Release Duraplus Seat | <b>HGIM607</b> | £82.50 Ex VAT<br>£99.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>                                    |                | £392.50 Ex VAT<br>£471.00 Inc VAT |

**Penley Short Projection Wall Hung WC**



L 520mm x W 345mm x H 340mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Short Projection 470mm Wall Hung Pan            | <b>HGIM605</b> | £277.50 Ex VAT<br>£333.00 Inc VAT |
| Slimline Soft Close Quick Release Duraplus Seat | <b>HGIM607</b> | £82.50 Ex VAT<br>£99.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>                                    |                | £360.00 Ex VAT<br>£432.00 Inc VAT |

**Penley Seats**



L 430mm x W 358mm x H 30mm

|   |                |                                 |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Soft Close, Quick Release Duraplus Seat         | <b>HGIM606</b> | £50.83 Ex VAT<br>£61.00 Inc VAT |
| L 430mm x W 358mm x H 25mm                      |                |                                 |
| Slimline Soft Close Quick Release Duraplus Seat | <b>HGIM607</b> | £82.50 Ex VAT<br>£99.00 Inc VAT |



**Penley 370mm Cloakroom Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



L 240mm x W 370mm x H 140mm

370Mm Right Hand Cloakroom 1-Tap Hole Basin **HGIM608** £100.83 Ex VAT £121.00 Inc VAT

370Mm Left Hand Cloakroom 1-Tap Hole Basin **HGIM609** £100.83 Ex VAT £121.00 Inc VAT

**Penley 400mm Cloakroom Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



L 325mm x W 400mm x H 165mm

400mm cloakroom basin 1-Tap Hole **HGIM610** £105.00 Ex VAT £126.00 Inc VAT

**Penley Semi Recessed Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



L 420mm x W 560mm x H 185mm

Semi-Countertop Basin **HGIM509** £175.00 Ex VAT £210.00 Inc VAT



Find this Penley unit on page 127

**Penley Countertop Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



W 600mm x D 300mm x H 135mm

Countertop basin **HGIM509** £175.00 Ex VAT £210.00 Inc VAT

**Penley Basin with Full Pedestal (1-Tap Hole)**



L 450mm x W 560mm x H 850mm

Countertop basin **HGIM908** £147.50 Ex VAT £177.00 Inc VAT

Full pedestal **HGIM611** £65.00 Ex VAT £78.00 Inc VAT

Total £212.50 Ex VAT £255.00 Inc VAT

**Penley Basin with Half Pedestal (1-Tap Hole)**



L 450mm x W 560mm x H 185mm

Countertop basin **HGIM908** £147.50 Ex VAT £177.00 Inc VAT

Half pedestal **HGIM612** £59.17 Ex VAT £71.00 Inc VAT

Total £206.67 Ex VAT £248.00 Inc VAT

# Chorlton



All Chorlton pans are rimless, making it significantly easier to clean and more hygienic after every flush.

## Chorlton Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC



Rimless pan

L 478mm x W 355mm x H 800mm

|  |                |                                   |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Rimless Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled Pan | <b>HGIM700</b> | £140.83 Ex VAT<br>£169.00 Inc VAT |
| Close Coupled Cistern with Fittings                  | <b>HGIM701</b> | £60.83 Ex VAT<br>£73.00 Inc VAT   |
| Soft Close Seat                                      | <b>HGIM705</b> | £37.50 Ex VAT<br>£45.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>   |                | £239.16 Ex VAT<br>£287.00 Inc VAT |

## Chorlton Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Comfort Height WC



Rimless pan

L 620mm x W 355mm x H 850mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Rimless Short Projection Open Back Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan | <b>HGIM702</b> | £165.00 Ex VAT<br>£198.00 Inc VAT |
| Close Coupled Cistern with Fittings                                 | <b>HGIM701</b> | £60.83 Ex VAT<br>£73.00 Inc VAT   |
| Soft Close Seat   | <b>HGIM705</b> | £37.50 Ex VAT<br>£45.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>  |                | £263.33 Ex VAT<br>£316.00 Inc VAT |

## Chorlton Rimless Back To Wall WC



Rimless pan

L 520mm x W 355mm x H 400mm

|                          |                |                                   |
|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Rimless Back to Wall Pan | <b>HGIM703</b> | £160.00 Ex VAT<br>£192.00 Inc VAT |
| Soft Close Seat          | <b>HGIM705</b> | £37.50 Ex VAT<br>£45.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>             |                | £197.50 Ex VAT<br>£237.00 Inc VAT |

## Chorlton Rimless Wall Hung Pan WC



Rimless pan

L 500mm x W 355mm x H 360mm

|                       |                |                                   |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Rimless Wall Hung Pan | <b>HGIM704</b> | £165.00 Ex VAT<br>£198.00 Inc VAT |
| Soft Close Seat       | <b>HGIM705</b> | £37.50 Ex VAT<br>£45.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>          |                | £202.50 Ex VAT<br>£243.00 Inc VAT |







Denbigh

Denbigh Open Back Close Coupled WC



L 610mm x W 345mm x H 760mm

|  |                |                                   |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Open Back Short Projection Close Coupled Pan | <b>HGIM800</b> | £117.50 Ex VAT<br>£141.00 Inc VAT |
| Close Coupled Cistern with Fittings          | <b>HGIM801</b> | £50.83 Ex VAT<br>£61.00 Inc VAT   |
| Soft Close Quick Release Duraplus Seat       | <b>HGIM806</b> | £68.33 Ex VAT<br>£82.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>                                 |                | £236.66 Ex VAT<br>£284.00 Inc VAT |

Denbigh Back to Wall WC



L 500mm x W 345mm x H 390mm

|  |                |                                   |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Back to Wall Pan                       | <b>HGIM802</b> | £122.50 Ex VAT<br>£147.00 Inc VAT |
| Soft Close Quick Release Duraplus Seat | <b>HGIM806</b> | £68.33 Ex VAT<br>£82.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>                           |                | £190.83 Ex VAT<br>£229.00 Inc VAT |

Denbigh Wall Hung WC



L 500mm x W 345mm x H 350mm

|  |                |                                   |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Wall Hung Pan                          | <b>HGIM803</b> | £145.00 Ex VAT<br>£174.00 Inc VAT |
| Soft Close Quick Release Duraplus Seat | <b>HGIM806</b> | £68.33 Ex VAT<br>£82.00 Inc VAT   |
| <b>Total</b>                           |                | £213.33 Ex VAT<br>£256.00 Inc VAT |

Denbigh Seats



L 425mm x W 342mm x H 30mm

|                       |                |                                 |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Soft Close Trade Seat | <b>HGIM804</b> | £25.00 Ex VAT<br>£30.00 Inc VAT |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|

L 425mm x W 342mm x H 30mm

|                                  |                |                                 |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| Soft Close Quick Release PP Seat | <b>HGIM805</b> | £34.17 Ex VAT<br>£41.00 Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|



**Denbigh Basin and Full Pedestal (1-Tap Hole)**



L 460mm x W 560mm

560mm Basin 1-Tap Hole **HGIM807** £65.83 Ex VAT £79.00 Inc VAT

560mm Basin 2-Tap Hole **HGIM808** £65.83 Ex VAT £79.00 Inc VAT

L 410mm x W 500mm

500mm Basin 1-Tap Hole **HGIM809** £63.33 Ex VAT £76.00 Inc VAT

500mm Basin 2-Tap Hole **HGIM810** £63.33 Ex VAT £76.00 Inc VAT

H 860mm (with Basin)

Full Pedestal **HGIM811** £35.83 Ex VAT £43.00 Inc VAT

**Denbigh Basin and Half Pedestal (1-Tap Hole)**



L 460mm x W 560mm

560mm Basin 1-Tap Hole **HGIM807** £65.83 Ex VAT £79.00 Inc VAT

560mm Basin 2-Tap Hole **HGIM808** £65.83 Ex VAT £79.00 Inc VAT

L 410mm x W 500mm

500mm Basin 1-Tap Hole **HGIM809** £63.33 Ex VAT £76.00 Inc VAT

500mm Basin 2-Tap Hole **HGIM810** £63.33 Ex VAT £76.00 Inc VAT

H 860mm (with Basin)

Half Pedestal **HGIM220** £33.33 Ex VAT £40.00 Inc VAT

**Denbigh Semi-Countertop Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



L 450mm x W 550mm x H 120mm

Semi-Countertop Basin **HGIM812** £107.50 Ex VAT £129.00 Inc VAT



**Denbigh Cloakroom Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



L 450mm x W 550mm x H 120mm

360mm Cloakroom Basin 1-Tap Hole **HGIM813** £48.33 Ex VAT £58.00 Inc VAT

**Denbigh Cloakroom Basin (2-Tap Hole)**



L 450mm x W 550mm x H 120mm

360mm Cloakroom Basin 2-Tap Hole **HGIM814** £48.33 Ex VAT £58.00 Inc VAT

**Denbigh Corner Basin (1-Tap Hole)**



L 400mm x W 370mm x H 160mm

Corner Basin 1-Tap Hole **HGIM815** £59.17 Ex VAT £71.00 Inc VAT

**Denbigh 410mm Countertop bowl**



L 410mm x W 410mm x H 190mm

410mm Countertop Bowl **HGIM816** £103.33 Ex VAT £124.00 Inc VAT



Corwen

Add a mirror or storage cabinet to your bathroom, see page 164



Corwen Close Coupled WC



L 610mm x W 345mm x H 760mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Open Back Close Coupled Pan                     | <b>HGIM900</b> | £162.50 Ex VAT<br>£195.00 Inc VAT |
| Close Coupled Cistern with Fittings             | <b>HGIM901</b> | £60.83 Ex VAT<br>£73.00 Inc VAT   |
| Slimline Soft Close Quick Release Duraplus Seat | <b>HGIM607</b> | £82.50 Ex VAT<br>£99.00 Inc VAT   |
| Soft Close Seat                                 | <b>HGIM606</b> | £50.83 Ex VAT<br>£61.00 Inc VAT   |

Corwen Back to Wall WC



L 520mm x W 355mm x H 420mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Back To Wall Pan                                | <b>HGIM902</b> | £193.33 Ex VAT<br>£232.00 Inc VAT |
| Slimline Soft Close Quick Release Duraplus Seat | <b>HGIM607</b> | £82.50 Ex VAT<br>£99.00 Inc VAT   |
| Soft Close Seat                                 | <b>HGIM606</b> | £50.83 Ex VAT<br>£61.00 Inc VAT   |

Corwen Basin and Full Pedestal



L 530mm x W 425mm x H 120mm

|                                  |                |                                   |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 530mm Pedestal Basin 1-Tap Hole  | <b>HGIM903</b> | £129.17 Ex VAT<br>£155.00 Inc VAT |
| 530mm Pedestal Basin 2-Tap Hole  | <b>HGIM904</b> | £129.17 Ex VAT<br>£155.00 Inc VAT |
| L 450mm x W 360mm x H 120mm      |                |                                   |
| 450mm Cloakroom Basin 1-Tap Hole | <b>HGIM905</b> | £101.67 Ex VAT<br>£122.00 Inc VAT |
| H 860mm (with basin)             |                |                                   |
| Full Pedestal                    | <b>HGIM906</b> | £55.83 Ex VAT<br>£67.00 Inc VAT   |

Corwen Basin with Half Pedestal (1-Tap Hole)



L 530mm x W 425mm x H 120mm

|                                  |                |                                   |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 530mm Pedestal Basin 1-Tap Hole  | <b>HGIM903</b> | £129.17 Ex VAT<br>£155.00 Inc VAT |
| 530mm Pedestal Basin 2-Tap Hole  | <b>HGIM904</b> | £129.17 Ex VAT<br>£155.00 Inc VAT |
| L 450mm x W 360mm x H 120mm      |                |                                   |
| 450mm Cloakroom Basin 1-Tap Hole | <b>HGIM905</b> | £101.67 Ex VAT<br>£122.00 Inc VAT |

Corwen Semi-Countertop Basin (1-Tap Hole)



L 560mm x W 450mm x H 150mm

|                       |                |                                   |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Semi-Countertop Basin | <b>HGIM907</b> | £117.50 Ex VAT<br>£141.00 Inc VAT |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|



### Bingham Complete Wrap Over Seat



369(w) x 435(d)mm

Highly durable thermoset plastic, single button quick release for ease of cleaning, soft close hinges, top fixings, hard wearing, impact resistant, 5 year guarantee

Bingham Seat **HGT001** £55.00 Ex Vat  
£66.00 Inc VAT

### Sherwood Universe Soft Close Seat



380(w) x 445(d)mm

Highly durable thermoset plastic, single button quick release for ease of cleaning, soft close hinges, top & under fixings, hard wearing, impact resistant, universal size, 5 year guarantee

Sherwood Seat **HGT002** £31.67 Ex Vat  
£38.00 Inc VAT

### Bradmore Neutron Soft Close Seat



376(w) x 452(d)mm

Highly durable thermoset plastic, dual button quick release for ease of cleaning, soft close hinges, top & under fixings, hard wearing, impact resistant, universal size, 5 year guarantee

Bradmore Seat **HGT003** £45.83 Ex Vat  
£55.00 Inc VAT

### Edwalton D Shape Square Edge Seat



370(w) x 455(d)mm

Highly durable thermoset plastic, single button quick release for ease of cleaning, soft close hinges, top & under fixings, hard wearing, impact resistant, 5 year guarantee

Edwalton Seat **HGT004** £48.33 Ex Vat  
£58.00 Inc VAT

### Cotgrave Wooden Seat



370(w) x 420(d)mm

Highly durable moulded wood with polyurethane high gloss painted finish, adjustable chrome plated brass bar hinge, universal size, 10 year guarantee

Cotgrave Seat **HGT009** £78.33 Ex Vat  
£94.00 Inc VAT

### Hucknall Seat



360(w) x 430(d)mm

Highly durable moulded wood with polyurethane high gloss painted finish, adjustable chrome plated hinge, universal size, 10 year guarantee

Hucknall Seat **HGT012** £36.67 Ex Vat  
£44.00 Inc VAT

### Bridgford D Shape Round Edge Seat



368(w) x 455(d)mm

Highly durable thermoset plastic, single button quick release for ease of cleaning, soft close hinges, top & under fixings, hard wearing, impact resistant, 5 year guarantee

Bridgford Seat **HGT005** £48.33 Ex Vat  
£58.00 Inc VAT

### Lenton Square Wrap Over Seat



356(w) x 432(d)mm

Highly durable thermoset plastic, single button quick release for ease of cleaning, soft close hinges, top fixings, hard wearing, impact resistant, 5 year guarantee

Lenton Seat **HGT006** £55.00 Ex Vat  
£66.00 Inc VAT

### Calverton Thermoset Swivel Hinge Seat



372(w) x 458(d)mm

Highly durable thermoset plastic, adjustable stainless steel hinges, hard wearing, impact resistant, universal size, 5 year guarantee

Calverton Seat **HGT007** £26.67 Ex Vat  
£32.00 Inc VAT

### Arnold Moulded Wood Seat



363(w) x 390(d)mm

Highly durable moulded wood with polyurethane high gloss painted finish, 5 year guarantee

Arnold Seat **HGT013** £19.17 Ex Vat  
£23.00 Inc VAT

### Shower Seat



381(w) x 287(d)mm (unfolded)

Unfolded Compact design, folds up flat to the wall when not in use, detachable from wall bracket, fixings supplied, easy to install, holds up to 160kg

Shower Seat **HGT015** £41.67 Ex Vat  
£50.00 Inc VAT

### Thermoset Shower Seat



350(w) x 328(d)mm (unfolded)

Unfolded Compact design, folds up flat to the wall when not in use, durable thermoset plastic, chrome plated trim, easy to install, holds up to 160kg

Shower Seat **HGT016** £85.83 Ex Vat  
£103.00 Inc VAT



# Modular Furniture

Storage is important in any bathroom to keep it clutter-free. Modular furniture allows great flexibility for you as they can be placed anywhere in the bathroom where space allows, without restrictions or fittings. You can find all sorts of styles and ranges in this section from traditional and modern, freestanding and wall hung, and with the choice of drawers or doors.

|             | Pages    |
|-------------|----------|
| Traditional | 68 - 79  |
| Modern      | 80 - 131 |



**NEW**  
Harlech Freestanding Unit Basin  
in Mineral - See page 76



**NEW**  
Hakin Wall Mounted Basin Unit  
in Oxford Blue - See page 89



**On trend for 2021**  
Holt Cloakroom Unit  
in Dusty Pink - See page 102



*Churton*

Find me on page 92




### Aston 400mm Cloakroom Basin Unit



|   |               |                                   |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 435(w) x 810(h) x 290(d)mm                  |               |                                   |
| 400mm Freestanding Basin Unit Natural White | <b>HGM096</b> | £306.67 Ex Vat<br>£368.00 Inc VAT |
| 400mm Basin 1-Tap Hole                      | <b>HGM094</b> | £130.00 Ex Vat<br>£156.00 Inc VAT |
| 400mm Basin 2-Tap Hole                      | <b>HGM095</b> | £130.00 Ex Vat<br>£156.00 Inc VAT |
| Total*                                      |               | £436.67 Ex Vat<br>£524.00 Inc VAT |

### Aston 400mm Cloakroom Basin Unit



|  |               |                                   |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 435(w) x 810(h) x 290(d)mm               |               |                                   |
| 400mm Freestanding Basin Unit Stone Grey | <b>HGM097</b> | £306.67 Ex Vat<br>£368.00 Inc VAT |
| 400mm Basin 1-Tap Hole                   | <b>HGM094</b> | £130.00 Ex Vat<br>£156.00 Inc VAT |
| 400mm Basin 2-Tap Hole                   | <b>HGM095</b> | £130.00 Ex Vat<br>£156.00 Inc VAT |
| Total*                                   |               | £436.67 Ex Vat<br>£524.00 Inc VAT |

### Aston 400mm Cloakroom Basin Unit



|   |               |                                   |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 435(w) x 810(h) x 290(d)mm                  |               |                                   |
| 400mm Freestanding Basin Unit Midnight Grey | <b>HGM098</b> | £306.67 Ex Vat<br>£368.00 Inc VAT |
| 400mm Basin 1-Tap Hole                      | <b>HGM094</b> | £130.00 Ex Vat<br>£156.00 Inc VAT |
| 400mm Basin 2-Tap Hole                      | <b>HGM095</b> | £130.00 Ex Vat<br>£156.00 Inc VAT |
| Total*                                      |               | £436.67 Ex Vat<br>£524.00 Inc VAT |

### Aston 500mm Freestanding Basin Unit



|   |               |                                   |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 485(w) x 860(h) x 390(d)mm                  |               |                                   |
| 500mm Freestanding Basin Unit Natural White | <b>HGM056</b> | £335.00 Ex Vat<br>£402.00 Inc VAT |
| 500mm Basin 1-Tap Hole                      | <b>HGM055</b> | £167.50 Ex Vat<br>£201.00 Inc VAT |
| 500mm Basin 2-Tap Hole                      | <b>HGM054</b> | £167.50 Ex Vat<br>£201.00 Inc VAT |
| Total*                                      |               | £502.50 Ex Vat<br>£603.00 Inc VAT |

### Aston 500mm Freestanding Basin Unit



|  |               |                                   |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 485(w) x 860(h) x 390(d)mm               |               |                                   |
| 500mm Freestanding Basin Unit Stone Grey | <b>HGM057</b> | £335.00 Ex Vat<br>£402.00 Inc VAT |
| 500mm Basin 1-Tap Hole                   | <b>HGM055</b> | £167.50 Ex Vat<br>£201.00 Inc VAT |
| 500mm Basin 2-Tap Hole                   | <b>HGM054</b> | £167.50 Ex Vat<br>£201.00 Inc VAT |
| Total*                                   |               | £502.50 Ex Vat<br>£603.00 Inc VAT |

### Aston 500mm Freestanding Basin Unit



|   |               |                                   |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 485(w) x 860(h) x 390(d)mm                  |               |                                   |
| 500mm Freestanding Basin Unit Midnight Grey | <b>HGM058</b> | £335.00 Ex Vat<br>£402.00 Inc VAT |
| 500mm Basin 1-Tap Hole                      | <b>HGM055</b> | £167.50 Ex Vat<br>£201.00 Inc VAT |
| 500mm Basin 2-Tap Hole                      | <b>HGM054</b> | £167.50 Ex Vat<br>£201.00 Inc VAT |
| Total*                                      |               | £502.50 Ex Vat<br>£603.00 Inc VAT |

### Aston 600mm Freestanding Basin Unit



|   |               |                                   |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 585(w) x 860(h) x 460(d)mm                  |               |                                   |
| 600mm Freestanding Basin Unit Natural White | <b>HGM061</b> | £362.50 Ex Vat<br>£435.00 Inc VAT |
| 600mm Basin 1-Tap Hole                      | <b>HGM060</b> | £182.50 Ex Vat<br>£219.00 Inc VAT |
| 600mm Basin 2-Tap Hole                      | <b>HGM059</b> | £182.50 Ex Vat<br>£219.00 Inc VAT |
| Total*                                      |               | £545.00 Ex Vat<br>£654.00 Inc VAT |

### Aston 600mm Freestanding Basin Unit



|  |               |                                   |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 585(w) x 860(h) x 460(d)mm               |               |                                   |
| 600mm Freestanding Basin Unit Stone Grey | <b>HGM062</b> | £362.50 Ex Vat<br>£435.00 Inc VAT |
| 600mm Basin 1-Tap Hole                   | <b>HGM060</b> | £182.50 Ex Vat<br>£219.00 Inc VAT |
| 600mm Basin 2-Tap Hole                   | <b>HGM059</b> | £182.50 Ex Vat<br>£219.00 Inc VAT |
| Total*                                   |               | £545.00 Ex Vat<br>£654.00 Inc VAT |

### Aston 600mm Freestanding Basin Unit



|   |               |                                   |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 585(w) x 860(h) x 460(d)mm                  |               |                                   |
| 600mm Freestanding Basin Unit Midnight Grey | <b>HGM063</b> | £362.50 Ex Vat<br>£435.00 Inc VAT |
| 600mm Basin 1 tap hole                      | <b>HGM060</b> | £182.50 Ex Vat<br>£219.00 Inc VAT |
| 600mm Basin 2-Tap Hole                      | <b>HGM059</b> | £182.50 Ex Vat<br>£219.00 Inc VAT |
| Total*                                      |               | £545.00 Ex Vat<br>£654.00 Inc VAT |

\*Total is based on purchasing a Freestanding Basin Unit + 1 Tap Hole or 2 Tap Hole Basin





5 YEAR WARRANTY

Aston

For concealed cisterns see page 161

Aston 570mm Back to Wall WC Unit & Worktop



570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm  
 570mm Back to Wall WC Unit & Worktop Natural White **HGM099** £306.67 Ex VAT £368.00 Inc VAT

Aston 570mm Back to Wall WC Unit & Worktop



570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm  
 570mm Back to Wall WC Unit & Worktop Stone Grey **HGM100** £306.67 Ex VAT £368.00 Inc VAT

Aston 570mm Back to Wall WC Unit & Worktop



570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm  
 570mm Back to Wall WC Unit & Worktop Midnight Grey **HGM101** £306.67 Ex VAT £368.00 Inc VAT





Harlech 575mm Freestanding Unit & Basin



|                                      |               |                |                 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 575(w) x 860(h) x 390(d)mm           |               |                |                 |
| 575mm Freestanding Unit Mineral Blue | <b>HGM244</b> | £451.67 Ex Vat | £542.00 Inc VAT |
| 575mm Basin 1-Tap Hole               | <b>HGM143</b> | £140.83 Ex Vat | £169.00 Inc VAT |
| 575mm Basin 2-Tap Hole               | <b>HGM142</b> | £140.83 Ex Vat | £169.00 Inc VAT |
| Total*                               |               | £592.50 Ex Vat | £711.00 Inc VAT |

Harlech 575mm Freestanding Unit & Basin



|  |               |                |                 |
|--|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 575(w) x 860(h) x 390(d)mm             |               |                |                 |
| 575mm Freestanding Unit Matt Dark Gray | <b>HGM144</b> | £451.67 Ex Vat | £542.00 Inc VAT |
| 575mm Basin 1-Tap Hole                 | <b>HGM143</b> | £140.83 Ex Vat | £169.00 Inc VAT |
| 575mm Basin 2-Tap Hole                 | <b>HGM142</b> | £140.83 Ex Vat | £169.00 Inc VAT |
| Total*                                 |               | £592.50 Ex Vat | £711.00 Inc VAT |

\*Total is based on purchasing a Freestanding Basin Unit + 1 Tap Hole or 2 Tap Hole Basin

Harlech 575mm Freestanding Unit & Basin



|                                     |               |                |                 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 575(w) x 860(h) x 390(d)mm          |               |                |                 |
| 575mm Freestanding Unit Pebble Grey | <b>HGM145</b> | £451.67 Ex Vat | £542.00 Inc VAT |
| 575mm Basin 1-Tap Hole              | <b>HGM143</b> | £140.83 Ex Vat | £169.00 Inc VAT |
| 575mm Basin 2-Tap Hole              | <b>HGM142</b> | £140.83 Ex Vat | £169.00 Inc VAT |
| Total*                              |               | £592.50 Ex Vat | £711.00 Inc VAT |

Harlech 575mm Freestanding Unit & Basin



|                                     |               |                |                 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 575(w) x 860(h) x 390(d)mm          |               |                |                 |
| 575mm Freestanding Unit Linen White | <b>HGM146</b> | £451.67 Ex Vat | £542.00 Inc VAT |
| 575mm Basin 1 tap hole              | <b>HGM143</b> | £140.83 Ex Vat | £169.00 Inc VAT |
| 575mm Basin 2-Tap Hole              | <b>HGM142</b> | £140.83 Ex Vat | £169.00 Inc VAT |
| Total*                              |               | £592.50 Ex Vat | £711.00 Inc VAT |

Harlech 700mm Freestanding Unit & Basin



|                                      |               |                |                 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 700(w) x 860(h) x 410(d)mm           |               |                |                 |
| 700mm Freestanding Unit Mineral Blue | <b>HGM243</b> | £519.17 Ex Vat | £623.00 Inc VAT |
| 700mm Basin 1 tap hole               | <b>HGM138</b> | £242.50 Ex Vat | £291.00 Inc VAT |
| Total                                |               | £761.67 Ex Vat | £914.00 Inc VAT |

Harlech 700mm Freestanding Unit & Basin



|  |               |                |                 |
|--|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 700(w) x 860(h) x 410(d)mm             |               |                |                 |
| 700mm Freestanding Unit Matt Dark Gray | <b>HGM139</b> | £519.17 Ex Vat | £623.00 Inc VAT |
| 700mm Basin 1 tap hole                 | <b>HGM138</b> | £242.50 Ex Vat | £291.00 Inc VAT |
| Total                                  |               | £761.67 Ex Vat | £914.00 Inc VAT |

Harlech 700mm Freestanding Unit & Basin



|                                     |               |                |                 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 700(w) x 860(h) x 410(d)mm          |               |                |                 |
| 700mm Freestanding Unit Pebble Grey | <b>HGM140</b> | £519.17 Ex Vat | £623.00 Inc VAT |
| 700mm Basin 1 tap hole              | <b>HGM138</b> | £242.50 Ex Vat | £291.00 Inc VAT |
| Total                               |               | £761.67 Ex Vat | £914.00 Inc VAT |

Harlech 700mm Freestanding Unit & Basin



|                                     |               |                |                 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 700(w) x 860(h) x 410(d)mm          |               |                |                 |
| 700mm Freestanding Unit Linen White | <b>HGM141</b> | £519.17 Ex Vat | £623.00 Inc VAT |
| 700mm Basin 1 tap hole              | <b>HGM138</b> | £242.50 Ex Vat | £291.00 Inc VAT |
| Total                               |               | £761.67 Ex Vat | £914.00 Inc VAT |



**Harlech Back to Wall WC Unit & Worktop**



600(w) x 845(h) x 360(d)mm  
 600mm Back to Wall WC Unit & Worktop  
**HGM250** £385.83 Ex Vat  
 £463.00 Inc VAT  
 Mineral Blue

**Harlech Back to Wall WC Unit & Worktop**



600(w) x 845(h) x 360(d)mm  
 600mm Back to Wall WC Unit & Worktop  
**HGM165** £385.83 Ex Vat  
 £463.00 Inc VAT  
 Matt Dark Gray

**Harlech Back to Wall WC Unit & Worktop**



600(w) x 845(h) x 360(d)mm  
 600mm Back to Wall WC Unit & Worktop  
**HGM166** £385.83 Ex Vat  
 £463.00 Inc VAT  
 Pebble Grey

**Harlech 400mm Freestanding Storage Unit**



400(w) x 845(h) x 360(d)mm  
 400mm Freestanding Storage Unit  
**HGM160** £440.83 Ex Vat  
 £529.00 Inc VAT  
 Pebble Grey

**Harlech 400mm Freestanding Storage Unit**



400(w) x 845(h) x 360(d)mm  
 400mm Freestanding Storage Unit  
**HGM161** £440.83 Ex Vat  
 £529.00 Inc VAT  
 Linen White

**Harlech 430mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin**



430(w) x 860(h) x 360(d)mm  
 430mm Cloakroom Unit  
**HGM245** £326.67 Ex Vat  
 £392.00 Inc VAT  
 Mineral Blue  
 430mm Basin  
**HGM147** £131.67 Ex Vat  
 £158.00 Inc VAT  
 Total £458.34 Ex Vat  
 £550.00 Inc VAT

**Harlech Back to Wall WC Unit & Worktop**



600(w) x 845(h) x 360(d)mm  
 600mm Back to Wall WC Unit & Worktop  
**HGM167** £385.83 Ex Vat  
 £463.00 Inc VAT  
 Linen White

**Harlech 400mm Freestanding Storage Unit**



400(w) x 845(h) x 360(d)mm  
 400mm Freestanding Storage Unit  
**HGM248** £440.83 Ex Vat  
 £529.00 Inc VAT  
 Mineral Blue

**Harlech 400mm Freestanding Storage Unit**



400(w) x 845(h) x 360(d)mm  
 400mm Freestanding Storage Unit  
**HGM159** £440.83 Ex Vat  
 £529.00 Inc VAT  
 Matt Dark Gray

**Harlech 430mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin**



430(w) x 860(h) x 360(d)mm  
 430mm Cloakroom Unit  
**HGM148** £326.67 Ex Vat  
 £392.00 Inc VAT  
 Matt Dark Gray  
 430mm Basin  
**HGM147** £131.67 Ex Vat  
 £158.00 Inc VAT  
 Total £458.34 Ex Vat  
 £550.00 Inc VAT

**Harlech 430mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin**



430(w) x 860(h) x 360(d)mm  
 430mm Cloakroom Unit  
**HGM149** £326.67 Ex Vat  
 £392.00 Inc VAT  
 Pebble Grey  
 430mm Basin  
**HGM147** £131.67 Ex Vat  
 £158.00 Inc VAT  
 Total £458.34 Ex Vat  
 £550.00 Inc VAT

**Harlech 430mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin**



430(w) x 860(h) x 360(d)mm  
 430mm Cloakroom Unit  
**HGM150** £326.67 Ex Vat  
 £392.00 Inc VAT  
 Linen White  
 430mm Basin  
**HGM147** £131.67 Ex Vat  
 £158.00 Inc VAT  
 Total £458.34 Ex Vat  
 £550.00 Inc VAT

### Harlech 600mm Underslung Unit, Basin & Worktop



See page 78 for worktop options. Laminate worktops or solid surface

|   |               |                                   |  |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 600(w) x 860(h) x 526(d)mm                  |               |                                   |  |
| 600mm Underslung Unit Mineral Blue          | <b>HGM242</b> | £479.17 Ex Vat<br>£575.00 Inc VAT |  |
| Underslung Basin                            | <b>HGM137</b> | £129.17 Ex Vat<br>£155.00 Inc VAT |  |
| Underslung Worktop Inc Upstand Arctic White | <b>HGM133</b> | £212.50 Ex Vat<br>£255.00 Inc VAT |  |
| <b>Total</b>                                |               | £820.84 Ex Vat<br>£985.00 Inc VAT |  |

### Harlech 600mm Underslung Unit, Basin & Worktop



|   |               |                                   |  |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 600(w) x 860(h) x 526(d)mm                  |               |                                   |  |
| 600mm Underslung Unit Matt Dark Gray        | <b>HGM131</b> | £479.17 Ex Vat<br>£575.00 Inc VAT |  |
| Underslung Basin                            | <b>HGM137</b> | £129.17 Ex Vat<br>£155.00 Inc VAT |  |
| Underslung Worktop Inc Upstand Arctic White | <b>HGM133</b> | £212.50 Ex Vat<br>£255.00 Inc VAT |  |
| <b>Total</b>                                |               | £820.84 Ex Vat<br>£985.00 Inc VAT |  |

### Harlech 600mm Underslung Unit, Basin & Worktop



|   |               |                                   |  |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 600(w) x 860(h) x 526(d)mm                  |               |                                   |  |
| 600mm Underslung Unit Pebble Grey           | <b>HGM132</b> | £479.17 Ex Vat<br>£575.00 Inc VAT |  |
| Underslung Basin                            | <b>HGM137</b> | £129.17 Ex Vat<br>£155.00 Inc VAT |  |
| Underslung Worktop Inc Upstand Arctic White | <b>HGM133</b> | £212.50 Ex Vat<br>£255.00 Inc VAT |  |
| <b>Total</b>                                |               | £820.84 Ex Vat<br>£985.00 Inc VAT |  |

### Harlech 600mm Semi-Countertop Unit & Basin



|  |               |                                   |  |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 600(w) x 820(h) x 360(d)mm             |               |                                   |  |
| 600mm Semi-countertop Unit Pebble Grey | <b>HGM163</b> | £457.50 Ex Vat<br>£549.00 Inc VAT |  |
| 515mm Semi countertop Basin            | <b>HGM171</b> | £214.17 Ex Vat<br>£257.00 Inc VAT |  |
| <b>Total</b>                           |               | £671.67 Ex Vat<br>£806.00 Inc VAT |  |

### Harlech 600mm Semi-Countertop Unit & Basin



|  |               |                                   |  |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 600(w) x 820(h) x 360(d)mm             |               |                                   |  |
| 600mm Semi-countertop Unit Linen White | <b>HGM164</b> | £457.50 Ex Vat<br>£549.00 Inc VAT |  |
| 515mm Semi countertop Basin            | <b>HGM171</b> | £214.17 Ex Vat<br>£257.00 Inc VAT |  |
| <b>Total</b>                           |               | £671.67 Ex Vat<br>£806.00 Inc VAT |  |

### Harlech 1200mm Underslung Unit, Basin & Worktop\*



|  |               |                                     |  |
|--|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1200(w) x 860(h) x 526(d)mm                        |               |                                     |  |
| 600mm x2 Underslung Unit Mineral Blue              | <b>HGM242</b> | £958.34 Ex Vat<br>£1150.00 Inc VAT  |  |
| 600mm x2 Underslung Basin                          | <b>HGM137</b> | £258.34 Ex Vat<br>£310.00 Inc VAT   |  |
| 1200mm Underslung Worktop Inc Upstand Arctic White | <b>HGM135</b> | £408.33 Ex Vat<br>£490.00 Inc VAT   |  |
| <b>Total</b>                                       |               | £1625.01 Ex Vat<br>£1950.00 Inc VAT |  |

### Harlech 600mm Underslung Unit, Basin & Worktop



|   |               |                                   |  |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 600(w) x 860(h) x 526(d)mm                  |               |                                   |  |
| 600mm Underslung Unit Linen White           | <b>HGM130</b> | £479.17 Ex Vat<br>£575.00 Inc VAT |  |
| Underslung Basin                            | <b>HGM137</b> | £129.17 Ex Vat<br>£155.00 Inc VAT |  |
| Underslung Worktop Inc Upstand Arctic White | <b>HGM133</b> | £212.50 Ex Vat<br>£255.00 Inc VAT |  |
| <b>Total</b>                                |               | £820.84 Ex Vat<br>£985.00 Inc VAT |  |

### Harlech 600mm Semi-Countertop Unit & Basin



See page 78 for worktop options. Laminate worktops or solid surface

|   |               |                                   |  |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 600(w) x 820(h) x 360(d)mm              |               |                                   |  |
| 600mm Semi-countertop Unit Mineral Blue | <b>HGM249</b> | £457.50 Ex Vat<br>£549.00 Inc VAT |  |
| 515mm Semi-countertop Basin             | <b>HGM171</b> | £214.17 Ex Vat<br>£257.00 Inc VAT |  |
| <b>Total</b>                            |               | £671.67 Ex Vat<br>£806.00 Inc VAT |  |

### Harlech 600mm Semi-Countertop Unit & Basin



|   |               |                                   |  |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 600(w) x 820(h) x 360(d)mm                |               |                                   |  |
| 600mm Semi-countertop Unit Matt Dark Gray | <b>HGM162</b> | £457.50 Ex Vat<br>£549.00 Inc VAT |  |
| 515mm Semi countertop Basin               | <b>HGM171</b> | £214.17 Ex Vat<br>£257.00 Inc VAT |  |
| <b>Total</b>                              |               | £671.67 Ex Vat<br>£806.00 Inc VAT |  |

### Harlech 1200mm Underslung Unit, Basin & Worktop\*



|  |               |                                     |  |
|--|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1200(w) x 860(h) x 526(d)mm                        |               |                                     |  |
| 600mm x2 Underslung Unit Matt Dark Gray            | <b>HGM131</b> | £958.34 Ex Vat<br>£1150.00 Inc VAT  |  |
| 600mm x2 Underslung Basin                          | <b>HGM137</b> | £258.34 Ex Vat<br>£310.00 Inc VAT   |  |
| 1200mm Underslung Worktop Inc Upstand Arctic White | <b>HGM135</b> | £408.33 Ex Vat<br>£490.00 Inc VAT   |  |
| <b>Total</b>                                       |               | £1625.01 Ex Vat<br>£1950.00 Inc VAT |  |

### Harlech 1200mm Underslung Unit, Basin & Worktop\*



|  |               |                                     |  |
|--|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1200(w) x 860(h) x 526(d)mm                        |               |                                     |  |
| 600mm x2 Underslung Unit Pebble Grey               | <b>HGM132</b> | £958.34 Ex Vat<br>£1150.00 Inc VAT  |  |
| 600mm x2 Underslung Basin                          | <b>HGM137</b> | £258.34 Ex Vat<br>£310.00 Inc VAT   |  |
| 1200mm Underslung Worktop Inc Upstand Arctic White | <b>HGM135</b> | £408.33 Ex Vat<br>£490.00 Inc VAT   |  |
| <b>Total</b>                                       |               | £1625.01 Ex Vat<br>£1950.00 Inc VAT |  |

### Harlech 1200mm Underslung Unit, Basin & Worktop\*



|  |               |                                     |  |
|--|---------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1200(w) x 860(h) x 526(d)mm                        |               |                                     |  |
| 600mm x2 Underslung Unit Linen White               | <b>HGM130</b> | £958.34 Ex Vat<br>£1150.00 Inc VAT  |  |
| 600mm x2 Underslung Basin                          | <b>HGM137</b> | £258.34 Ex Vat<br>£310.00 Inc VAT   |  |
| 1200mm Underslung Worktop Inc Upstand Arctic White | <b>HGM135</b> | £408.33 Ex Vat<br>£490.00 Inc VAT   |  |
| <b>Total</b>                                       |               | £1625.01 Ex Vat<br>£1950.00 Inc VAT |  |

\*To achieve this unit, please order 2 x 600mm underslung unit and 2 x 600mm underslung basin





### Underslung Worktop Including Upstand

For use with underslung units



|                     |               |                |                 |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 25(h) x 520(d)mm    |               |                |                 |
| 600mm Carrara       | <b>HGM134</b> | £212.50 Ex Vat | £255.00 Inc VAT |
| 1200mm Carrara      | <b>HGM136</b> | £408.33 Ex Vat | £490.00 Inc VAT |
| 600mm Arctic white  |               |                |                 |
| 600mm Arctic white  | <b>HGM133</b> | £212.50 Ex Vat | £255.00 Inc VAT |
| 1200mm Arctic white | <b>HGM135</b> | £408.33 Ex Vat | £490.00 Inc VAT |

### Harlech Soft Close Painted Wooden Toilet Seat

Fits Aston WC



|                   |               |                |                 |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 375(w) x 428(d)mm |               |                |                 |
| Linen White       | <b>HGT018</b> | £118.33 Ex Vat | £142.00 Inc VAT |

### Harlech Soft Close Painted Wooden Toilet Seat

Fits Aston WC



|                   |               |                |                 |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 375(w) x 428(d)mm |               |                |                 |
| Pebble Grey       | <b>HGT017</b> | £118.33 Ex Vat | £142.00 Inc VAT |

### Harlech Soft Close Painted Wooden Toilet Seat

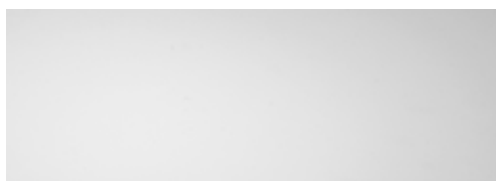
Fits Aston WC



|                   |               |                |                 |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 375(w) x 428(d)mm |               |                |                 |
| Matt Dark Grey    | <b>HGT019</b> | £118.33 Ex Vat | £142.00 Inc VAT |

### Solid Surface Worktop

For use with semi-countertop units to create fitted runs & can be cut out to suit installation.



|                     |                |                |                 |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 25(h) x 365(d)mm    |                |                |                 |
| 1280mm Carrara      | <b>HGFW192</b> | £357.50 Ex Vat | £429.00 Inc VAT |
| 1880mm Carrara      | <b>HGFW193</b> | £454.17 Ex Vat | £545.00 Inc VAT |
| 1280mm Arctic white | <b>HGFW181</b> | £357.50 Ex Vat | £429.00 Inc VAT |
| 1880mm Arctic white | <b>HGFW185</b> | £454.17 Ex Vat | £545.00 Inc VAT |

### Laminate Worktop

For use with semi-countertop units to create fitted runs & can be cut out to suit installation.



|                      |               |                |                 |
|----------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 28(h) x 365(d)mm     |               |                |                 |
| 2000mm Isadora Stone | <b>HGM173</b> | £139.17 Ex Vat | £167.00 Inc VAT |
| 2000mm Black Granite | <b>HGM172</b> | £139.17 Ex Vat | £167.00 Inc VAT |

### Harlech Bath Panels & Corner Posts

A corner post enables panels to be adapted for use with 1800 x 800 or 1700 x 750mm baths.

|  |               |                |                 |
|--|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>1700mm Bath Panel</b><br>1695(w) x 500(h) x 22(d)mm |               |                |                 |
| Mineral Blue   | <b>HGM253</b> | £186.67 Ex Vat | £224.00 Inc VAT |
| Linen White  | <b>HGM182</b> | £186.67 Ex Vat | £224.00 Inc VAT |
| Pebble Grey  | <b>HGM179</b> | £186.67 Ex Vat | £224.00 Inc VAT |
| Matt Dark Grey   | <b>HGM176</b> | £186.67 Ex Vat | £224.00 Inc VAT |

|  |               |                |                 |
|--|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>700mm Bath Panel</b><br>695(w) x 500(h) x 22(d)mm |               |                |                 |
| Mineral Blue   | <b>HGM254</b> | £103.33 Ex Vat | £124.00 Inc VAT |
| Linen White  | <b>HGM183</b> | £103.33 Ex Vat | £124.00 Inc VAT |
| Pebble Grey  | <b>HGM180</b> | £103.33 Ex Vat | £124.00 Inc VAT |
| Matt Dark Grey                                       | <b>HGM177</b> | £103.33 Ex Vat | £124.00 Inc VAT |

|   |               |               |                |
|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>Bath Corner Post</b><br>50(w) x 500(h) x 50(d)mm |               |               |                |
| Mineral Blue  | <b>HGM252</b> | £58.33 Ex Vat | £70.00 Inc VAT |
| Linen White   | <b>HGM184</b> | £58.33 Ex Vat | £70.00 Inc VAT |
| Pebble Grey   | <b>HGM181</b> | £58.33 Ex Vat | £70.00 Inc VAT |
| Matt Dark Grey                                      | <b>HGM178</b> | £58.33 Ex Vat | £70.00 Inc VAT |

### Harlech 400mm Filler Panels

Use a filler panel to complete an awkward run or corner installation.

|                           |               |               |                |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 400(w) x 15(h) x 820(d)mm |               |               |                |
| Mineral Blue              | <b>HGM255</b> | £48.33 Ex Vat | £58.00 Inc VAT |
| White Linen               | <b>HGM187</b> | £48.33 Ex Vat | £58.00 Inc VAT |
| Pebble Grey               | <b>HGM186</b> | £48.33 Ex Vat | £58.00 Inc VAT |
| Matt Dark Grey            | <b>HGM185</b> | £48.33 Ex Vat | £58.00 Inc VAT |



Carden



10  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE

Carden 500mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit



500(w) x 450(h) x 420(d)mm

|   |               |   |
|---|---------------|---|
| 500mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit Gloss White | <b>HGM008</b> | £329.17 Ex Vat<br>£395.00 Inc VAT         |
| 500mm Ceramic Basin                       | <b>HGM011</b> | £121.67 Ex Vat<br>£146.00 Inc VAT         |
| <b>Total</b>                              |               | <b>£450.84 Ex Vat<br/>£541.00 Inc VAT</b> |

Carden 500mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit



500(w) x 450(h) x 420(d)mm

|  |               |   |
|--|---------------|---|
| 500mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit Gloss Light Grey | <b>HGM009</b> | £329.17 Ex Vat<br>£395.00 Inc VAT         |
| 500mm Ceramic Basin                            | <b>HGM011</b> | £121.67 Ex Vat<br>£146.00 Inc VAT         |
| <b>Total</b>                                   |               | <b>£450.84 Ex Vat<br/>£541.00 Inc VAT</b> |

Carden 500mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit



500(w) x 450(h) x 420(d)mm

|  |               |   |
|--|---------------|---|
| 500mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit Gloss Clay | <b>HGM010</b> | £329.17 Ex Vat<br>£395.00 Inc VAT         |
| 500mm Ceramic Basin                      | <b>HGM011</b> | £121.67 Ex Vat<br>£146.00 Inc VAT         |
| <b>Total</b>                             |               | <b>£450.84 Ex Vat<br/>£541.00 Inc VAT</b> |

Carden 600mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit



600(w) x 460(h) x 475(d)mm

|   |               |   |
|---|---------------|---|
| 600mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit Gloss White | <b>HGM027</b> | £338.33 Ex Vat<br>£406.00 Inc VAT         |
| 600mm Ceramic Basin                       | <b>HGM015</b> | £151.67 Ex Vat<br>£182.00 Inc VAT         |
| <b>Total</b>                              |               | <b>£490.00 Ex Vat<br/>£588.00 Inc VAT</b> |

Carden 600mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit



600(w) x 460(h) x 475(d)mm

|  |               |   |
|--|---------------|---|
| 600mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit Gloss Light Grey | <b>HGM028</b> | £338.33 Ex Vat<br>£406.00 Inc VAT         |
| 600mm Ceramic Basin                            | <b>HGM015</b> | £151.67 Ex Vat<br>£182.00 Inc VAT         |
| <b>Total</b>                                   |               | <b>£490.00 Ex Vat<br/>£588.00 Inc VAT</b> |



## Carden 600mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit



600(w) x 460(h) x 475(d)mm

|  |               |                                   |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 600mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit Gloss Clay | <b>HGM029</b> | £338.33 Ex Vat<br>£406.00 Inc VAT |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|

|                     |               |                                   |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 600mm Ceramic Basin | <b>HGM015</b> | £151.67 Ex Vat<br>£182.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|

|       |  |                                   |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Total |  | £490.00 Ex Vat<br>£588.00 Inc VAT |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|

## Carden 800mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit



800(w) x 460(h) x 475(d)mm

|   |               |                                   |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 800mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit Gloss White | <b>HGM001</b> | £378.33 Ex VAT<br>£454.00 Inc VAT |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|

|                     |               |                                   |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 800mm Ceramic Basin | <b>HGM007</b> | £213.33 Ex VAT<br>£256.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|

|       |  |                 |
|-------|--|-----------------|
| Total |  | £710.00 Inc VAT |
|-------|--|-----------------|

## Carden 500mm Freestanding Basin Unit



500(w) x 870(h) x 420(d)mm

|   |               |                                   |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 500mm Freestanding Basin Unit Gloss White | <b>HGM017</b> | £308.33 Ex VAT<br>£370.00 Inc VAT |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|

|                     |               |                                   |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 500mm Ceramic Basin | <b>HGM011</b> | £121.67 Ex VAT<br>£146.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|

|       |  |                                   |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Total |  | £430.00 Ex VAT<br>£516.00 Inc VAT |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|

## Carden 500mm Freestanding Basin Unit



500(w) x 870(h) x 420(d)mm

|  |               |                                   |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 500mm Freestanding Basin Unit Gloss Light Grey | <b>HGM018</b> | £308.33 Ex VAT<br>£370.00 Inc VAT |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|

|                     |               |                                   |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 500mm Ceramic Basin | <b>HGM011</b> | £121.67 Ex VAT<br>£146.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|

|       |  |                                   |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Total |  | £430.00 Ex VAT<br>£516.00 Inc VAT |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|

## Carden 500mm Freestanding Basin Unit



500(w) x 870(h) x 420(d)mm

|  |               |                                   |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 500mm Freestanding Basin Unit Gloss Clay | <b>HGM019</b> | £308.33 Ex VAT<br>£370.00 Inc VAT |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|

|                     |               |                                   |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 500mm Ceramic Basin | <b>HGM011</b> | £121.67 Ex VAT<br>£146.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|

|       |  |                                   |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Total |  | £430.00 Ex VAT<br>£516.00 Inc VAT |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|

## Carden 800mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit



800(w) x 460(h) x 475(d)mm

|  |               |                                   |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 800mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit Gloss Light Grey | <b>HGM002</b> | £378.33 Ex VAT<br>£454.00 Inc VAT |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|

|                     |               |                                   |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 800mm Ceramic Basin | <b>HGM007</b> | £213.33 Ex VAT<br>£256.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|

|       |  |                                   |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Total |  | £591.66 Ex VAT<br>£710.00 Inc VAT |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|

## Carden 800mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit



800(w) x 460(h) x 475(d)mm

|  |               |                                   |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 800mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit Gloss Clay | <b>HGM003</b> | £378.33 Ex VAT<br>£454.00 Inc VAT |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|

|                     |               |                                   |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 800mm Ceramic Basin | <b>HGM007</b> | £213.33 Ex VAT<br>£256.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|

|       |  |                                   |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Total |  | £591.66 Ex VAT<br>£710.00 Inc VAT |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|

## Carden 600mm Double Drawer Freestanding Basin Unit



600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

|  |               |                                   |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 600mm Double Drawer Basin Unit Gloss White | <b>HGM012</b> | £438.33 Ex VAT<br>£526.00 Inc VAT |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|

|                     |               |                                   |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 600mm Ceramic Basin | <b>HGM015</b> | £151.67 Ex VAT<br>£182.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|

|       |  |                                   |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Total |  | £590.00 Ex VAT<br>£708.00 Inc VAT |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|

## Carden 600mm Double Drawer Freestanding Basin Unit



600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

|   |               |                                   |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 600mm Double Drawer Basin Unit Gloss Light Grey | <b>HGM013</b> | £438.33 Ex VAT<br>£526.00 Inc VAT |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|

|                     |               |                                   |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 600mm Ceramic Basin | <b>HGM015</b> | £151.67 Ex VAT<br>£182.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|

|       |  |                                   |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Total |  | £590.00 Ex VAT<br>£708.00 Inc VAT |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|

**Carden 600mm Double Drawer Freestanding Basin Unit**



600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

|   |               |                |                 |
|---|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 600mm Double Drawer Basin Unit Gloss Clay | <b>HGM014</b> | £438.33 Ex VAT | £526.00 Inc VAT |
|---|---------------|----------------|-----------------|

|                     |               |                |                 |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 600mm Ceramic Basin | <b>HGM015</b> | £151.67 Ex VAT | £182.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|

|       |  |                |                 |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| Total |  | £590.00 Ex VAT | £708.00 Inc VAT |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|

**Carden 600mm Freestanding Basin Unit**



600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

|   |               |                |                 |
|---|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 600mm Freestanding Basin Unit Gloss White | <b>HGM032</b> | £338.33 Ex VAT | £406.00 Inc VAT |
|---|---------------|----------------|-----------------|

|                     |               |                |                 |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 600mm Ceramic Basin | <b>HGM015</b> | £151.67 Ex VAT | £182.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|

|       |  |                |                 |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| Total |  | £490.00 Ex VAT | £588.00 Inc VAT |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|

**Carden 800mm Freestanding Basin Unit**



800(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

|   |               |                |                 |
|---|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 800mm Freestanding Basin Unit Gloss White | <b>HGM004</b> | £471.67 Ex VAT | £566.00 Inc VAT |
|---|---------------|----------------|-----------------|

|                     |               |                |                 |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 800mm Ceramic Basin | <b>HGM007</b> | £213.33 Ex VAT | £256.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|

|       |  |                |                 |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| Total |  | £685.00 Ex VAT | £822.00 Inc VAT |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|

**Carden 800mm Freestanding Basin Unit**



800(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

|  |               |                |                 |
|--|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 800mm Freestanding Basin Unit Gloss Light Grey | <b>HGM005</b> | £471.67 Ex VAT | £566.00 Inc VAT |
|--|---------------|----------------|-----------------|

|                     |               |                |                 |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 800mm Ceramic Basin | <b>HGM007</b> | £213.33 Ex VAT | £256.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|

|       |  |                |                 |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| Total |  | £685.00 Ex VAT | £822.00 Inc VAT |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|

**Carden 800mm Freestanding Basin Unit**



800(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

|  |               |                |                 |
|--|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 800mm Freestanding Basin Unit Gloss Clay | <b>HGM006</b> | £471.67 Ex VAT | £566.00 Inc VAT |
|--|---------------|----------------|-----------------|

|                     |               |                |                 |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 800mm Ceramic Basin | <b>HGM007</b> | £213.33 Ex VAT | £256.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|

|       |  |                |                 |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| Total |  | £685.00 Ex VAT | £822.00 Inc VAT |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|

**Carden 600mm Freestanding Basin Unit**



600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

|  |               |                |                 |
|--|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 600mm Freestanding Basin Unit Gloss Light Grey | <b>HGM030</b> | £338.33 Ex VAT | £406.00 Inc VAT |
|--|---------------|----------------|-----------------|

|                     |               |                |                 |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 600mm Ceramic Basin | <b>HGM015</b> | £151.67 Ex VAT | £182.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|

|       |  |                |                 |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| Total |  | £490.00 Ex VAT | £588.00 Inc VAT |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|

**Carden 600mm Freestanding Basin Unit**



600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

|  |               |                |                 |
|--|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 800mm Freestanding Basin Unit Gloss Clay | <b>HGM031</b> | £338.33 Ex VAT | £406.00 Inc VAT |
|--|---------------|----------------|-----------------|

|                     |               |                |                 |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 600mm Ceramic Basin | <b>HGM015</b> | £151.67 Ex VAT | £182.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|

|       |  |                |                 |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|
| Total |  | £490.00 Ex VAT | £588.00 Inc VAT |
|-------|--|----------------|-----------------|

**Carden 600mm Back to Wall WC Unit & Worktop**



For concealed cisterns see page 161

570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

|  |               |                |                 |
|--|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 600mm Back to Wall WC Unit & Worktop Gloss White | <b>HGM025</b> | £299.17 Ex VAT | £359.00 Inc VAT |
|--|---------------|----------------|-----------------|

**Carden 600mm Back to Wall WC Unit & Worktop**



For concealed cisterns see page 161

570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

|   |               |                |                 |
|---|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 600mm Back to Wall WC Unit & Worktop Gloss Light Grey | <b>HGM023</b> | £299.17 Ex VAT | £359.00 Inc VAT |
|---|---------------|----------------|-----------------|



**Carden 600mm Back to Wall WC Unit & Worktop**



For concealed cisterns see page 161

570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

|   |               |                                   |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 600mm Back to Wall WC Unit & Worktop Gloss Clay | <b>HGM024</b> | £299.17 Ex VAT<br>£359.00 Inc VAT |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|

**Carden 350mm Storage Column**



350(w) x 1200(h) x 300(d)mm

|                                  |               |                                   |
|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 350mm Storage Column Gloss White | <b>HGM020</b> | £330.83 Ex VAT<br>£397.00 Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|

**Carden 450mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin**



455(w) x 860(h) x 285(d)mm

|                             |               |                                   |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 450mm Cloakroom Gloss White | <b>HGM126</b> | £240.83 Ex VAT<br>£289.00 Inc VAT |
| 450mm Ceramic Basin         | <b>HGM129</b> | £115.00 Ex VAT<br>£138.00 Inc VAT |
| <b>Total</b>                |               | £355.83 Ex VAT<br>£427.00 Inc VAT |

**Carden 450mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin**



455(w) x 860(h) x 285(d)mm

|                                  |               |                                   |
|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 450mm Cloakroom Gloss Light Grey | <b>HGM127</b> | £240.83 Ex VAT<br>£289.00 Inc VAT |
| 450mm Ceramic Basin              | <b>HGM129</b> | £115.00 Ex VAT<br>£138.00 Inc VAT |
| <b>Total</b>                     |               | £355.83 Ex VAT<br>£427.00 Inc VAT |

**Carden 350mm Storage Column**



350(w) x 1200(h) x 300(d)mm

|                                       |               |                                   |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 350mm Storage Column Gloss Light Grey | <b>HGM021</b> | £330.83 Ex VAT<br>£397.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|

**Carden 350mm Storage Column**



350(w) x 1200(h) x 300(d)mm

|                                 |               |                                   |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 350mm Storage Column Gloss Clay | <b>HGM022</b> | £330.83 Ex VAT<br>£397.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|

**Carden 450mm Cloakroom Unit & Basin**



455(w) x 860(h) x 285(d)mm

|                            |               |                                   |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 450mm Cloakroom Gloss Clay | <b>HGM128</b> | £240.83 Ex VAT<br>£289.00 Inc VAT |
| 450mm Ceramic Basin        | <b>HGM129</b> | £115.00 Ex VAT<br>£138.00 Inc VAT |
| <b>Total</b>               |               | £355.83 Ex VAT<br>£427.00 Inc VAT |





Hakin

10  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE

### Hakin 650mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit

|  |               |   |
|--|---------------|---|
| 650(w) x 395(h) x 450(d)mm                   |               |   |
| 650mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit<br>Gloss White | <b>HGM039</b> | £467.50 Ex VAT<br>£561.00 Inc VAT         |
| 650mm Ceramic Basin                          | <b>HGM037</b> | £223.33 Ex VAT<br>£268.00 Inc VAT         |
| <b>Total</b>                                 |               | <b>£690.83 Ex VAT<br/>£829.00 Inc VAT</b> |

### Hakin 650mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit

|   |               |   |
|---|---------------|---|
| 650(w) x 395(h) x 450(d)mm                        |               |   |
| 650mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit<br>Gloss Light Grey | <b>HGM038</b> | £467.50 Ex VAT<br>£561.00 Inc VAT         |
| 650mm Ceramic Basin                               | <b>HGM037</b> | £223.33 Ex VAT<br>£268.00 Inc VAT         |
| <b>Total</b>                                      |               | <b>£690.83 Ex VAT<br/>£829.00 Inc VAT</b> |

### Hakin 650mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit

**NEW**

|  |               |   |
|--|---------------|---|
| 650(w) x 395(h) x 450(d)mm                       |               |   |
| 650mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit<br>Gloss Dark Grey | <b>HGM239</b> | £467.50 Ex VAT<br>£561.00 Inc VAT         |
| 650mm Ceramic Basin                              | <b>HGM037</b> | £223.33 Ex VAT<br>£268.00 Inc VAT         |
| <b>Total</b>                                     |               | <b>£690.83 Ex VAT<br/>£829.00 Inc VAT</b> |

### Hakin 650mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit

**NEW**

|  |               |   |
|--|---------------|---|
| 650(w) x 395(h) x 450(d)mm                         |               |   |
| 650mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit<br>Gloss Oxford Blue | <b>HGM236</b> | £467.50 Ex VAT<br>£561.00 Inc VAT         |
| 650mm Ceramic Basin                                | <b>HGM037</b> | £223.33 Ex VAT<br>£268.00 Inc VAT         |
| <b>Total</b>                                       |               | <b>£690.83 Ex VAT<br/>£829.00 Inc VAT</b> |



## Hakin 900mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit



900(w) x 430(h) x 500(d)mm

|  |               |                                   |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 900mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit<br>Gloss White | <b>HGM035</b> | £559.17 Ex VAT<br>£671.00 Inc VAT |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|

|                     |               |                                   |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 900mm Ceramic Basin | <b>HGM034</b> | £248.33 Ex VAT<br>£298.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|

|       |  |                                   |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Total |  | £807.50 Ex VAT<br>£969.00 Inc VAT |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|

## Hakin 900mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit



900(w) x 430(h) x 500(d)mm

|   |               |                                   |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 900mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit<br>Gloss Light Grey | <b>HGM036</b> | £559.17 Ex VAT<br>£671.00 Inc VAT |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|

|                     |               |                                   |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 900mm Ceramic Basin | <b>HGM034</b> | £248.33 Ex VAT<br>£298.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|

|       |  |                                   |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Total |  | £807.50 Ex VAT<br>£969.00 Inc VAT |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|

## Hakin 650mm Freestanding Basin Unit



644(w) x 860(h) x 450(d)mm

|  |               |                                   |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 650mm Freestanding Basin Unit<br>Gloss White | <b>HGM041</b> | £467.50 Ex VAT<br>£561.00 Inc VAT |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|

|                     |               |                                   |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 650mm Ceramic Basin | <b>HGM037</b> | £223.33 Ex VAT<br>£268.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|

|       |  |                                   |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Total |  | £690.83 Ex VAT<br>£829.00 Inc VAT |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|

## Hakin 650mm Freestanding Basin Unit



650(w) x 395(h) x 450(d)mm

|   |               |                                   |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 650mm Freestanding Basin Unit<br>Gloss Light Grey | <b>HGM040</b> | £467.50 Ex VAT<br>£561.00 Inc VAT |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|

|                     |               |                                   |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 650mm Ceramic Basin | <b>HGM037</b> | £223.33 Ex VAT<br>£268.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|

|       |  |                                   |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Total |  | £690.83 Ex VAT<br>£829.00 Inc VAT |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|

## Hakin 900mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit

NEW



900(w) x 430(h) x 500(d)mm

|  |               |                                   |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 900mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit<br>Gloss Dark Grey | <b>HGM238</b> | £559.17 Ex VAT<br>£671.00 Inc VAT |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|

|                     |               |                                   |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 900mm Ceramic Basin | <b>HGM034</b> | £248.33 Ex VAT<br>£298.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|

|       |  |                                   |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Total |  | £807.50 Ex VAT<br>£969.00 Inc VAT |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|

## Hakin 900mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit

NEW



900(w) x 430(h) x 500(d)mm

|  |               |                                   |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 900mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit<br>Gloss Oxford Blue | <b>HGM235</b> | £559.17 Ex VAT<br>£671.00 Inc VAT |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|

|                     |               |                                   |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 900mm Ceramic Basin | <b>HGM034</b> | £248.33 Ex VAT<br>£298.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|

|       |  |                                   |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Total |  | £807.50 Ex VAT<br>£969.00 Inc VAT |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|

## Hakin 650mm Freestanding Basin Unit

NEW



644(w) x 860(h) x 450(d)mm

|  |               |                                   |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 650mm Freestanding Basin Unit<br>Gloss Dark Grey | <b>HGM240</b> | £467.50 Ex VAT<br>£561.00 Inc VAT |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|

|                     |               |                                   |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 650mm Ceramic Basin | <b>HGM037</b> | £223.33 Ex VAT<br>£268.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|

|       |  |                                   |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Total |  | £690.83 Ex VAT<br>£829.00 Inc VAT |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|

## Hakin 650mm Freestanding Basin Unit

NEW



644(w) x 860(h) x 450(d)mm

|  |               |                                   |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 650mm Freestanding Basin Unit<br>Gloss Oxford Blue | <b>HGM237</b> | £467.50 Ex VAT<br>£561.00 Inc VAT |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|

|                     |               |                                   |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 650mm Ceramic Basin | <b>HGM037</b> | £223.33 Ex VAT<br>£268.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|

|       |  |                                   |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Total |  | £690.83 Ex VAT<br>£829.00 Inc VAT |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|



Churton


Right hand shown

Don't forget  
Your matching  
Churton toilet seat,  
see page 21

10  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE


\*Prices do not include Cisterns, WC, Seats or Tap.

### Churton 1000mm Furniture




|                             |                |                 |                  |
|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 1000(w) x 845(h) x 380(d)mm |                |                 |                  |
| 1000mm Furniture            | <b>HGM052</b>  | £519.17 Ex VAT  | £623.00 Inc VAT  |
| <b>Run Left - White</b>     |                |                 |                  |
| Basin & Worktop             | <b>HGM044</b>  | £326.67 Ex VAT  | £392.00 Inc VAT  |
| <b>Left Hand</b>            |                |                 |                  |
| Total                       |                | £845.84 Ex VAT  | £1015.00 Inc VAT |
| 1000mm Furniture            |                |                 |                  |
| <b>HGM051</b>               | £519.17 Ex VAT | £623.00 Inc VAT |                  |
| <b>Run Right - White</b>    |                |                 |                  |
| Basin & Worktop             | <b>HGM043</b>  | £326.67 Ex VAT  | £392.00 Inc VAT  |
| <b>Right Hand</b>           |                |                 |                  |
| Total                       |                | £845.84 Ex VAT  | £1015.00 Inc VAT |

### Churton 1000mm Furniture



|                               |                |                 |                  |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 1000(w) x 845(h) x 380(d)mm   |                |                 |                  |
| 1000mm Furniture              | <b>HGM047</b>  | £519.17 Ex VAT  | £623.00 Inc VAT  |
| <b>Run Left - Havana Oak</b>  |                |                 |                  |
| Basin & Worktop               | <b>HGM044</b>  | £326.67 Ex VAT  | £392.00 Inc VAT  |
| <b>Left Hand</b>              |                |                 |                  |
| Total                         |                | £845.84 Ex VAT  | £1015.00 Inc VAT |
| 1000mm Furniture              |                |                 |                  |
| <b>HGM048</b>                 | £519.17 Ex VAT | £623.00 Inc VAT |                  |
| <b>Run Right - Havana Oak</b> |                |                 |                  |
| Basin & Worktop               | <b>HGM043</b>  | £326.67 Ex VAT  | £392.00 Inc VAT  |
| <b>Right Hand</b>             |                |                 |                  |
| Total                         |                | £845.84 Ex VAT  | £1015.00 Inc VAT |


### Churton 1000mm Furniture



|                               |                |                 |                  |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 1000(w) x 845(h) x 380(d)mm   |                |                 |                  |
| 1000mm Furniture              | <b>HGM046</b>  | £519.17 Ex VAT  | £623.00 Inc VAT  |
| <b>Run Left - Gloss Clay</b>  |                |                 |                  |
| Basin & Worktop               | <b>HGM044</b>  | £326.67 Ex VAT  | £392.00 Inc VAT  |
| <b>Left Hand</b>              |                |                 |                  |
| Total                         |                | £845.84 Ex VAT  | £1015.00 Inc VAT |
| 1000mm Furniture              |                |                 |                  |
| <b>HGM045</b>                 | £519.17 Ex VAT | £623.00 Inc VAT |                  |
| <b>Run Right - Gloss Clay</b> |                |                 |                  |
| Basin & Worktop               | <b>HGM043</b>  | £326.67 Ex VAT  | £392.00 Inc VAT  |
| <b>Right Hand</b>             |                |                 |                  |
| Total                         |                | £845.84 Ex VAT  | £1015.00 Inc VAT |

### Churton 1000mm Furniture


**NEW**



|                                     |                |                 |                  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 1000(w) x 845(h) x 380(d)mm         |                |                 |                  |
| 1000mm Furniture                    | <b>HGM188</b>  | £519.17 Ex VAT  | £623.00 Inc VAT  |
| <b>Run Left - Gloss Light Grey</b>  |                |                 |                  |
| Basin & Worktop                     | <b>HGM044</b>  | £326.67 Ex VAT  | £392.00 Inc VAT  |
| <b>Left Hand</b>                    |                |                 |                  |
| Total                               |                | £845.84 Ex VAT  | £1015.00 Inc VAT |
| 1000mm Furniture                    |                |                 |                  |
| <b>HGM189</b>                       | £519.17 Ex VAT | £623.00 Inc VAT |                  |
| <b>Run Right - Gloss Light Grey</b> |                |                 |                  |
| Basin & Worktop                     | <b>HGM043</b>  | £326.67 Ex VAT  | £392.00 Inc VAT  |
| <b>Right Hand</b>                   |                |                 |                  |
| Total                               |                | £845.84 Ex VAT  | £1015.00 Inc VAT |

### Churton 1000mm Furniture


**NEW**



|                                |                |                 |                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 1000(w) x 845(h) x 380(d)mm    |                |                 |                  |
| 1000mm Furniture               | <b>HGM190</b>  | £519.17 Ex VAT  | £623.00 Inc VAT  |
| <b>Run Left - Oxford Blue</b>  |                |                 |                  |
| Basin & Worktop                | <b>HGM044</b>  | £326.67 Ex VAT  | £392.00 Inc VAT  |
| <b>Left Hand</b>               |                |                 |                  |
| Total                          |                | £845.84 Ex VAT  | £1015.00 Inc VAT |
| 1000mm Furniture               |                |                 |                  |
| <b>HGM191</b>                  | £519.17 Ex VAT | £623.00 Inc VAT |                  |
| <b>Run Right - Oxford Blue</b> |                |                 |                  |
| Basin & Worktop                | <b>HGM043</b>  | £326.67 Ex VAT  | £392.00 Inc VAT  |
| <b>Right Hand</b>              |                |                 |                  |
| Total                          |                | £845.84 Ex VAT  | £1015.00 Inc VAT |

### Churton 1000mm Furniture

**NEW**



|                                |                |                 |                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 1000(w) x 845(h) x 380(d)mm    |                |                 |                  |
| 1000mm Furniture               | <b>HGM192</b>  | £519.17 Ex VAT  | £623.00 Inc VAT  |
| <b>Run Left - Tundra Wood</b>  |                |                 |                  |
| Basin & Worktop                | <b>HGM044</b>  | £326.67 Ex VAT  | £392.00 Inc VAT  |
| <b>Left Hand</b>               |                |                 |                  |
| Total                          |                | £845.84 Ex VAT  | £1015.00 Inc VAT |
| 1000mm Furniture               |                |                 |                  |
| <b>HGM193</b>                  | £519.17 Ex VAT | £623.00 Inc VAT |                  |
| <b>Run Right - Tundra Wood</b> |                |                 |                  |
| Basin & Worktop                | <b>HGM043</b>  | £326.67 Ex VAT  | £392.00 Inc VAT  |
| <b>Right Hand</b>              |                |                 |                  |
| Total                          |                | £845.84 Ex VAT  | £1015.00 Inc VAT |





Flint

5  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE

**Flint 500mm Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Basin Unit**



465(w) x 455(h) x 380(d)mm

|                               |               |   |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---|
| 500mm Wall Mounted Unit White | <b>HGM067</b> | £241.67 Ex VAT<br>£290.00 Inc VAT         |
| Ceramic Basin                 | <b>HGM065</b> | £112.50 Ex VAT<br>£135.00 Inc VAT         |
| <b>Total</b>                  |               | <b>£354.17 Ex VAT<br/>£425.00 Inc VAT</b> |

**Flint 500mm Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Basin Unit**



465(w) x 455(h) x 380(d)mm

|                                    |               |   |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---|
| 500mm Wall Mounted Unit Light Grey | <b>HGM069</b> | £241.67 Ex VAT<br>£290.00 Inc VAT         |
| Ceramic Basin                      | <b>HGM065</b> | £112.50 Ex VAT<br>£135.00 Inc VAT         |
| <b>Total</b>                       |               | <b>£354.17 Ex VAT<br/>£425.00 Inc VAT</b> |

**Flint 500mm Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Basin Unit**



465(w) x 455(h) x 380(d)mm

|                                    |               |   |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---|
| 500mm Wall Mounted Unit Stone Grey | <b>HGM068</b> | £241.67 Ex VAT<br>£290.00 Inc VAT         |
| Ceramic Basin                      | <b>HGM065</b> | £112.50 Ex VAT<br>£135.00 Inc VAT         |
| <b>Total</b>                       |               | <b>£354.17 Ex VAT<br/>£425.00 Inc VAT</b> |

**Flint 500mm Wall Mounted 1 Drawer Basin Unit**

Available from  
April 2021



465(w) x 455(h) x 380(d)mm

|                                   |               |   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|
| 500mm Wall Mounted Unit Dark Blue | <b>HGM258</b> | £241.67 Ex VAT<br>£290.00 Inc VAT         |
| Ceramic Basin                     | <b>HGM065</b> | £112.50 Ex VAT<br>£135.00 Inc VAT         |
| <b>Total</b>                      |               | <b>£354.17 Ex VAT<br/>£425.00 Inc VAT</b> |

### Flint 600mm Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit



570(w) x 545(h) x 430(d)mm

|  |               |                                   |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 600mm Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit White | <b>HGM071</b> | £379.17 Ex VAT<br>£455.00 Inc VAT |
| Ceramic Basin                          | <b>HGM066</b> | £125.00 Ex VAT<br>£150.00 Inc VAT |
| <b>Total</b>                           |               | £504.17 Ex VAT<br>£605.00 Inc VAT |

### Flint 600mm Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit



570(w) x 545(h) x 430(d)mm

|   |               |                                   |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 600mm Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit Light Grey | <b>HGM073</b> | £379.17 Ex VAT<br>£455.00 Inc VAT |
| Ceramic Basin                               | <b>HGM066</b> | £125.00 Ex VAT<br>£150.00 Inc VAT |
| <b>Total</b>                                |               | £504.17 Ex VAT<br>£605.00 Inc VAT |

### Flint 600mm Wall Mounted 3 Drawer Basin Unit



570(w) x 860(h) x 430(d)mm

|                           |               |                                   |
|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 600mm 3 Drawer Unit White | <b>HGM075</b> | £525.83 Ex VAT<br>£631.00 Inc VAT |
| Ceramic Basin             | <b>HGM066</b> | £125.00 Ex VAT<br>£150.00 Inc VAT |
| <b>Total</b>              |               | £650.83 Ex VAT<br>£781.00 Inc VAT |

### Flint 600mm Wall Mounted 3 Drawer Basin Unit



570(w) x 860(h) x 430(d)mm

|                                  |               |                                   |
|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 600mm 3 Drawer Unit - Light Grey | <b>HGM077</b> | £525.83 Ex VAT<br>£631.00 Inc VAT |
| Ceramic Basin                    | <b>HGM066</b> | £125.00 Ex VAT<br>£150.00 Inc VAT |
| <b>Total</b>                     |               | £650.83 Ex VAT<br>£781.00 Inc VAT |

### Flint 600mm Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit



570(w) x 545(h) x 430(d)mm

|   |               |                                   |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 600mm Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit Stone Grey | <b>HGM072</b> | £379.17 Ex VAT<br>£455.00 Inc VAT |
| Ceramic Basin                               | <b>HGM066</b> | £125.00 Ex VAT<br>£150.00 Inc VAT |
| <b>Total</b>                                |               | £504.17 Ex VAT<br>£605.00 Inc VAT |

### Flint 600mm Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Basin Unit

Available from  
April 2021



570(w) x 545(h) x 430(d)mm

|  |               |                                   |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 600mm Wall Mounted 2 Drawer Unit Dark Blue | <b>HGM259</b> | £379.17 Ex VAT<br>£455.00 Inc VAT |
| Ceramic Basin                              | <b>HGM066</b> | £125.00 Ex VAT<br>£150.00 Inc VAT |
| <b>Total</b>                               |               | £504.17 Ex VAT<br>£605.00 Inc VAT |

### Flint 600mm Wall Mounted 3 Drawer Basin Unit



570(w) x 860(h) x 430(d)mm

|                                  |               |                                   |
|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 600mm 3 Drawer Unit - Stone Grey | <b>HGM076</b> | £525.83 Ex VAT<br>£631.00 Inc VAT |
| Ceramic Basin                    | <b>HGM066</b> | £125.00 Ex VAT<br>£150.00 Inc VAT |
| <b>Total</b>                     |               | £650.83 Ex VAT<br>£781.00 Inc VAT |

### Flint 600mm Wall Mounted 3 Drawer Basin Unit

Available from  
April 2021



570(w) x 860(h) x 430(d)mm

|                                 |               |                                   |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 600mm 3 Drawer Unit - Dark Blue | <b>HGM260</b> | £525.83 Ex VAT<br>£631.00 Inc VAT |
| Ceramic Basin                   | <b>HGM066</b> | £125.00 Ex VAT<br>£150.00 Inc VAT |
| <b>Total</b>                    |               | £650.83 Ex VAT<br>£781.00 Inc VAT |



### Flint 500mm Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit



465(w) x 860(h) x 380(d)mm

|   |               |                                   |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 500mm Freestanding 2 Door Unit<br>White | <b>HGM079</b> | £300.83 Ex VAT<br>£361.00 Inc VAT |
| Ceramic Basin                           | <b>HGM065</b> | £112.50 Ex VAT<br>£135.00 Inc VAT |
| <b>Total</b>                            |               | £413.33 Ex VAT<br>£496.00 Inc VAT |

### Flint 500mm Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit



465(w) x 860(h) x 380(d)mm

|  |               |                                   |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 500mm Freestanding 2 Door Unit<br>Light Grey | <b>HGM081</b> | £300.83 Ex VAT<br>£361.00 Inc VAT |
| Ceramic Basin                                | <b>HGM065</b> | £112.50 Ex VAT<br>£135.00 Inc VAT |
| <b>Total</b>                                 |               | £413.33 Ex VAT<br>£496.00 Inc VAT |

### Flint 600mm Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit



570(w) x 860(h) x 430(d)mm

|   |               |                                   |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 600mm Freestanding<br>2 Door Unit White | <b>HGM083</b> | £348.33 Ex VAT<br>£418.00 Inc VAT |
| Ceramic Basin                           | <b>HGM066</b> | £125.00 Ex VAT<br>£150.00 Inc VAT |
| <b>Total</b>                            |               | £473.33 Ex VAT<br>£568.00 Inc VAT |

### Flint 600mm Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit



570(w) x 860(h) x 430(d)mm

|  |               |                                   |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 600mm Freestanding 2 Door Unit<br>Light Grey | <b>HGM085</b> | £348.33 Ex VAT<br>£418.00 Inc VAT |
| Ceramic Basin                                | <b>HGM066</b> | £125.00 Ex VAT<br>£150.00 Inc VAT |
| <b>Total</b>                                 |               | £473.33 Ex VAT<br>£568.00 Inc VAT |

### Flint 500mm Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit



465(w) x 860(h) x 380(d)mm

|  |               |                                   |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 500mm Freestanding 2 Door Unit<br>Stone Grey | <b>HGM080</b> | £300.83 Ex VAT<br>£361.00 Inc VAT |
| Ceramic Basin                                | <b>HGM065</b> | £112.50 Ex VAT<br>£135.00 Inc VAT |
| <b>Total</b>                                 |               | £413.33 Ex VAT<br>£496.00 Inc VAT |

### Flint 500mm Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit

Available from  
April 2021



465(w) x 860(h) x 380(d)mm

|   |               |                                   |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 500mm Freestanding 2 Door Unit<br>Dark Blue | <b>HGM261</b> | £300.83 Ex VAT<br>£361.00 Inc VAT |
| Ceramic Basin                               | <b>HGM065</b> | £112.50 Ex VAT<br>£135.00 Inc VAT |
| <b>Total</b>                                |               | £413.33 Ex VAT<br>£496.00 Inc VAT |

### Flint 600mm Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit



570(w) x 860(h) x 430(d)mm

|  |               |                                   |
|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 600mm Freestanding 2 Door Unit<br>Stone Grey | <b>HGM084</b> | £348.33 Ex VAT<br>£418.00 Inc VAT |
| Ceramic Basin                                | <b>HGM066</b> | £125.00 Ex VAT<br>£150.00 Inc VAT |
| <b>Total</b>                                 |               | £473.33 Ex VAT<br>£568.00 Inc VAT |

### Flint 600mm Freestanding 2 Door Basin Unit

Available from  
April 2021



570(w) x 860(h) x 430(d)mm

|   |               |                                   |
|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 600mm Freestanding 2 Door Unit<br>Dark Blue | <b>HGM262</b> | £348.33 Ex VAT<br>£418.00 Inc VAT |
| Ceramic Basin                               | <b>HGM066</b> | £125.00 Ex VAT<br>£150.00 Inc VAT |
| <b>Total</b>                                |               | £473.33 Ex VAT<br>£568.00 Inc VAT |

### Flint 300mm Wall Column



Match with Holt & Bala on pages 103 & 105

300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d)mm  
300mm Wall Column Gloss White

**HGM206**

£207.50 Ex VAT  
£249.00 Inc VAT

### Flint 300mm Wall Column



Match with Holt on page 103

300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d)mm  
300mm Wall Column Light Grey

**HGM208**

207.50 Ex VAT  
£249.00 Inc VAT

### Flint Back to Wall WC Unit



Match with Holt & Bala on pages 103 & 105

570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm  
Back to Wall Unit Gloss White

**HGM117**

£249.17 Ex VAT  
£299.00 Inc VAT

### Flint Back to Wall WC Unit



Match with Holt on page 103

570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm  
Back to Wall Unit Light Grey

**HGM119**

£249.17 Ex VAT  
£299.00 Inc VAT

### Flint 300mm Wall Column



Match with Flint & Bala on pages 99 & 105

300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d)mm  
300mm Wall Column Stone Grey

**HGM207**

207.50 Ex VAT  
£249.00 Inc VAT

### Flint 300mm Wall Column

Available from April 2021



Match with Flint & Holt on pages 99 & 103

300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d)mm  
300mm Wall Column Dark Blue

**HGM256**

207.50 Ex VAT  
£249.00 Inc VAT

### Flint Back to Wall WC Unit



Match with Flint & Bala on pages 99 & 105

570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm  
300mm Wall Column Stone Grey

**HGM120**

£249.17 Ex VAT  
£299.00 Inc VAT

### Flint Back to Wall WC Unit

Available from April 2021



Match with Flint & Holt on pages 99 & 103

570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm  
300mm Wall Column Dark Blue

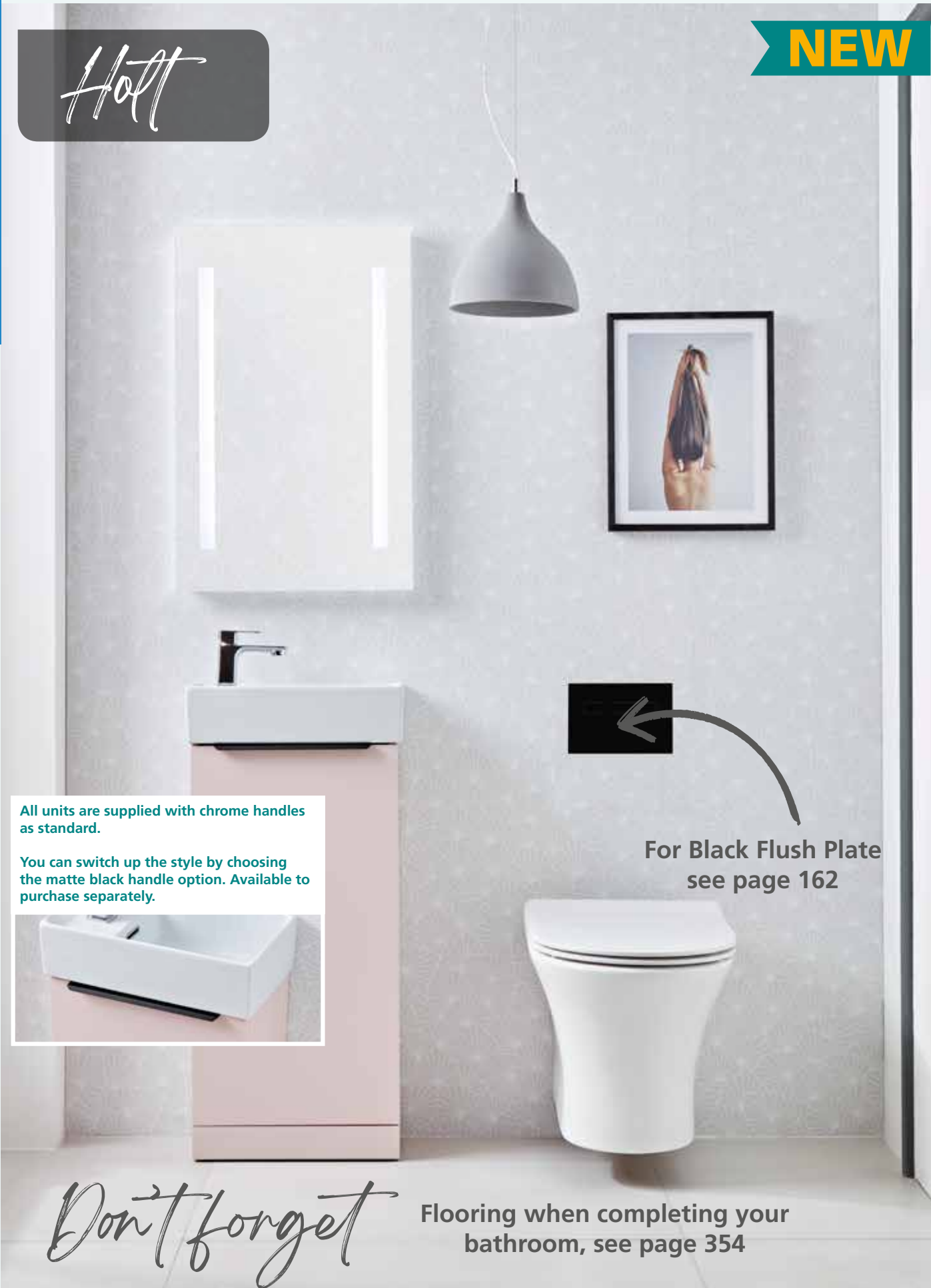
**HGM257**

£249.17 Ex VAT  
£299.00 Inc VAT



**NEW**

*Holt*



All units are supplied with chrome handles as standard.  
You can switch up the style by choosing the matte black handle option. Available to purchase separately.



For Black Flush Plate see page 162

*Don't forget*

Flooring when completing your bathroom, see page 354

**Holt 400mm Floor Mounted Cloakroom Unit**



|                            |               |                |                 |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 400(w) x 860(h) x 210(d)mm |               |                |                 |
| 400mm Floor Mounted Unit   | <b>HGM105</b> | £147.50 Ex VAT | £177.00 Inc VAT |
| <b>Gloss White</b>         |               |                |                 |
| Ceramic Basin              | <b>HGM104</b> | £98.33 Ex VAT  | £118.00 Inc VAT |
| Optional Black Handle      | <b>HGM111</b> | £10.00 Ex VAT  | £12.00 Inc VAT  |
| Total                      |               | £255.83 Ex VAT | £307.00 Inc VAT |

**Holt 400mm Floor Mounted Cloakroom Unit**



|                            |               |                |                 |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 400(w) x 860(h) x 210(d)mm |               |                |                 |
| 400mm Floor Mounted Unit   | <b>HGM106</b> | £147.50 Ex VAT | £177.00 Inc VAT |
| <b>Light Grey</b>          |               |                |                 |
| Ceramic Basin              | <b>HGM104</b> | £98.33 Ex VAT  | £118.00 Inc VAT |
| Optional Black Handle      | <b>HGM111</b> | £10.00 Ex VAT  | £12.00 Inc VAT  |
| Total                      |               | £255.83 Ex VAT | £307.00 Inc VAT |

**Holt 400mm Floor Mounted Cloakroom Unit**



|                            |               |                |                 |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 400(w) x 860(h) x 210(d)mm |               |                |                 |
| 400mm Floor Mounted Unit   | <b>HGM107</b> | £147.50 Ex VAT | £177.00 Inc VAT |
| <b>Dark Blue</b>           |               |                |                 |
| Ceramic Basin              | <b>HGM104</b> | £98.33 Ex VAT  | £118.00 Inc VAT |
| Optional Black Handle      | <b>HGM111</b> | £10.00 Ex VAT  | £12.00 Inc VAT  |
| Total                      |               | £255.83 Ex VAT | £307.00 Inc VAT |

**Holt 400mm Floor Mounted Cloakroom Unit**



|                            |               |                |                 |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 400(w) x 860(h) x 210(d)mm |               |                |                 |
| 400mm Floor Mounted Unit   | <b>HGM108</b> | £147.50 Ex VAT | £177.00 Inc VAT |
| <b>Willow</b>              |               |                |                 |
| Ceramic Basin              | <b>HGM104</b> | £98.33 Ex VAT  | £118.00 Inc VAT |
| Optional Black Handle      | <b>HGM111</b> | £10.00 Ex VAT  | £12.00 Inc VAT  |
| Total                      |               | £255.83 Ex VAT | £307.00 Inc VAT |

**Holt 400mm Floor Mounted Cloakroom Unit**



|                            |               |                |                 |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 400(w) x 860(h) x 210(d)mm |               |                |                 |
| 400mm Floor Mounted Unit   | <b>HGM109</b> | £147.50 Ex VAT | £177.00 Inc VAT |
| <b>Dusky Pink</b>          |               |                |                 |
| Ceramic Basin              | <b>HGM104</b> | £98.33 Ex VAT  | £118.00 Inc VAT |
| Optional Black Handle      | <b>HGM111</b> | £10.00 Ex VAT  | £12.00 Inc VAT  |
| Total                      |               | £255.83 Ex VAT | £307.00 Inc VAT |

**Holt 400mm Floor Mounted Cloakroom Unit**



|                            |               |                |                 |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 400(w) x 860(h) x 210(d)mm |               |                |                 |
| 400mm Floor Mounted Unit   | <b>HGM110</b> | £147.50 Ex VAT | £177.00 Inc VAT |
| <b>Basalt Wood</b>         |               |                |                 |
| Ceramic Basin              | <b>HGM104</b> | £98.33 Ex VAT  | £118.00 Inc VAT |
| Optional Black Handle      | <b>HGM111</b> | £10.00 Ex VAT  | £12.00 Inc VAT  |
| Total                      |               | £255.83 Ex VAT | £307.00 Inc VAT |



Bala

See page 170 for matching wall cabinets

**Bala 400mm Wall Mounted Unit & Basin**



390(w) x 585(h) x 220(d)mm  
 400mm Wall Mounted Unit inc. Basin  
**HGM088** £271.67 Ex VAT  
 £326.00 Inc VAT  
 Gloss White

**Bala 400mm Wall Mounted Unit & Basin**



390(w) x 585(h) x 220(d)mm  
 400mm Wall Mounted Unit inc. Basin  
**HGM090** £271.67 Ex VAT  
 £326.00 Inc VAT  
 Stone Grey

**Bala 400mm Wall Mounted Unit & Basin**



390(w) x 585(h) x 220(d)mm  
 400mm Wall Mounted Unit inc. Basin  
**HGM089** £271.67 Ex VAT  
 £326.00 Inc VAT  
 Anthracite

**Bala 400mm Freestanding Unit & Basin**



390(w) x 860(h) x 220(d)mm  
 400mm Freestanding Unit inc. Basin  
**HGM091** £309.17 Ex VAT  
 £371.00 Inc VAT  
 Gloss White

**Bala 400mm Freestanding Unit & Basin**



390(w) x 860(h) x 220(d)mm  
 400mm Freestanding Unit inc. Basin  
**HGM093** £309.17 Ex VAT  
 £371.00 Inc VAT  
 Stone Grey

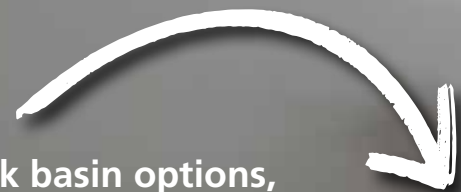
**Bala 400mm Freestanding Unit & Basin**



390(w) x 860(h) x 220(d)mm  
 400mm Freestanding Unit inc. Basin  
**HGM092** £309.17 Ex VAT  
 £371.00 Inc VAT  
 Anthracite



Buckley



For black basin options, see page 32



Buckley 600mm Single Drawer Cabinet



|  |                |                |                 |
|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| W 460mm x H 775mm                            |                |                |                 |
| Illuminated Mirror with Demista              | <b>HGIM146</b> | £189.17 Ex VAT | £227.00 Inc VAT |
| Quartz 600 Solid White Worktop               | <b>HGIM144</b> | £153.33 Ex VAT | £184.00 Inc VAT |
| Quartz 600 White Marble Worktop              | <b>HGIM145</b> | £153.33 Ex VAT | £184.00 Inc VAT |
| W 400mm x D 420mm x H 165mm                  |                |                |                 |
| 400mm Countertop Basin in White              | <b>HGIM157</b> | £116.67 Ex VAT | £140.00 Inc VAT |
| W 600mm x D 480mm x H 400mm                  |                |                |                 |
| 600mm single drawer cabinet in Natural Stone | <b>HGIM141</b> | £305.83 Ex VAT | £367.00 Inc VAT |

Buckley 600mm Single Drawer Cabinet



|                                      |                |                |                 |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| W 460mm x H 775mm                    |                |                |                 |
| Illuminated Mirror with Demista      | <b>HGIM146</b> | £189.17 Ex VAT | £227.00 Inc VAT |
| Quartz 600 Solid White Worktop       | <b>HGIM144</b> | £153.33 Ex VAT | £184.00 Inc VAT |
| Quartz 600 White Marble Worktop      | <b>HGIM145</b> | £153.33 Ex VAT | £184.00 Inc VAT |
| W 400mm x D 420mm x H 165mm          |                |                |                 |
| 400mm Countertop Basin in White      | <b>HGIM157</b> | £116.67 Ex VAT | £140.00 Inc VAT |
| W 600mm x D 480mm x H 400mm          |                |                |                 |
| 600mm Single Drawer Cabinet in Slate | <b>HGIM142</b> | £305.83 Ex VAT | £367.00 Inc VAT |

Buckley 600mm Single Drawer Cabinet



|  |                |                |                 |
|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| W 460mm x H 775mm                          |                |                |                 |
| Illuminated Mirror with Demista            | <b>HGIM146</b> | £189.17 Ex VAT | £227.00 Inc VAT |
| Quartz 600 Solid White Worktop             | <b>HGIM144</b> | £153.33 Ex VAT | £184.00 Inc VAT |
| Quartz 600 White Marble Worktop            | <b>HGIM145</b> | £153.33 Ex VAT | £184.00 Inc VAT |
| W 400mm x D 420mm x H 165mm                |                |                |                 |
| 400mm Countertop Basin in White            | <b>HGIM157</b> | £116.67 Ex VAT | £140.00 Inc VAT |
| W 600mm x D 480mm x H 400mm                |                |                |                 |
| 600mm Single Drawer Cabinet in Grey Marble | <b>HGIM143</b> | £305.83 Ex VAT | £367.00 Inc VAT |

### Buckley 900mm Single Drawer Cabinet



W 460mm x H 775mm

Illuminated Mirror with Demista **HGIM146** £189.17 Ex VAT £227.00 Inc VAT

Quartz 900 Solid White Worktop **HGIM150** £206.67 Ex VAT £248.00 Inc VAT

Quartz 900 White Marble Worktop **HGIM151** £206.67 Ex VAT £248.00 Inc VAT

W 400mm x D 420mm x H 165mm

400mm Countertop Basin in white **HGIM157** £116.17 Ex VAT £140.00 Inc VAT

W 900mm x D 480mm x H 400mm

900mm single drawer cabinet with open storage in Natural Stone **HGIM147** £405.00 Ex VAT £486.00 Inc VAT

### Buckley 900mm Single Drawer Cabinet



W 460mm x H 775mm

Illuminated Mirror with Demista **HGIM146** £189.17 Ex VAT £227.00 Inc VAT

Quartz 900 Solid White Worktop **HGIM150** £206.67 Ex VAT £248.00 Inc VAT

Quartz 900 White Marble Worktop **HGIM151** £206.67 Ex VAT £248.00 Inc VAT

W 400mm x D 420mm x H 165mm

400mm Countertop Basin in white **HGIM157** £116.17 Ex VAT £140.00 Inc VAT

W 900mm x D 480mm x H 400mm

900mm single drawer cabinet with open storage in Slate **HGIM148** £405.00 Ex VAT £486.00 Inc VAT

### Buckley 900mm Single Drawer Cabinet



W 460mm x H 775mm

Illuminated Mirror with Demista **HGIM146** £189.17 Ex VAT £227.00 Inc VAT

Quartz 900 Solid White Worktop **HGIM150** £206.67 Ex VAT £248.00 Inc VAT

Quartz 900 White Marble Worktop **HGIM151** £206.67 Ex VAT £248.00 Inc VAT

W 400mm x D 420mm x H 165mm

400mm Countertop Basin in white **HGIM157** £116.17 Ex VAT £140.00 Inc VAT

W 900mm x D 480mm x H 400mm

900mm single drawer cabinet with open storage in Grey Marble **HGIM149** £405.00 Ex VAT £486.00 Inc VAT



### Buckley 1500mm Single Drawer Cabinet



W 460mm x H 775mm

Illuminated Mirror with Demista **HGIM146** £189.17 Ex VAT £227.00 Inc VAT

Quartz 1500 Solid White Worktop **HGIM155** £296.67 Ex VAT £356.00 Inc VAT

Quartz 1500 White Marble Worktop **HGIM156** £296.67 Ex VAT £356.00 Inc VAT

W 400mm x D 420mm x H 165mm

400mm Countertop Basin in white **HGIM157** £116.67 Ex VAT £140.00 Inc VAT

W 900mm x D 480mm x H 400mm

1500mm twin Single Drawer cabinet with storage in Natural Stone **HGIM152** £648.33 Ex VAT £778.00 Inc VAT

### Buckley 1500mm Single Drawer Cabinet



W 460mm x H 775mm

Illuminated Mirror with Demista **HGIM146** £189.17 Ex VAT £227.00 Inc VAT

Quartz 1500 Solid White Worktop **HGIM155** £296.67 Ex VAT £356.00 Inc VAT

Quartz 1500 White Marble Worktop **HGIM156** £296.67 Ex VAT £356.00 Inc VAT

W 400mm x D 420mm x H 165mm

400mm Countertop Basin in white **HGIM157** £116.67 Ex VAT £140.00 Inc VAT

W 900mm x D 480mm x H 400mm

1500mm twin Single Drawer cabinet with storage in Slate **HGIM153** £648.33 Ex VAT £778.00 Inc VAT

### Buckley 1500mm Single Drawer Cabinet



W 460mm x H 775mm

Illuminated Mirror with Demista **HGIM146** £189.17 Ex VAT £227.00 Inc VAT

Quartz 1500 Solid White Worktop **HGIM155** £296.67 Ex VAT £356.00 Inc VAT

Quartz 1500 White Marble Worktop **HGIM156** £296.67 Ex VAT £356.00 Inc VAT

W 400mm x D 420mm x H 165mm

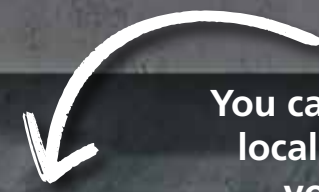
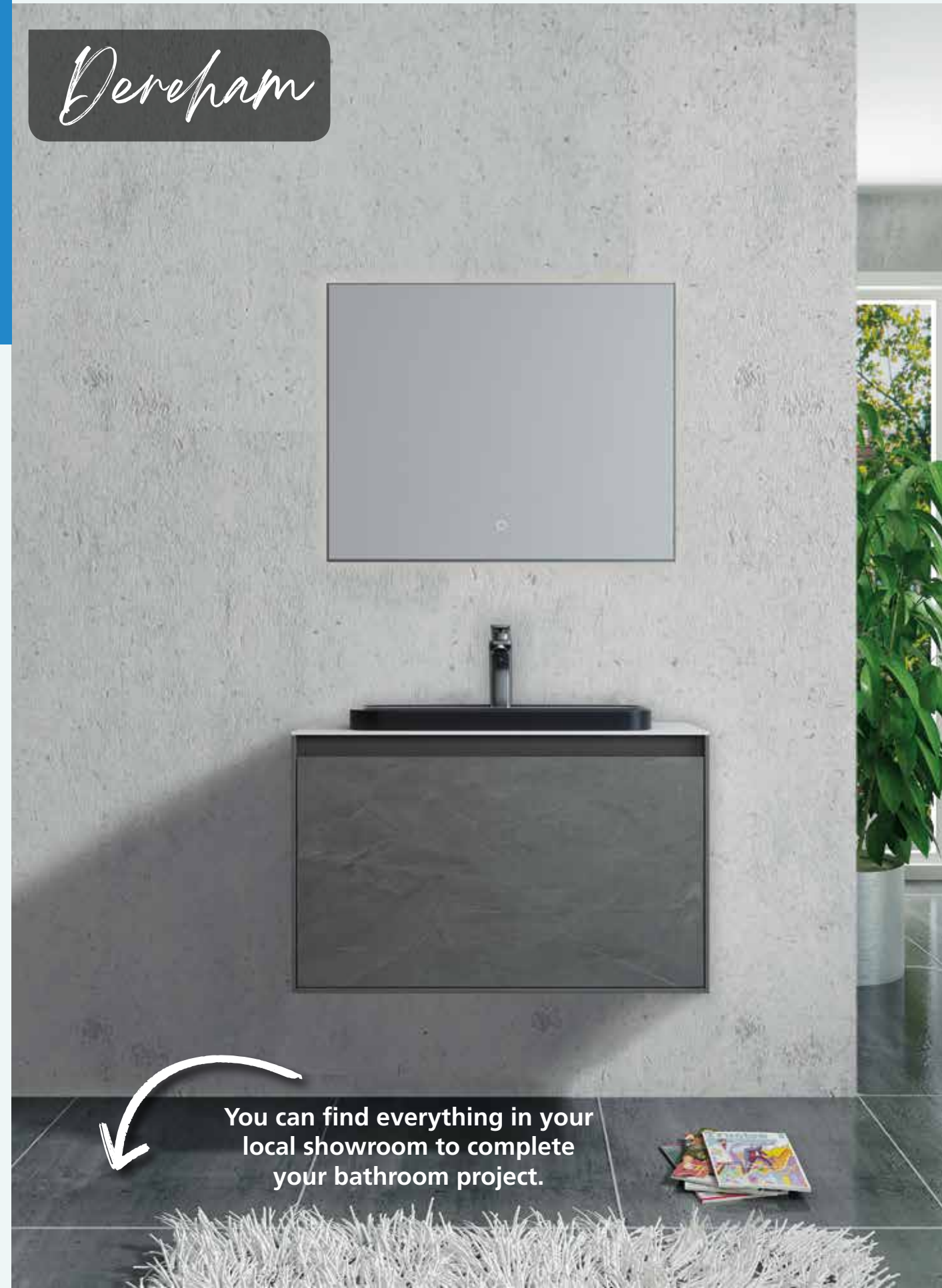
400mm Countertop Basin in white **HGIM157** £116.67 Ex VAT £140.00 Inc VAT

W 900mm x D 480mm x H 400mm

1500mm twin Single Drawer cabinet with storage in Grey Marble **HGIM154** £648.33 Ex VAT £778.00 Inc VAT



Dereham



You can find everything in your local showroom to complete your bathroom project.

Dereham 800mm Single Drawer Cabinet



W 750mm x H 600mm

|  |                |                                   |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 750 Illuminated Mirror with Demista          | <b>HGIM247</b> | £198.33 Ex VAT<br>£238.00 Inc VAT |
| Quartz 800 Solid White Worktop               | <b>HGIM245</b> | £198.33 Ex VAT<br>£238.00 Inc VAT |
| Quartz 800 White Marble Worktop              | <b>HGIM246</b> | £198.33 Ex VAT<br>£238.00 Inc VAT |
| W 600mm x D 380mm x H 155mm                  |                |                                   |
| 600 Countertop 1-Tap Hole Basin in White     | <b>HGIM255</b> | £189.17 Ex VAT<br>£227.00 Inc VAT |
| 600 Countertop 1-Tap Hole Basin in Black     | <b>HGIM256</b> | £315.00 Ex VAT<br>£378.00 Inc VAT |
| W 800mm x D 480mm x H 490mm                  |                |                                   |
| 800mm Single Drawer Cabinet in Natural Stone | <b>HGIM241</b> | £378.33 Ex VAT<br>£454.00 Inc VAT |

Dereham 800mm Single Drawer Cabinet



W 750mm x H 600mm

|  |                |                                   |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 750 Illuminated Mirror with Demista      | <b>HGIM247</b> | £198.33 Ex VAT<br>£238.00 Inc VAT |
| Quartz 800 Solid White Worktop           | <b>HGIM245</b> | £198.33 Ex VAT<br>£238.00 Inc VAT |
| Quartz 800 White Marble Worktop          | <b>HGIM246</b> | £198.33 Ex VAT<br>£238.00 Inc VAT |
| W 600mm x D 380mm x H 155mm              |                |                                   |
| 600 Countertop 1-Tap Hole Basin in White | <b>HGIM255</b> | £189.17 Ex VAT<br>£227.00 Inc VAT |
| 600 Countertop 1-Tap Hole Basin in Black | <b>HGIM256</b> | £315.00 Ex VAT<br>£378.00 Inc VAT |
| W 800mm x D 480mm x H 490mm              |                |                                   |
| 800mm Single Drawer Cabinet in Slate     | <b>HGIM242</b> | £378.33 Ex VAT<br>£454.00 Inc VAT |

Dereham 800mm Single Drawer Cabinet



W 750mm x H 600mm

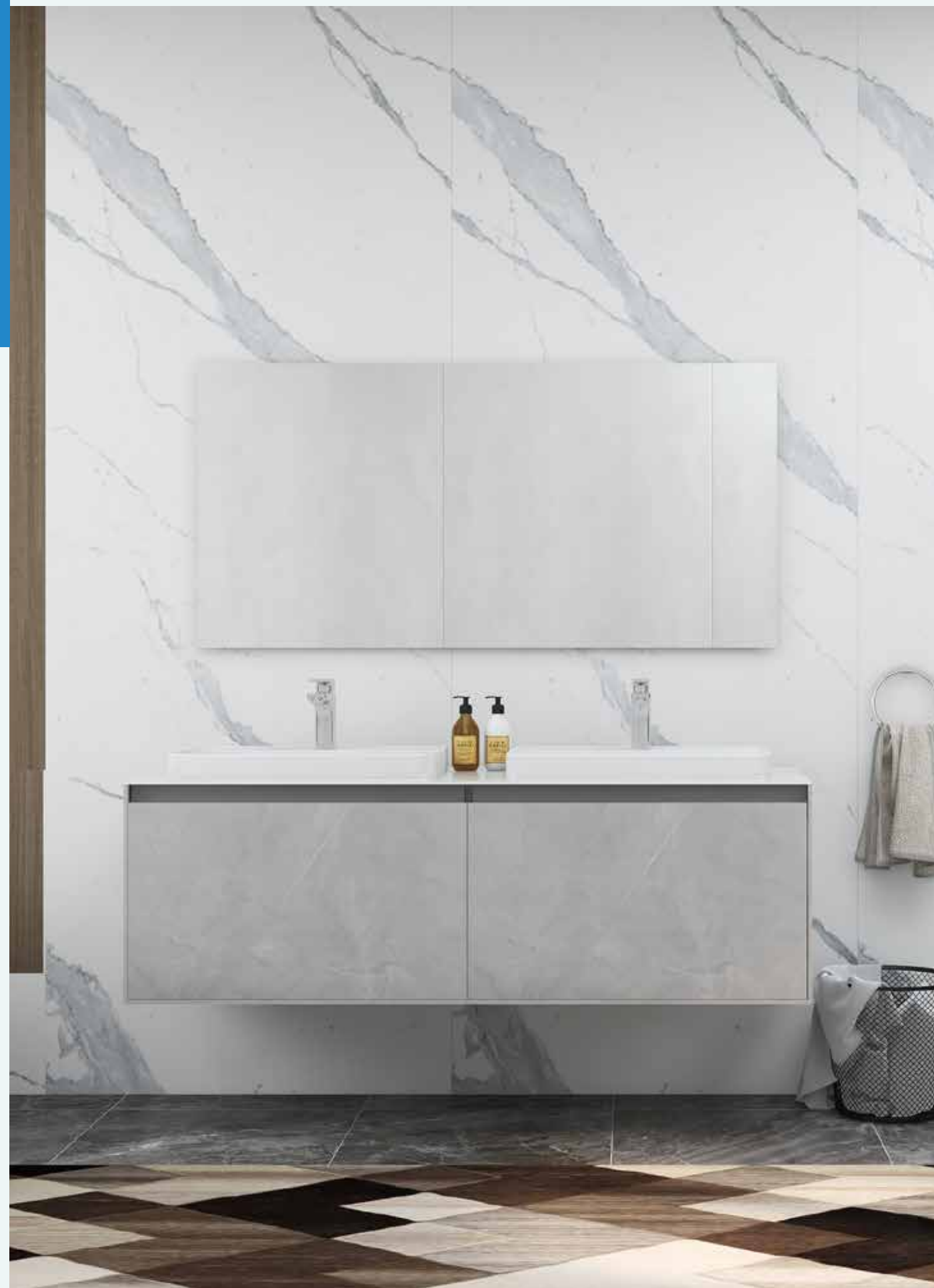
|  |                |                                   |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 750 Illuminated Mirror with Demista        | <b>HGIM247</b> | £183.33 Ex VAT<br>£220.00 Inc VAT |
| Quartz 800 Solid White Worktop             | <b>HGIM245</b> | £198.33 Ex VAT<br>£238.00 Inc VAT |
| Quartz 800 White Marble Worktop            | <b>HGIM246</b> | £198.33 Ex VAT<br>£238.00 Inc VAT |
| W 600mm x D 380mm x H 155mm                |                |                                   |
| 600 Countertop 1-Tap Hole Basin in White   | <b>HGIM255</b> | £189.17 Ex VAT<br>£227.00 Inc VAT |
| 600 Countertop 1-Tap Hole Basin in Black   | <b>HGIM256</b> | £315.00 Ex VAT<br>£378.00 Inc VAT |
| W 800mm x D 480mm x H 490mm                |                |                                   |
| 800mm Single Drawer Cabinet in Grey Marble | <b>HGIM243</b> | £378.33 Ex VAT<br>£454.00 Inc VAT |

Dereham 800mm Single Drawer Cabinet



W 750mm x H 600mm

|  |                |                                   |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 750 Illuminated Mirror with Demista        | <b>HGIM247</b> | £183.33 Ex VAT<br>£220.00 Inc VAT |
| Quartz 800 Solid White Worktop             | <b>HGIM245</b> | £198.33 Ex VAT<br>£238.00 Inc VAT |
| Quartz 800 White Marble Worktop            | <b>HGIM246</b> | £198.33 Ex VAT<br>£238.00 Inc VAT |
| W 600mm x D 380mm x H 155mm                |                |                                   |
| 600 Countertop 1-Tap Hole Basin in White   | <b>HGIM255</b> | £189.17 Ex VAT<br>£227.00 Inc VAT |
| 600 Countertop 1-Tap Hole Basin in Black   | <b>HGIM256</b> | £315.00 Ex VAT<br>£378.00 Inc VAT |
| W 800mm x D 480mm x H 490mm                |                |                                   |
| 800mm Single Drawer Cabinet in Natural Oak | <b>HGIM244</b> | £378.33 Ex VAT<br>£454.00 Inc VAT |



**Dereham 1600mm Single Drawer Cabinet**



W 1500mm x H 600mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1500 Illuminated Mirror with Demista          | <b>HGIM254</b> | £355.83 Ex VAT<br>£427.00 Inc VAT |
| Quartz 1600 Solid White Worktop               | <b>HGIM252</b> | £386.67 Ex VAT<br>£464.00 Inc VAT |
| Quartz 1600 White Marble Worktop              | <b>HGIM253</b> | £386.67 Ex VAT<br>£464.00 Inc VAT |
| W 600mm x D 380mm x H 155mm                   |                |                                   |
| 600 Countertop 1-Tap Hole Basin in White      | <b>HGIM255</b> | £189.17 Ex VAT<br>£227.00 Inc VAT |
| 600 Countertop 1-Tap Hole Basin in Black      | <b>HGIM256</b> | £315.00 Ex VAT<br>£378.00 Inc VAT |
| W 800mm x D 480mm x H 490mm                   |                |                                   |
| 1600mm Single Drawer Cabinet in Natural Stone | <b>HGIM248</b> | £665.83 Ex VAT<br>£799.00 Inc VAT |

**Dereham 1600mm Single Drawer Cabinet**



W 1500mm x H 600mm

|  |                |                                   |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1500 Illuminated Mirror with Demista     | <b>HGIM254</b> | £355.83 Ex VAT<br>£427.00 Inc VAT |
| Quartz 1600 Solid White Worktop          | <b>HGIM252</b> | £386.67 Ex VAT<br>£464.00 Inc VAT |
| Quartz 1600 White Marble Worktop         | <b>HGIM253</b> | £386.67 Ex VAT<br>£464.00 Inc VAT |
| W 600mm x D 380mm x H 155mm              |                |                                   |
| 600 Countertop 1-Tap Hole Basin in White | <b>HGIM255</b> | £189.17 Ex VAT<br>£227.00 Inc VAT |
| 600 Countertop 1-Tap Hole Basin in Black | <b>HGIM256</b> | £315.00 Ex VAT<br>£378.00 Inc VAT |
| W 800mm x D 480mm x H 490mm              |                |                                   |
| 1600mm Single Drawer Cabinet in Slate    | <b>HGIM249</b> | £665.83 Ex VAT<br>£799.00 Inc VAT |

**Dereham 1600mm Single Drawer Cabinet**



W 1500mm x H 600mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1500 Illuminated Mirror with Demista        | <b>HGIM254</b> | £355.83 Ex VAT<br>£427.00 Inc VAT |
| Quartz 1600 Solid White Worktop             | <b>HGIM252</b> | £386.67 Ex VAT<br>£464.00 Inc VAT |
| Quartz 1600 White Marble Worktop            | <b>HGIM253</b> | £386.67 Ex VAT<br>£464.00 Inc VAT |
| W 600mm x D 380mm x H 155mm                 |                |                                   |
| 600 Countertop 1-Tap Hole Basin in White    | <b>HGIM255</b> | £189.17 Ex VAT<br>£227.00 Inc VAT |
| 600 Countertop 1-Tap Hole Basin in Black    | <b>HGIM256</b> | £315.00 Ex VAT<br>£378.00 Inc VAT |
| W 800mm x D 480mm x H 490mm                 |                |                                   |
| 1600mm Single Drawer Cabinet in Grey Marble | <b>HGIM250</b> | £665.83 Ex VAT<br>£799.00 Inc VAT |

**Dereham 1600mm Single Drawer Cabinet**



W 1500mm x H 600mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1500 Illuminated Mirror with Demista        | <b>HGIM254</b> | £355.83 Ex VAT<br>£427.00 Inc VAT |
| Quartz 1600 Solid White Worktop             | <b>HGIM252</b> | £386.67 Ex VAT<br>£464.00 Inc VAT |
| Quartz 1600 White Marble Worktop            | <b>HGIM253</b> | £386.67 Ex VAT<br>£464.00 Inc VAT |
| W 600mm x D 380mm x H 155mm                 |                |                                   |
| 600 Countertop 1-Tap Hole Basin in White    | <b>HGIM255</b> | £189.17 Ex VAT<br>£227.00 Inc VAT |
| 600 Countertop 1-Tap Hole Basin in Black    | <b>HGIM256</b> | £315.00 Ex VAT<br>£378.00 Inc VAT |
| W 800mm x D 480mm x H 490mm                 |                |                                   |
| 1600mm Single Drawer Cabinet in Natural Oak | <b>HGIM251</b> | £665.83 Ex VAT<br>£799.00 Inc VAT |





### Harley 600mm Wall Mounted Cabinet

W 550mm x H 700mm

|                                 |                |                                   |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Illuminated Mirror with Demista | <b>HGIM348</b> | £198.33 Ex VAT<br>£238.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|

W 600mm x D 310mm x H 145mm

|                  |                |                                   |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Basin 1-Tap Hole | <b>HGIM347</b> | £144.17 Ex VAT<br>£173.00 Inc VAT |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|

W 580mm x D 285mm x H 490mm

|                                |                |                                   |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Wall Mounted Matt Blue Cabinet | <b>HGIM341</b> | £288.33 Ex VAT<br>£346.00 Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|

### Harley 600mm Wall Mounted Cabinet

W 550mm x H 700mm

|                                 |                |                                   |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Illuminated Mirror with Demista | <b>HGIM348</b> | £198.33 Ex VAT<br>£238.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|

W 600mm x D 310mm x H 145mm

|                   |                |                                   |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Basin 1- Tap Hole | <b>HGIM347</b> | £144.17 Ex VAT<br>£173.00 Inc VAT |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|

W 580mm x D 285mm x H 490mm

|                                |                |                                   |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Wall Mounted Matt Grey Cabinet | <b>HGIM342</b> | £288.33 Ex VAT<br>£346.00 Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|

### Harley 600mm Wall Mounted Cabinet

W 550mm x H 700mm

|                                 |                |                                   |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Illuminated Mirror with Demista | <b>HGIM348</b> | £198.33 Ex VAT<br>£238.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|

W 600mm x D 310mm x H 145mm

|                  |                |                                   |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Basin 1-Tap Hole | <b>HGIM347</b> | £144.17 Ex VAT<br>£173.00 Inc VAT |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|

W 580mm x D 285mm x H 490mm

|                                 |                |                                   |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Wall Mounted Matt White Cabinet | <b>HGIM343</b> | £288.33 Ex VAT<br>£346.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|

### Harley 600mm Floor Standing Cabinet

W 550mm x H 700mm

|                                 |                |                                   |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Illuminated Mirror with Demista | <b>HGIM348</b> | £198.33 Ex VAT<br>£238.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|

W 600mm x D 310mm x H 145mm

|                  |                |                                   |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Basin 1-Tap Hole | <b>HGIM347</b> | £144.17 Ex VAT<br>£173.00 Inc VAT |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|

W 580mm x D 285mm x H 740mm

|                                  |                |                                   |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Floor standing Matt Blue Cabinet | <b>HGIM344</b> | £355.83 Ex VAT<br>£427.00 Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|

### Harley 600mm Floor Standing Cabinet

W 550mm x H 700mm

|                                 |                |                                   |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Illuminated Mirror with Demista | <b>HGIM348</b> | £198.33 Ex VAT<br>£238.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|

W 600mm x D 310mm x H 145mm

|                  |                |                                   |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Basin 1-Tap Hole | <b>HGIM347</b> | £144.17 Ex VAT<br>£173.00 Inc VAT |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|

W 580mm x D 285mm x H 740mm

|                                  |                |                                   |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Floor standing Matt Grey Cabinet | <b>HGIM345</b> | £355.83 Ex VAT<br>£427.00 Inc VAT |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|

### Harley 600mm Floor Standing Cabinet

W 550mm x H 700mm

|                                 |                |                                   |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Illuminated Mirror with Demista | <b>HGIM348</b> | £198.33 Ex VAT<br>£238.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|

W 600mm x D 310mm x H 145mm

|                  |                |                                   |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Basin 1-Tap Hole | <b>HGIM347</b> | £144.17 Ex VAT<br>£173.00 Inc VAT |
|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|

W 580mm x D 285mm x H 740mm

|                                   |                |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Floor standing Matt White Cabinet | <b>HGIM346</b> | £355.83 Ex VAT<br>£427.00 Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|





### Harley 800mm Floor Standing Cabinet



W 750mm x H 700mm

Illuminated Mirror with Demista **HGIM356** £215.83 Ex VAT £259.00 Inc VAT

W 800mm x D 460mm x H 145mm

Basin 1-Tap Hole **HGIM355** £215.83 Ex VAT £259.00 Inc VAT

W 800mm x D 445mm x H 740mm

Floor standing Matt Blue Cabinet **HGIM352** £530.83 Ex VAT £637.00 Inc VAT

### Harley 800mm Floor Standing Cabinet



W 750mm x H 700mm

Illuminated Mirror with Demista **HGIM356** £215.83 Ex VAT £259.00 Inc VAT

W 800mm x D 460mm x H 145mm

Basin 1-Tap Hole **HGIM355** £215.83 Ex VAT £259.00 Inc VAT

W 800mm x D 445mm x H 740mm

Floor standing Matt Grey Cabinet **HGIM353** £530.83 Ex VAT £637.00 Inc VAT

### Harley 800mm Floor Standing Cabinet



W 750mm x H 700mm

Illuminated Mirror with Demista **HGIM356** £215.83 Ex VAT £259.00 Inc VAT

W 800mm x D 460mm x H 145mm

Basin 1-Tap Hole **HGIM355** £215.83 Ex VAT £259.00 Inc VAT

W 800mm x D 445mm x H 740mm

Floor standing Matt White Cabinet **HGIM354** £530.83 Ex VAT £637.00 Inc VAT

### Harley 800mm Wall Mounted Cabinet



W 750mm x H 700mm

Illuminated Mirror with Demista **HGIM356** £215.83 Ex VAT £259.00 Inc VAT

W 800mm x D 460mm x H 145mm

Basin 1-Tap Hole **HGIM355** £215.83 Ex VAT £259.00 Inc VAT

W 800mm x D 445mm x H 490mm

Wall Mounted Matt Blue Cabinet **HGIM349** £440.83 Ex VAT £529.00 Inc VAT

### Harley 800mm Wall Mounted Cabinet



W 750mm x H 700mm

Illuminated Mirror with Demista **HGIM356** £215.83 Ex VAT £259.00 Inc VAT

W 800mm x D 460mm x H 145mm

Basin 1-Tap Hole **HGIM355** £215.83 Ex VAT £259.00 Inc VAT

W 800mm x D 445mm x H 490mm

Wall Mounted Matt Grey Cabinet **HGIM350** £440.83 Ex VAT £529.00 Inc VAT

### Harley 800mm Wall Mounted Cabinet



W 750mm x H 700mm

Illuminated Mirror with Demista **HGIM356** £215.83 Ex VAT £259.00 Inc VAT

W 800mm x D 460mm x H 145mm

Basin 1-Tap Hole **HGIM355** £215.83 Ex VAT £259.00 Inc VAT

W 800mm x D 445mm x H 490mm

Wall Mounted Matt White Cabinet **HGIM351** £440.83 Ex VAT £529.00 Inc VAT







Brompton

Find matching Brompton toilets on page 44

**Brompton 500mm Single Drawer Cabinet**



|  |                |                                   |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| W 480mm x H 480mm                      |                |                                   |
| Illuminated Mirror with Demista        | <b>HGIM447</b> | £170.83 Ex VAT<br>£205.00 Inc VAT |
| W 500mm x D 395mm x H 180mm            |                |                                   |
| Slimline 1-Tap Hole Ceramic Basin      | <b>HGIM446</b> | £135.00 Ex VAT<br>£162.00 Inc VAT |
| W 800mm x D 445mm x H 490mm            |                |                                   |
| Single Drawer Cabinet in Natural Stone | <b>HGIM441</b> | £288.33 Ex VAT<br>£346.00 Inc VAT |

**Brompton 500mm Single Drawer Cabinet**



|                                   |                |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| W 480mm x H 480mm                 |                |                                   |
| Illuminated Mirror with Demista   | <b>HGIM447</b> | £170.83 Ex VAT<br>£205.00 Inc VAT |
| W 500mm x D 395mm x H 180mm       |                |                                   |
| Slimline 1-Tap Hole Ceramic Basin | <b>HGIM446</b> | £135.00 Ex VAT<br>£162.00 Inc VAT |
| W 800mm x D 445mm x H 490mm       |                |                                   |
| Single Drawer Cabinet in Slate    | <b>HGIM442</b> | £288.33 Ex VAT<br>£346.00 Inc VAT |

**Brompton 500mm Single Drawer Cabinet**



|                                      |                |                                   |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| W 480mm x H 480mm                    |                |                                   |
| Illuminated Mirror with Demista      | <b>HGIM447</b> | £170.83 Ex VAT<br>£205.00 Inc VAT |
| W 500mm x D 395mm x H 180mm          |                |                                   |
| Slimline 1-Tap Hole Ceramic Basin    | <b>HGIM446</b> | £135.00 Ex VAT<br>£162.00 Inc VAT |
| W 800mm x D 445mm x H 490mm          |                |                                   |
| Single Drawer Cabinet in Grey Marble | <b>HGIM443</b> | £288.33 Ex VAT<br>£346.00 Inc VAT |

**Brompton 500mm Single Drawer Cabinet**



|                                      |                |                                   |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| W 480mm x H 480mm                    |                |                                   |
| Illuminated Mirror with Demista      | <b>HGIM447</b> | £170.83 Ex VAT<br>£205.00 Inc VAT |
| W 500mm x D 395mm x H 180mm          |                |                                   |
| Slimline 1-Tap Hole Ceramic Basin    | <b>HGIM446</b> | £135.00 Ex VAT<br>£162.00 Inc VAT |
| W 800mm x D 445mm x H 490mm          |                |                                   |
| Single Drawer Cabinet in Natural Oak | <b>HGIM444</b> | £288.33 Ex VAT<br>£346.00 Inc VAT |

**Brompton 500mm Single Drawer Cabinet**



|                                   |                |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| W 480mm x H 480mm                 |                |                                   |
| Illuminated Mirror with Demista   | <b>HGIM447</b> | £170.83 Ex VAT<br>£205.00 Inc VAT |
| W 500mm x D 395mm x H 180mm       |                |                                   |
| Slimline 1-Tap Hole Ceramic Basin | <b>HGIM446</b> | £135.00 Ex VAT<br>£162.00 Inc VAT |
| W 800mm x D 445mm x H 490mm       |                |                                   |
| Single Drawer Cabinet in White    | <b>HGIM445</b> | £288.33 Ex VAT<br>£346.00 Inc VAT |





**Brompton 600mm Single Drawer Cabinet**



W 580mm x H 580mm

|  |                |                                   |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Illuminated Mirror with Demista        | <b>HGIM454</b> | £180.00 Ex VAT<br>£216.00 Inc VAT |
| <hr/>                                  |                |                                   |
| Slimline 1-Tap Hole Ceramic Basin      | <b>HGIM453</b> | £135.00 Ex VAT<br>£162.00 Inc VAT |
| <hr/>                                  |                |                                   |
| Single Drawer cabinet in Natural Stone | <b>HGIM448</b> | £324.17 Ex VAT<br>£389.00 Inc VAT |

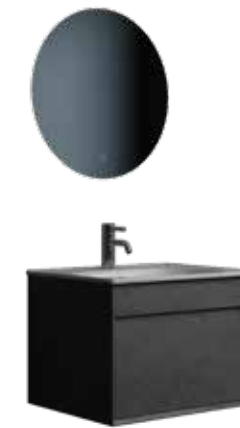
**Brompton 600mm Single Drawer Cabinet**



W 580mm x H 580mm

|  |                |                                   |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Illuminated Mirror with Demista        | <b>HGIM454</b> | £180.00 Ex VAT<br>£216.00 Inc VAT |
| <hr/>                                  |                |                                   |
| Slimline 1-Tap Hole Ceramic Basin      | <b>HGIM453</b> | £135.00 Ex VAT<br>£162.00 Inc VAT |
| <hr/>                                  |                |                                   |
| Single Drawer cabinet in Natural Slate | <b>HGIM449</b> | £324.17 Ex VAT<br>£389.00 Inc VAT |

**Brompton 600mm Single Drawer Cabinet**



W 580mm x H 580mm

|                                      |                |                                   |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Illuminated Mirror with Demista      | <b>HGIM454</b> | £180.00 Ex VAT<br>£216.00 Inc VAT |
| <hr/>                                |                |                                   |
| Slimline 1-Tap Hole Ceramic Basin    | <b>HGIM453</b> | £135.00 Ex VAT<br>£162.00 Inc VAT |
| <hr/>                                |                |                                   |
| Single Drawer cabinet in Grey marble | <b>HGIM450</b> | £324.17 Ex VAT<br>£389.00 Inc VAT |

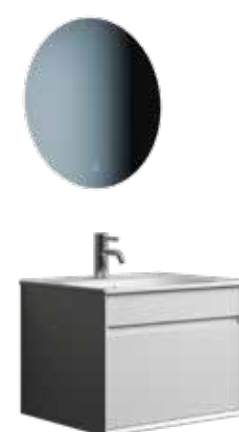
**Brompton 600mm Single Drawer Cabinet**



W 580mm x H 580mm

|                                      |                |                                   |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Illuminated Mirror with Demista      | <b>HGIM454</b> | £180.00 Ex VAT<br>£216.00 Inc VAT |
| <hr/>                                |                |                                   |
| Slimline 1-Tap Hole Ceramic Basin    | <b>HGIM453</b> | £135.00 Ex VAT<br>£162.00 Inc VAT |
| <hr/>                                |                |                                   |
| Single Drawer cabinet in Natural Oak | <b>HGIM451</b> | £324.17 Ex VAT<br>£389.00 Inc VAT |

**Brompton 600mm Single Drawer Cabinet**



W 580mm x H 580mm

|                                   |                |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Illuminated Mirror with Demista   | <b>HGIM454</b> | £180.00 Ex VAT<br>£216.00 Inc VAT |
| <hr/>                             |                |                                   |
| Slimline 1-Tap Hole Ceramic Basin | <b>HGIM453</b> | £135.00 Ex VAT<br>£162.00 Inc VAT |
| <hr/>                             |                |                                   |
| Single Drawer cabinet in White    | <b>HGIM452</b> | £324.17 Ex VAT<br>£389.00 Inc VAT |

**Brompton 600mm Worktop and Sit in Bowl Option**



W 400mm x D 400mm x H 140mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Round Countertop Basin                  | <b>HGIM411</b> | £97.50 Ex VAT<br>£117.00 Inc VAT  |
| <hr/>                                   |                |                                   |
| Quartz stone 8mm worktop in solid white | <b>HGIM455</b> | £161.67 Ex VAT<br>£194.00 Inc VAT |



Holywell



Holywell 600mm  
Two Drawer Cabinet



W 550mm x H 700mm

|                                 |                |                                   |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Illuminated Mirror with Demista | <b>HGIM543</b> | £180.00 Ex VAT<br>£216.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Quartz Stone 600mm Worktop in Solid White | <b>HGIM542</b> | £215.83 Ex VAT<br>£259.00 Inc VAT |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|

W 400mm x D 400mm x H 165mm

|                                 |                |                                   |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 400mm Countertop Basin in White | <b>HGIM157</b> | £112.50 Ex VAT<br>£147.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|

W 600mm x D 510mm x H 500mm

|                                |                |                                   |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Two drawer Natural Oak Cabinet | <b>HGIM541</b> | £378.33 Ex VAT<br>£454.00 Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|

Holywell 900mm  
Two Drawer Cabinet



W 850mm x H 700mm

|                                 |                |                                   |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Illuminated Mirror with Demista | <b>HGIM546</b> | £215.83 Ex VAT<br>£259.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Quartz stone 900mm Worktop in Solid White | <b>HGIM545</b> | £260.83 Ex VAT<br>£313.00 Inc VAT |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|

W 600mm x D 430mm x H 165mm

|                                      |                 |                                   |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1-Tap Hole Countertop Basin in white | <b>HHGIM161</b> | £188.33 Ex VAT<br>£226.00 Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|

W 900mm x D 510mm x H 500mm

|                                |                |                                   |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Two Drawer Natural Oak Cabinet | <b>HGIM544</b> | £450.00 Ex VAT<br>£540.00 Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|

Holywell 1200mm  
Two Drawer Cabinet



W 1100mm x H 700mm

|                                 |                |                                   |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Illuminated Mirror with Demista | <b>HGIM549</b> | £288.33 Ex VAT<br>£346.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|

|  |                |                                   |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Quartz stone 1200mm worktop in solid white | <b>HGIM548</b> | £288.33 Ex VAT<br>£346.00 Inc VAT |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|

W 600mm x D 430mm x H 165mm

|                                      |                 |                                   |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1-Tap Hole Countertop Basin in white | <b>HHGIM161</b> | £188.33 Ex VAT<br>£226.00 Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|

W 1200mm x D 510mm x H 500mm

|                                 |                |                                   |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Four Drawer Natural Oak Cabinet | <b>HGIM547</b> | £791.67 Ex VAT<br>£950.00 Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|



Penley



Penley 600mm Single Drawer Cabinet



W 550mm x H 700mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Illuminated Mirror with Demista           | <b>HGIM645</b> | £175.83 Ex VAT<br>£211.00 Inc VAT |
| Quartz stone 600mm worktop in solid white | <b>HGIM644</b> | £198.33 Ex VAT<br>£238.00 Inc VAT |
| W 400mm x D 420mm x H 165mm               |                |                                   |
| 400mm Countertop Basin in white           | <b>HGIM157</b> | £122.50 Ex VAT<br>£147.00 Inc VAT |
| W 600mm x D 510mm x H 500mm               |                |                                   |
| Single drawer cabinet in Matt Stone       | <b>HGIM641</b> | £341.67 Ex VAT<br>£410.00 Inc VAT |

Penley 600mm Single Drawer Cabinet



W 550mm x H 700mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Illuminated Mirror with Demista           | <b>HGIM645</b> | £175.83 Ex VAT<br>£211.00 Inc VAT |
| Quartz stone 600mm worktop in solid white | <b>HGIM644</b> | £198.33 Ex VAT<br>£238.00 Inc VAT |
| W 400mm x D 420mm x H 165mm               |                |                                   |
| 400mm Countertop Basin in white           | <b>HGIM157</b> | £122.50 Ex VAT<br>£147.00 Inc VAT |
| W 600mm x D 510mm x H 500mm               |                |                                   |
| Single drawer cabinet in Duck Egg Blue    | <b>HGIM642</b> | £341.67 Ex VAT<br>£410.00 Inc VAT |

Penley 600mm Single Drawer Cabinet



W 550mm x H 700mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Illuminated Mirror with Demista           | <b>HGIM645</b> | £175.83 Ex VAT<br>£211.00 Inc VAT |
| Quartz stone 600mm worktop in solid white | <b>HGIM644</b> | £198.33 Ex VAT<br>£238.00 Inc VAT |
| W 400mm x D 420mm x H 165mm               |                |                                   |
| 400mm Countertop Basin in white           | <b>HGIM157</b> | £122.50 Ex VAT<br>£147.00 Inc VAT |
| W 600mm x D 510mm x H 500mm               |                |                                   |
| Single drawer cabinet in Cashmere         | <b>HGIM643</b> | £341.67 Ex VAT<br>£410.00 Inc VAT |





**Penley 800mm  
Single Drawer Cabinet**



W 750mm x H 600mm

Illuminated Mirror with Demista **HGIM650** £198.33 Ex VAT  
£238.00 Inc VAT

Quartz stone 800mm worktop in solid white **HGIM649** £225.00 Ex VAT  
£270.00 Inc VAT

W 600mm x D 300mm x H 135mm

Countertop Basin in white **HGIM613** £145.83 Ex VAT  
£175.00 Inc VAT

W 800mm x 480mm x 410mm

Single drawer cabinet in Matt Stone **HGIM646** £431.67 Ex VAT  
£518.00 Inc VAT

**Penley 800mm  
Single Drawer Cabinet**



W 750mm x H 600mm

Illuminated Mirror with Demista **HGIM650** £198.33 Ex VAT  
£238.00 Inc VAT

Quartz stone 800mm worktop in solid white **HGIM649** £225.00 Ex VAT  
£270.00 Inc VAT

W 600mm x D 300mm x H 135mm

Countertop Basin in white **HGIM613** £145.83 Ex VAT  
£175.00 Inc VAT

W 800mm x 480mm x 410mm

Single drawer cabinet in Duck Egg Blue **HGIM647** £431.67 Ex VAT  
£518.00 Inc VAT

**Penley 800mm  
Single Drawer Cabinet**



W 750mm x H 600mm

Illuminated Mirror with Demista **HGIM650** £198.33 Ex VAT  
£238.00 Inc VAT

Quartz stone 800mm worktop in solid white **HGIM649** £225.00 Ex VAT  
£270.00 Inc VAT

W 600mm x D 300mm x H 135mm

Countertop Basin in white **HGIM613** £145.83 Ex VAT  
£175.00 Inc VAT

W 800mm x 480mm x 410mm

Single drawer cabinet in Cashmere **HGIM648** £431.67 Ex VAT  
£518.00 Inc VAT



**Penley 1200mm  
Single Drawer Cabinet**



W 1100mm x H 700mm

Illuminated Mirror with Demista **HGIM655** £234.17 Ex VAT  
£281.00 Inc VAT

Quartz stone 1200mm worktop in solid white **HGIM654** £315.00 Ex VAT  
£378.00 Inc VAT

W 600mm x D 300mm x H 135mm

Countertop Basin in white **HGIM613** £145.83 Ex VAT  
£175.00 Inc VAT

W 1200mm x D 480mm x H 410mm

Single drawer cabinet in Matt Stone **HGIM651** £594.17 Ex VAT  
£713.00 Inc VAT

**Penley 1200mm  
Single Drawer Cabinet**



W 1100mm x H 700mm

Illuminated Mirror with Demista **HGIM655** £216.67 Ex VAT  
£260.00 Inc VAT

Quartz stone 1200mm worktop in solid white **HGIM654** £291.67 Ex VAT  
£350.00 Inc VAT

W 600mm x D 300mm x H 135mm

Countertop Basin in white **HGIM613** £145.83 Ex VAT  
£175.00 Inc VAT

W 1200mm x D 480mm x H 410mm

Single drawer cabinet in Duck Egg Blue **HGIM652** £594.17 Ex VAT  
£713.00 Inc VAT

**Penley 1200mm  
Single Drawer Cabinet**



W 1100mm x H 700mm

Illuminated Mirror with Demista **HGIM655** £216.67 Ex VAT  
£260.00 Inc VAT

Quartz stone 1200mm worktop in solid white **HGIM654** £291.67 Ex VAT  
£350.00 Inc VAT

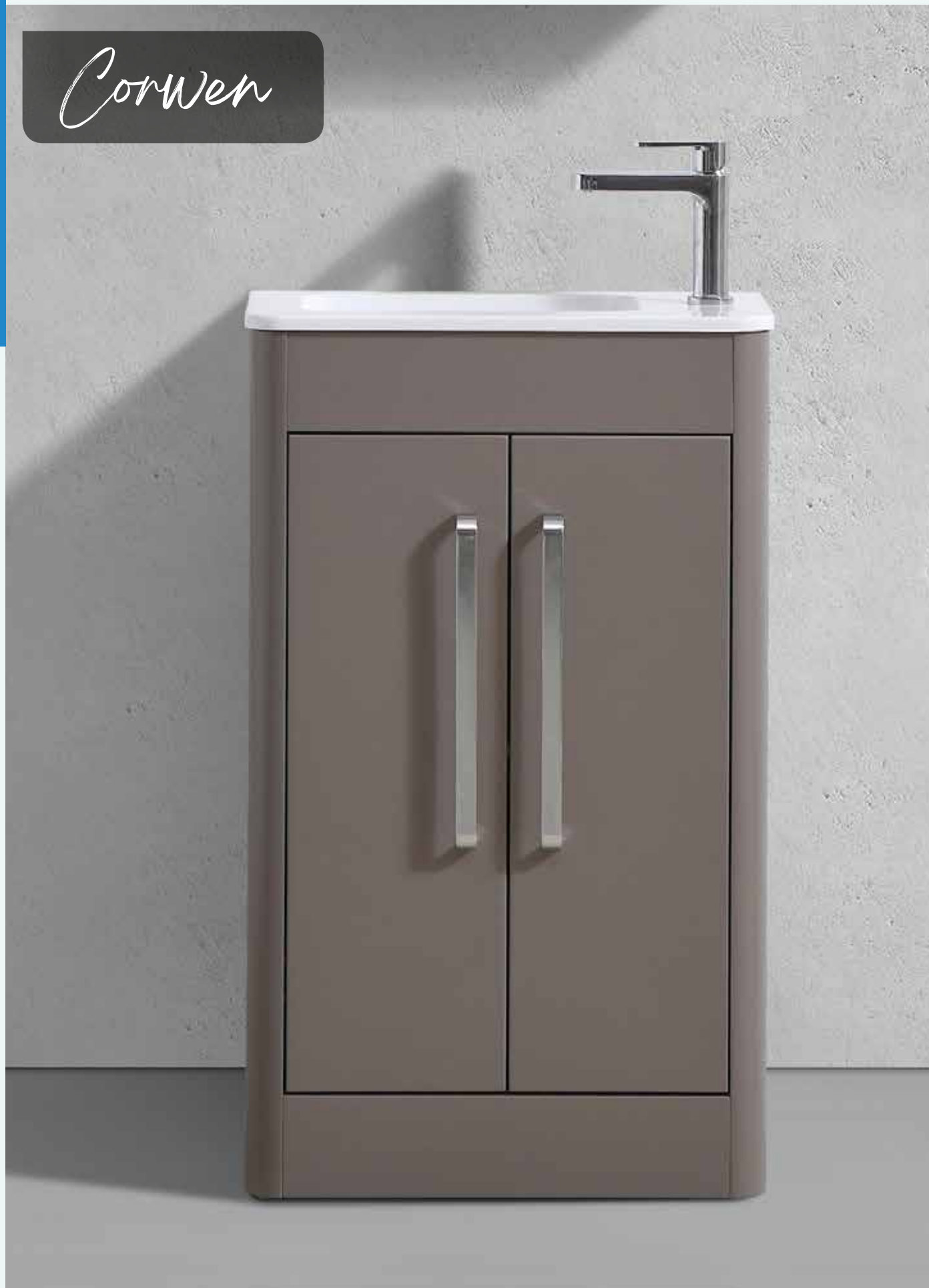
W 600mm x D 300mm x H 135mm

Countertop Basin in white **HGIM613** £145.83 Ex VAT  
£175.00 Inc VAT

W 1200mm x D 480mm x H 410mm

Single drawer cabinet in Cashmere **HGIM653** £594.17 Ex VAT  
£713.00 Inc VAT

Corwen



Corwen 500mm Cloakroom Wall Mounted Basin Unit



Available in  
 ○ ●  
 White Matt Ash

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| W 500mm x D 250mm x H 520mm                     |                |                                   |
| Two Door Wall Mounted Basin Unit in White Gloss | <b>HGIM941</b> | £283.33 Ex VAT<br>£286.00 Inc VAT |
| Two Door Wall Mounted Basin Unit in Matt Ash    | <b>HGIM942</b> | £283.33 Ex VAT<br>£286.00 Inc VAT |
| W 500mm x D 250mm                               |                |                                   |
| White Basin                                     | <b>HGIM945</b> | £121.67 Ex VAT<br>£146.00 Inc VAT |

Corwen 500mm Cloakroom Wall Mounted Basin Unit



Available in  
 ○ ●  
 White Matt Ash

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| W 500mm x D 250mm x H 850mm                       |                |                                   |
| Two Door Floor standing Basin Unit in White Gloss | <b>HGIM943</b> | £306.67 Ex VAT<br>£368.00 Inc VAT |
| Two Door Floor standing Basin Unit in Matt Ash    | <b>HGIM944</b> | £306.67 Ex VAT<br>£368.00 Inc VAT |
| W 500mm x D 250mm                                 |                |                                   |
| White Basin                                       | <b>HGIM945</b> | £121.67 Ex VAT<br>£146.00 Inc VAT |

Corwen 500mm Single Cloakroom Wall Mounted Basin Unit



Available in  
 ○ ●  
 White Matt Ash

|  |                |                                    |
|--|----------------|------------------------------------|
| W 500mm x D 390mm x H 450mm                          |                |                                    |
| Single Drawer Wall Mounted Basin Unit in White Gloss | <b>HGIM946</b> | £3325.83 Ex VAT<br>£391.00 Inc VAT |
| Single Drawer Wall Mounted Basin Unit in Matt Ash    | <b>HGIM947</b> | £3325.83 Ex VAT<br>£391.00 Inc VAT |
| W 508mm x D 395mm                                    |                |                                    |
| White Basin 1-Tap Hole                               | <b>HGIM954</b> | £136.67 Ex VAT<br>£164.00 Inc VAT  |

Corwen 500mm Double Drawer Wall Mounted Basin Unit



Available in  
 ○ ●  
 White Matt Ash

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| W 500mm x D 390mm x H 520mm                       |                |                                   |
| Two Drawer Wall Mounted Basin Unit in White Gloss | <b>HGIM948</b> | £432.50 Ex VAT<br>£519.00 Inc VAT |
| Two Drawer Wall Mounted Basin Unit in Matt Ash    | <b>HGIM949</b> | £432.50 Ex VAT<br>£519.00 Inc VAT |
| W 508mm x D 395mm                                 |                |                                   |
| White Basin 1-Tap Hole                            | <b>HGIM954</b> | £136.67 Ex VAT<br>£164.00 Inc VAT |

Corwen 500mm Double Drawer Floor Mounted Basin Unit



Available in  
 ○ ●  
 White Matt Ash

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| W 500mm x D 390mm x H 850mm                         |                |                                   |
| Two Drawer Floor Standing Basin Unit in White Gloss | <b>HGIM950</b> | £525.83 Ex VAT<br>£631.00 Inc VAT |
| Two Drawer Floor Standing Basin Unit in Matt Ash    | <b>HGIM951</b> | £525.83 Ex VAT<br>£631.00 Inc VAT |
| W 508mm x D 395mm                                   |                |                                   |
| White Basin 1-Tap Hole                              | <b>HGIM954</b> | £136.67 Ex VAT<br>£164.00 Inc VAT |

Corwen 500mm Double Drawer Floor Mounted Basin Unit



Available in  
 ○ ●  
 White Matt Ash

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| W 500mm x D 390mm x H 850mm                       |                |                                   |
| Two Door Floor standing Basin Unit in White Gloss | <b>HGIM952</b> | £360.00 Ex VAT<br>£432.00 Inc VAT |
| Two Door Floor standing Basin Unit in Matt Ash    | <b>HGIM953</b> | £360.00 Ex VAT<br>£432.00 Inc VAT |
| W 508mm x D 395mm                                 |                |                                   |
| White Basin 1-Tap Hole                            | <b>HGIM954</b> | £136.67 Ex VAT<br>£164.00 Inc VAT |





**Corwen 600mm Double Drawer Floor Mounted Basin Unit**



Available in  
   
 White Matt Ash

W 600mm x D 390mm x H 850mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Two Drawer Floor Standing Basin Unit in White Gloss | <b>HGIM959</b> | £550.00 Ex VAT<br>£660.00 Inc VAT |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|

|  |                |                                   |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Two Drawer Floor Standing Basin Unit in Matt Ash | <b>HGIM960</b> | £550.00 Ex VAT<br>£660.00 Inc VAT |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|

W 608mm x D 395mm

|                        |                |                                   |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| White Basin 1-Tap Hole | <b>HGIM963</b> | £145.83 Ex VAT<br>£175.00 Inc VAT |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|

**Corwen 600mm Double Door Floor Mounted Basin Unit**



Available in  
   
 White Matt Ash

W 600mm x D 390mm x H 850mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Two Door Floor standing Basin Unit in White Gloss | <b>HGIM961</b> | £423.33 Ex VAT<br>£508.88 Inc VAT |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|

|  |                |                                   |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Two Door Floor standing Basin Unit in Matt Ash | <b>HGIM962</b> | £423.33 Ex VAT<br>£508.88 Inc VAT |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|

W 608mm x D 395mm

|                        |                |                                   |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| White Basin 1-Tap Hole | <b>HGIM963</b> | £145.83 Ex VAT<br>£175.00 Inc VAT |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|



**Corwen 600mm Single Drawer Wall Mounted Basin Unit**



Available in  
   
 White Matt Ash

W 600mm x D 390mm x H 450mm

|  |                |                                   |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Single Drawer Wall Mounted Basin Unit in White Gloss | <b>HGIM955</b> | £335.83 Ex VAT<br>£403.00 Inc VAT |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Single Drawer Wall Mounted Basin Unit in Matt Ash | <b>HGIM956</b> | £335.83 Ex VAT<br>£403.00 Inc VAT |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|

W 608mm x D 395mm

|                        |                |                                   |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| White Basin 1-Tap Hole | <b>HGIM963</b> | £145.83 Ex VAT<br>£175.00 Inc VAT |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|

**Corwen 600mm Double Door Wall Mounted Basin Unit**



Available in  
   
 White Matt Ash

W 600mm x D 390mm x H 520mm

|  |                |                                   |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Two Double Door Wall Mounted Basin Unit in White Gloss | <b>HGIM964</b> | £255.83 Ex VAT<br>£307.00 Inc VAT |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Two Double Door Wall Mounted Basin Unit in Matt Ash | <b>HGIM965</b> | £255.83 Ex VAT<br>£307.00 Inc VAT |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|

W 608mm x D 395mm

|                        |                |                                   |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| White Basin 1-Tap Hole | <b>HGIM963</b> | £145.83 Ex VAT<br>£175.00 Inc VAT |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|

**Corwen 600mm Double Door Wall Mounted Basin Unit**



Available in  
   
 White Matt Ash

W 600mm x D 390mm x H 520mm

|   |                |                                   |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Two Drawer Wall Mounted Basin Unit in White Gloss | <b>HGIM957</b> | £452.50 Ex VAT<br>£543.00 Inc VAT |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|

|  |                |                                   |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Two Drawer Wall Mounted Basin Unit in Matt Ash | <b>HGIM958</b> | £452.50 Ex VAT<br>£543.00 Inc VAT |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|

W 608mm x D 395mm

|                        |                |                                   |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| White Basin 1-Tap Hole | <b>HGIM963</b> | £145.83 Ex VAT<br>£175.00 Inc VAT |
|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|



# Fitted Furniture

Fitted furniture is the perfect storage solution for the main bathroom, en-suite or cloakroom. They conceal pipework, keep clutter and personal items out of sight, and create a more tranquil, environment to relax and unwind in. There is a choice of finishes available to help transform your space into a welcoming room to spend time in.

|                  | Pages     |
|------------------|-----------|
| Fitted Furniture | 134 - 157 |



For extremely durable and practical Isocast basin options - See page 146



How to order guide - See page 134



Worktops to complement your furniture - See page 152

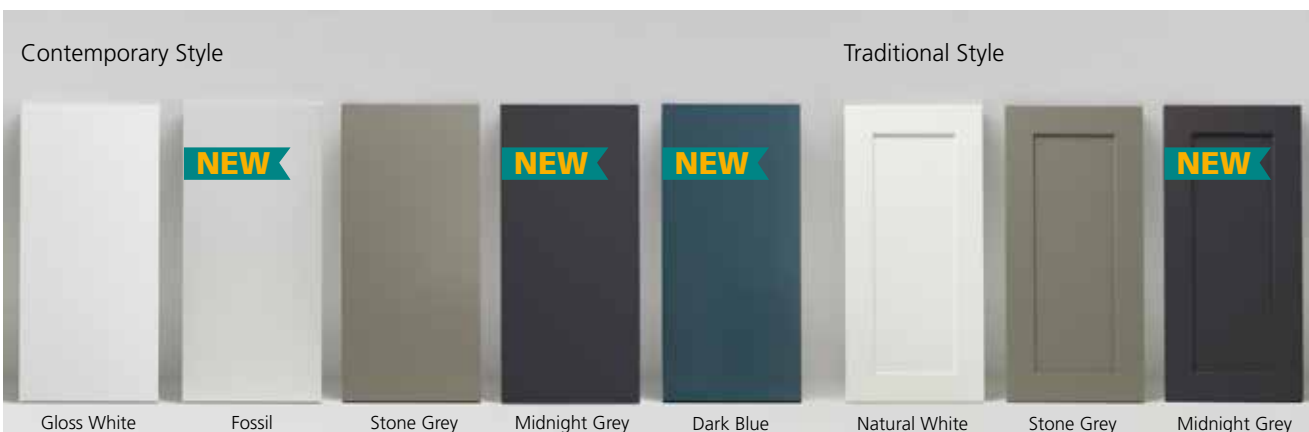


Stone Grey Fitted Furniture, see page 137



## How to order your Fitted Furniture

Fitted furniture will create a unified look in your bathroom as well as maximise the available space to give you lots of storage. Fresh contemporary finishes and a choice of worktop and basin options offer the flexibility to create the perfect solution to suit your style. It's very straightforward to design and plan your new bathroom – simply follow our step by step guide and use the following few pages for inspiration.



### 1 Door Style & Finish

Choose your door style and finish—either the contemporary slab door, or the traditional shaker style door. Then choose your desired door finish to front your standard depth or space-saving slim depth units.



### 2 Handle Options

Choose your handle style from the 8 available options.



### 3 Worktop Options

Select a worktop from either our Strata solid surface or laminate options. Alternatively, for a sleek contemporary look, opt for our Isocast worktops with integrated basin, available to fit both standard and slim depth units.



### 4 Sanitaryware Options

Choose your sanitaryware. See pages 10 - 65 for options.



### 5 Plinths & Panels

Select a plinth to fit your furniture run and any panels you may need. Filler panels can be cut down and used with a worktop to fill a void in a wall-to-wall installation.



### 6 Mirrors & Cabinets

Choose your preferred mirror or cabinet, see page 164. Also add any useful wall cabinets.



### 7 Lighting Option

Select a stylish lighting option. See page 194



### 8 Bath Panels

Select a coordinating bath panel.



### 9 Tap Options

Complete your bathroom with the addition of a basin mixer. See pages 218 - 259.



## Contemporary Fitted Furniture

The contemporary fitted furniture with its slab doors and smooth surfaces, allows you to create a fully integrated wall-to-wall look. Even more so when used with our sleek Isocast basins with integrated worktop.



Fossil Contemporary Fitted Furniture



Stone Grey

## Features

### Unit Sizes

With colour matched interior carcasses, choose between standard or slim depth and either 500, 600 or 700mm gloss white, stone grey, midnight grey, dark blue or fossil basin units depending on the size of your room. Then, why not opt for coordinating wall and floor cupboards. Our back to wall WC units also come in two widths, 500mm and 600mm

### Soft Close

Doors feature soft close hinges for a luxuriously quiet and controlled movement.

### Worktops, Basins and Sanitaryware

To complement your bathroom style, take your pick from our excellent range of laminate or solid surface worktops on page 153. Then pair this with your choice of semi-countertop basin. Our full range of sanitaryware, including coordinating back to wall WCs, can be found on pages 10 – 65.

Alternatively, why not create a seamlessly contemporary look by choosing one of our sleek Isocast basins with integrated worktop. See pages 146 – 148 for more information.

### Handle Options

A choice of eight handles will add the finishing touch to your contemporary furniture. Go to pages 156 and 157 for handle options.



Dark Blue



Gloss White



## Traditional Fitted Furniture

Bring a touch of classic design to your bathroom with our traditional furniture range. Available in either stone grey, natural white or midnight grey, these muted tones complement the elegant shaker design and deliver timeless styling.



Midnight Grey Traditional Fitted Furniture



Natural White

## Features

### Unit Sizes

With colour matched interior carcasses, choose between standard or slim depth and either 500, 600 or 700mm basin units depending on the size of your room. Then, why not opt for coordinating wall and floor cupboards. Our back to wall WC units also come in two widths, 500mm and 600mm

### Soft Close

Doors feature soft close hinges for a luxuriously quiet and controlled movement.

### Worktops, Basins and Sanitaryware

To complement your bathroom style, take your pick from our excellent range of laminate or solid surface worktops on page 153. Then pair this with your choice of semi-countertop basin. Our full range of sanitaryware, including coordinating back to wall WCs, can be found on pages 10 – 65.

Alternatively, why not create a seamlessly contemporary look by choosing one of our sleek Isocast basins with integrated worktop. See pages 146 – 148 for more information.

### Handle Options

A choice of eight handles will add the finishing touch to your traditional furniture. Go to pages 156 and 157 for handle options.



Midnight Grey



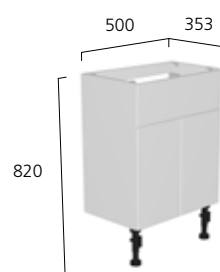
Stone Grey

# Fitted Furniture Technical Information

## Standard Depth Units

| Unit Type | Features | Finish | Recommended Carcass | Fascia Code |
|-----------|----------|--------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|----------|--------|---------------------|-------------|

500mm Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin Unit



- Soft close hinges
- One adjustable shelf
- Removable back panel for easy pipe access
- 50mm pipe void
- See our sanitaryware range from pages 10 - 65 for compatible basins

### Contemporary

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Gloss White   | HGFC016 | HGFD071 |
| Stone Grey    | HGFC015 | HGFD070 |
| Dark Blue     | HGFW197 | HGFW211 |
| Midnight Grey | HGFC203 | HGFD217 |
| Fossil        | HGFW228 | HGFW242 |

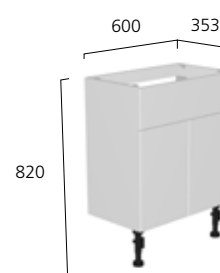
### Traditional

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Stone Grey    | HGFC015 | HGFD099 |
| Natural White | HGFC014 | HGFD091 |
| Midnight Grey | HGFC203 | HGFD226 |

**Total RRP Ex VAT £283.33**      **£210.00**      **£73.33**

**Total RRP Inc VAT £340.00**      **£252.00**      **£88.00**

600mm Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin Unit



- Soft close hinges
- One adjustable shelf
- Removable back panel for easy pipe access
- 50mm pipe void
- See our sanitaryware range from pages 10 - 65 for compatible basins

### Contemporary

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Gloss White   | HGFC028 | HGFD077 |
| Stone Grey    | HGFC027 | HGFD076 |
| Dark Blue     | HGFW200 | HGFW213 |
| Midnight Grey | HGFC206 | HGFD219 |
| Fossil        | HGFW231 | HGFW244 |

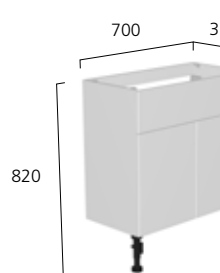
### Traditional

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Stone Grey    | HGFC027 | HGFD100 |
| Natural White | HGFC026 | HGFD092 |
| Midnight Grey | HGFC206 | HGFD227 |

**Total RRP Ex VAT £290.00**      **£216.67**      **£73.33**

**Total RRP Inc VAT £348.00**      **£260.00**      **£88.00**

700mm Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin Unit



- Soft close hinges
- One adjustable shelf
- Removable back panel for easy pipe access
- 50mm pipe void
- See our sanitaryware range from pages 10 - 65 for compatible basins

### Contemporary

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Gloss White   | HGFC032 | HGFD086 |
| Stone Grey    | HGFC031 | HGFD085 |
| Dark Blue     | HGFW201 | HGFW216 |
| Midnight Grey | HGFC207 | HGFD222 |
| Fossil        | HGFW232 | HGFW247 |

### Traditional

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Stone Grey    | HGFC031 | HGFD102 |
| Natural White | HGFC030 | HGFD094 |
| Midnight Grey | HGFC207 | HGFD229 |

**Total RRP Ex VAT £309.17**      **£229.17**      **£80.00**

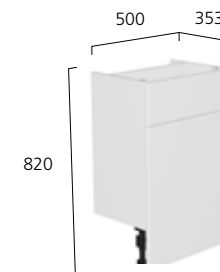
**Total RRP Inc VAT £371.00**      **£275.00**      **£96.00**

**Important:** When ordering please remember to specify both the carcass and fascia codes to make up your unit

## Standard Depth Units

| Unit Type | Features | Finish | Recommended Carcass | Fascia Code |
|-----------|----------|--------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|----------|--------|---------------------|-------------|

500mm Standard Depth Back To Wall WC Unit



- Full height main panel
- Front access fascia
- See our sanitaryware range from pages 10 - 65 for back to wall pan and cistern options

### Contemporary

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Gloss White   | HGFC012 | HGFD074 |
| Stone Grey    | HGFC011 | HGFD073 |
| Dark Blue     | HGFW196 | HGFW212 |
| Midnight Grey | HGFC202 | HGFD218 |
| Fossil        | HGFW227 | HGFW243 |

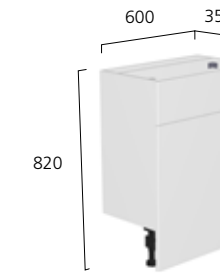
### Traditional

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Stone Grey    | HGFC011 | HGFD098 |
| Natural White | HGFC010 | HGFD090 |
| Midnight Grey | HGFC202 | HGFD225 |

**Total RRP Ex VAT £247.50**      **£174.17**      **£73.33**

**Total RRP Inc VAT £297.00**      **£209.00**      **£88.00**

600mm Standard Depth Back To Wall WC Unit



- Full height main panel
- Front access fascia
- See our sanitaryware range from pages 10 - 65 for back to wall pan and cistern options

### Contemporary

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Gloss White   | HGFC020 | HGFD080 |
| Stone Grey    | HGFC019 | HGFD079 |
| Dark Blue     | HGFW198 | HGFW214 |
| Midnight Grey | HGFC204 | HGFD220 |
| Fossil        | HGFW229 | HGFW245 |

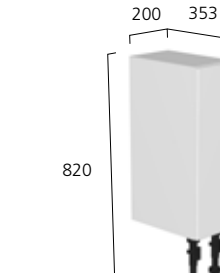
### Traditional

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Stone Grey    | HGFC019 | HGFD101 |
| Natural White | HGFC018 | HGFD093 |
| Midnight Grey | HGFC204 | HGFD228 |

**Total RRP Ex VAT £260.00**      **£180.00**      **£80.00**

**Total RRP Inc VAT £312.00**      **£216.00**      **£96.00**

200mm Standard Depth 1 Door Floor Cupboard



- Soft close hinges
- One adjustable shelf
- Reversible door
- 50mm pipe void

\* These products have plain fronted fascia packs

### Contemporary

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Gloss White   | HGFC004 | HGFD065 |
| Stone Grey    | HGFC003 | HGFD064 |
| Dark Blue     | HGFW194 | HGFW209 |
| Midnight Grey | HGFC200 | HGFD215 |
| Fossil        | HGFW225 | HGFW240 |

### Traditional

|                |         |         |
|----------------|---------|---------|
| Stone Grey*    | HGFC003 | HGFD096 |
| Natural White* | HGFC002 | HGFD088 |
| Midnight Grey* | HGFC200 | HGFD223 |

**Total RRP Ex VAT £180.00**      **£149.17**      **£30.83**

**Total RRP Inc VAT £216.00**      **£179.00**      **£37.00**

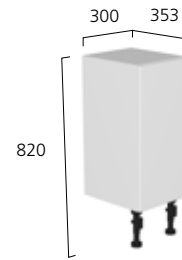
**Important:** When ordering please remember to specify both the carcass and fascia codes to make up your unit



## Standard Depth Units

| Unit Type | Features | Finish | Recommended Carcass | Fascia Code |
|-----------|----------|--------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|----------|--------|---------------------|-------------|

300mm Standard Depth 1 Door Floor Cupboard



- Soft close hinges
- One adjustable shelf
- Reversible door
- 50mm pipe void

**Contemporary**

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Gloss White   | HGFC008 | HGFD068 |
| Stone Grey    | HGFC007 | HGFD067 |
| Dark Blue     | HGFW195 | HGFW210 |
| Midnight Grey | HGFC201 | HGFD216 |
| Fossil        | HGFW226 | HGFW241 |

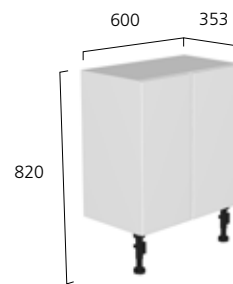
**Traditional**

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Stone Grey    | HGFC007 | HGFD097 |
| Natural White | HGFC006 | HGFD089 |
| Midnight Grey | HGFC201 | HGFD224 |

**Total RRP Ex VAT £196.66**      **£160.83**      **£35.83**

**Total RRP Inc VAT £236.00**      **£193.00**      **£43.00**

600mm Standard Depth 2 Door Floor Cupboard



- Soft close hinges
- One adjustable shelf
- 50mm pipe void

**Contemporary**

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Gloss White   | HGFC024 | HGFD083 |
| Stone Grey    | HGFC023 | HGFD082 |
| Dark Blue     | HGFW199 | HGFW215 |
| Midnight Grey | HGFC205 | HGFD221 |
| Fossil        | HGFW230 | HGFW246 |

**Traditional**

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Stone Grey    | HGFC023 | HGFD103 |
| Natural White | HGFC022 | HGFD095 |
| Midnight Grey | HGFC205 | HGFD230 |

**Total RRP Ex VAT £290.00**      **£216.67**      **£73.33**

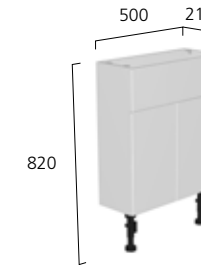
**Total RRP Inc VAT £348.00**      **£260.00**      **£88.00**

**Important:** When ordering please remember to specify both the carcass and fascia codes to make up your unit

## Slim Depth Units

| Unit Type | Features | Finish | Recommended Carcass | Fascia Code |
|-----------|----------|--------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|----------|--------|---------------------|-------------|

500mm Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin Unit



- Soft close hinges
- One adjustable shelf
- Removable back panel for easy pipe access
- 50mm pipe void
- Ideal for smaller bathrooms
- See our sanitaryware range from pages 10 - 65 for compatible basins

**Contemporary**

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Gloss White   | HGFC049 | HGFD071 |
| Stone Grey    | HGFC048 | HGFD070 |
| Dark Blue     | HGFW204 | HGFW211 |
| Midnight Grey | HGFC210 | HGFD217 |
| Fossil        | HGFW235 | HGFW242 |

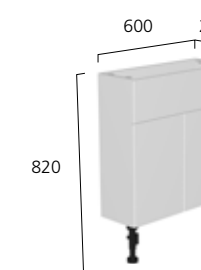
**Traditional**

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Stone Grey    | HGFC048 | HGFD099 |
| Natural White | HGFC047 | HGFD091 |
| Midnight Grey | HGFC210 | HGFD226 |

**Total RRP Ex VAT £276.66**      **£203.33**      **£73.33**

**Total RRP Inc VAT £332.00**      **£244.00**      **£88.00**

600mm Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin Unit



- Soft close hinges
- One adjustable shelf
- Removable back panel for easy pipe access
- 50mm pipe void
- Ideal for smaller bathrooms
- See our sanitaryware range from pages 10 - 65 for compatible basins

**Contemporary**

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Gloss White   | HGFC053 | HGFD077 |
| Stone Grey    | HGFC052 | HGFD076 |
| Dark Blue     | HGFW206 | HGFW213 |
| Midnight Grey | HGFC212 | HGFD219 |
| Fossil        | HGFW237 | HGFW244 |

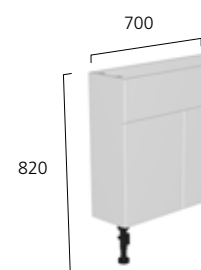
**Traditional**

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Stone Grey    | HGFC052 | HGFD100 |
| Natural White | HGFC051 | HGFD092 |
| Midnight Grey | HGFC212 | HGFD227 |

**Total RRP Ex VAT £283.33**      **£210.00**      **£73.33**

**Total RRP Inc VAT £340.00**      **£252.00**      **£88.00**

700mm Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin Unit



- Soft close hinges
- One adjustable shelf
- Removable back panel for easy pipe access
- 50mm pipe void
- Ideal for smaller bathrooms
- See our sanitaryware range from pages 10 - 65 for compatible basins

**Contemporary**

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Gloss White   | HGFC061 | HGFD086 |
| Stone Grey    | HGFC060 | HGFD085 |
| Dark Blue     | HGFW208 | HGFW216 |
| Midnight Grey | HGFC214 | HGFD222 |
| Fossil        | HGFW239 | HGFW247 |

**Traditional**

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Stone Grey    | HGFC060 | HGFD102 |
| Natural White | HGFC059 | HGFD094 |
| Midnight Grey | HGFC214 | HGFD229 |

**Total RRP Ex VAT £303.33**      **£223.33**      **£80.00**

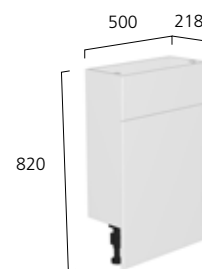
**Total RRP Inc VAT £364.00**      **£268.00**      **£96.00**

**Important:** When ordering please remember to specify both the carcass and fascia codes to make up your unit

## SLIM DEPTH UNITS

| Unit Type | Features | Finish | Recommended Carcass | Fascia Code |
|-----------|----------|--------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|----------|--------|---------------------|-------------|

500mm Slim Depth Back To Wall WC Unit



- Full height main panel
- Front access top fascia
- Ideal for smaller bathrooms
- See our sanitaryware range from pages 10 - 65 for back to wall pan and cistern options

**Contemporary**

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Gloss White   | HGFC045 | HGFD074 |
| Stone Grey    | HGFC044 | HGFD073 |
| Dark Blue     | HGFW205 | HGFW212 |
| Midnight Grey | HGFC211 | HGFD218 |
| Fossil        | HGFW236 | HGFW243 |

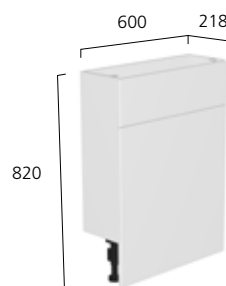
**Traditional**

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Stone Grey    | HGFC044 | HGFD098 |
| Natural White | HGFC043 | HGFD090 |
| Midnight Grey | HGFC211 | HGFD225 |

**Total RRP Ex VAT £240.83**      **£167.50**      **£73.33**

**Total RRP Inc VAT £289.00**      **£201.00**      **£88.00**

600mm Slim Depth Back To Wall WC Unit



- Full height main panel
- Front access top fascia
- Ideal for smaller bathrooms
- See our sanitaryware range from pages 10 - 65 for back to wall pan and cistern options

**Contemporary**

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Gloss White   | HGFC057 | HGFD080 |
| Stone Grey    | HGFC056 | HGFD079 |
| Dark Blue     | HGFC054 | HGFW214 |
| Midnight Grey | HGFC213 | HGFD220 |
| Fossil        | HGFW238 | HGFW245 |

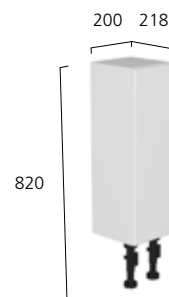
**Traditional**

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Stone Grey    | HGFC056 | HGFD101 |
| Natural White | HGFC055 | HGFD093 |
| Midnight Grey | HGFC213 | HGFD228 |

**Total RRP Ex VAT £254.17**      **£174.17**      **£80.00**

**Total RRP Inc VAT £305.00**      **£209.00**      **£96.00**

200mm Slim Depth 1 Door Floor Cupboard



- Soft close hinges
- One adjustable shelf
- Reversible door
- Ideal for smaller bathrooms

\* These products have plain fronted fascia packs

**Contemporary**

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Gloss White   | HGFC037 | HGFD065 |
| Stone Grey    | HGFC036 | HGFD064 |
| Dark Blue     | HGFW202 | HGFW209 |
| Midnight Grey | HGFC208 | HGFD215 |
| Fossil        | HGFW233 | HGFW240 |

**Traditional**

|                |         |         |
|----------------|---------|---------|
| Stone Grey*    | HGFC036 | HGFD096 |
| Natural White* | HGFC035 | HGFD088 |
| Midnight Grey* | HGFC208 | HGFD223 |

**Total RRP Ex VAT £173.33**      **£142.50**      **£30.83**

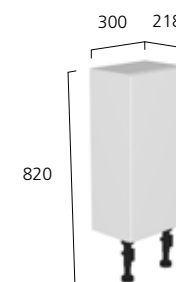
**Total RRP Inc VAT £208.00**      **£171.00**      **£37.00**

**Important:** When ordering please remember to specify both the carcass and fascia codes to make up your unit

## SLIM DEPTH UNITS &amp; WALL CUPBOARDS

| Unit Type | Features | Finish | Recommended Carcass | Fascia Code |
|-----------|----------|--------|---------------------|-------------|
|-----------|----------|--------|---------------------|-------------|

300mm Slim Depth 1 Door Floor Cupboard



- Soft close hinges
- One adjustable shelf
- Reversible door
- Ideal for smaller bathrooms

**Contemporary**

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Gloss White   | HGFC041 | HGFD068 |
| Stone Grey    | HGFC040 | HGFD067 |
| Dark Blue     | HGFW203 | HGFW210 |
| Midnight Grey | HGFC209 | HGFD216 |
| Fossil        | HGFW234 | HGFW241 |

**Traditional**

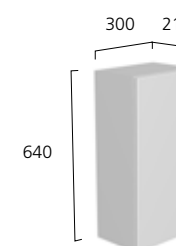
|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Stone Grey    | HGFC040 | HGFD097 |
| Natural White | HGFC039 | HGFD089 |
| Midnight Grey | HGFC209 | HGFD224 |

**Total RRP Ex VAT £187.50**      **£151.67**      **£35.83**

**Total RRP Inc VAT £225.00**      **£182.00**      **£43.00**

## Wall Cupboards (use with both Standard &amp; Slim Depth Base Units)

300mm 1 Door Wall Cupboard



- Soft close hinges
- One adjustable shelf
- Adjustable hanging brackets
- Reversible door

**Contemporary**

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Gloss White   | HGFM109 | HGFD068 |
| Stone Grey    | HGFM108 | HGFD067 |
| Dark Blue     | HGFW217 | HGFW210 |
| Midnight Grey | HGFM237 | HGFD216 |
| Fossil        | HGFW248 | HGFW241 |

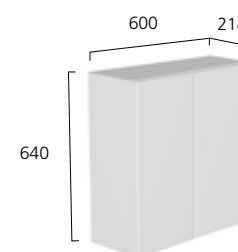
**Traditional**

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Stone Grey    | HGFM108 | HGFD097 |
| Natural White | HGFM110 | HGFD089 |
| Midnight Grey | HGFM237 | HGFD224 |

**Total RRP Ex VAT £172.50**      **£136.67**      **£35.83**

**Total RRP Inc VAT £207.00**      **£164.00**      **£43.00**

600mm 2 Door Wall Cupboard



- Soft close hinges
- One adjustable shelf
- Adjustable hanging brackets

**Contemporary**

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Gloss White   | HGFM113 | HGFD083 |
| Stone Grey    | HGFM112 | HGFD082 |
| Dark Blue     | HGFW218 | HGFW215 |
| Midnight Grey | HGFM238 | HGFD221 |
| Fossil        | HGFW249 | HGFW246 |

**Traditional**

|               |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| Stone Grey    | HGFM112 | HGFD103 |
| Natural White | HGFM114 | HGFD095 |
| Midnight Grey | HGFM238 | HGFD230 |

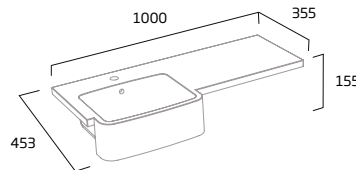
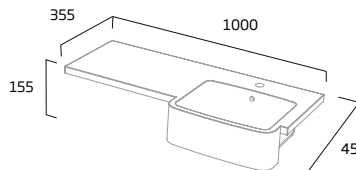
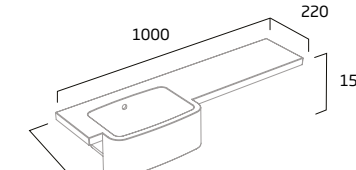
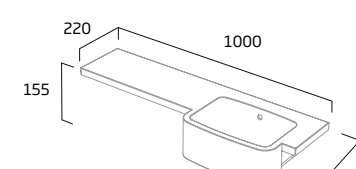
**Total RRP Ex VAT £253.33**      **£180.00**      **£73.33**

**Total RRP Inc VAT £304.00**      **£216.00**      **£88.00**

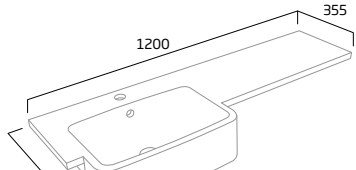
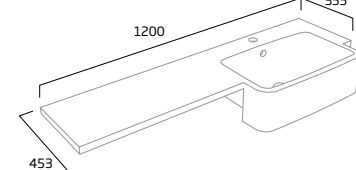
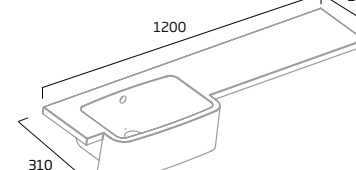
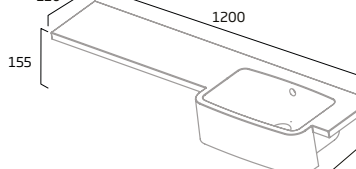
**Important:** When ordering please remember to specify both the carcass and fascia codes to make up your unit



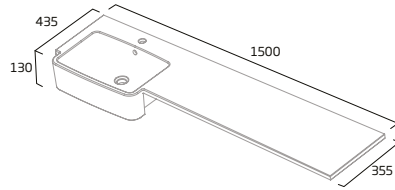
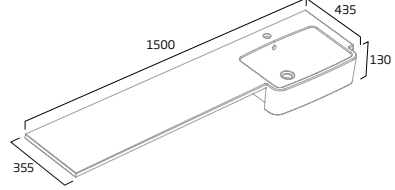
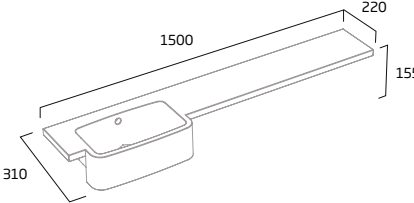
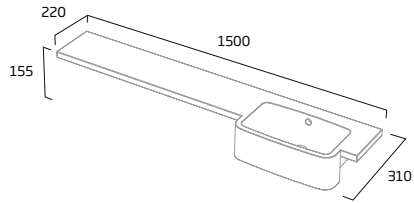
## Isocast Basins

| Product                         | Features   | Finish             | Code           |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|
| 1000mm Isocast Basin Left       |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Left side basin</li> <li>• Suitable for use with 500mm standard depth semi-countertop base units only</li> <li>• Tap hole is predrilled</li> </ul>  | Isocast            | HGFB242        |
|                                 |  | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>  | <b>£303.33</b> |
|                                 |  | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b> | <b>£364.00</b> |
| 1000mm Isocast Basin Right      |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Right side basin</li> <li>• Suitable for use with 500mm standard depth semi-countertop base units only</li> <li>• Tap hole is predrilled</li> </ul>   | Isocast            | HGFB241        |
|                                 |  | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>  | <b>£303.33</b> |
|                                 |  | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b> | <b>£364.00</b> |
| 1000mm Slim Isocast Basin Left  |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Left side basin</li> <li>• Suitable for use with 500mm slim depth semi-countertop base units only</li> <li>• Tap hole is undrilled</li> <li>• Instructions for drilling the tap hole are included</li> </ul>  | Isocast            | HGFB239        |
|                                 |  | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>  | <b>£303.33</b> |
|                                 |  | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b> | <b>£364.00</b> |
| 1000mm Slim Isocast Basin Right |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Right side basin</li> <li>• Suitable for use with 500mm slim depth semi-countertop base units only</li> <li>• Tap hole is undrilled</li> <li>• Instructions for drilling the tap hole are included</li> </ul> | Isocast            | HGFB240        |
|                                 |  | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>  | <b>£303.33</b> |
|                                 |  | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b> | <b>£364.00</b> |

## Isocast Basins

| Product                         | Features   | Finish             | Code           |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|
| 1200mm Isocast Basin Left       |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Left side basin</li> <li>• Suitable for use with 600mm standard depth semi-countertop base units only</li> <li>• Tap hole is predrilled</li> </ul>  | Isocast            | HGFB190        |
|                                 |  | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>  | <b>£334.17</b> |
|                                 |  | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b> | <b>£401.00</b> |
| 1200mm Isocast Basin Right      |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Right side basin</li> <li>• Suitable for use with 600mm standard depth semi-countertop base units only</li> <li>• Tap hole is predrilled</li> </ul>   | Isocast            | HGFB191        |
|                                 |  | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>  | <b>£334.17</b> |
|                                 |  | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b> | <b>£401.00</b> |
| 1200mm Slim Isocast Basin Left  |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Left side basin</li> <li>• Suitable for use with 600mm slim depth semi-countertop base units only</li> <li>• Tap hole is undrilled</li> <li>• Instructions for drilling the tap hole are included</li> </ul>  | Isocast            | HGFB187        |
|                                 |  | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>  | <b>£334.17</b> |
|                                 |  | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b> | <b>£401.00</b> |
| 1200mm Slim Isocast Basin Right |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Right side basin</li> <li>• Suitable for use with 600mm slim depth semi-countertop base units only</li> <li>• Tap hole is undrilled</li> <li>• Instructions for drilling the tap hole are included</li> </ul> | Isocast            | HGFB188        |
|                                 |  | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>  | <b>£334.17</b> |
|                                 |  | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b> | <b>£401.00</b> |

## Isocast Basins

| Product                         | Features   | Finish             | Code           |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|
| 1500mm Isocast Basin Left       |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Left side basin</li> <li>• Suitable for use with 600mm standard depth semi-countertop base units only</li> <li>• Tap hole is predrilled</li> </ul>  | Isocast            | HGFB192        |
|                                 |  | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>  | <b>£398.33</b> |
|                                 |  | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b> | <b>£478.00</b> |
| 1500mm Isocast Basin Right      |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Right side basin</li> <li>• Suitable for use with 600mm standard depth semi-countertop base units only</li> <li>• Tap hole is predrilled</li> </ul>   | Isocast            | HGFB193        |
|                                 |  | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>  | <b>£398.33</b> |
|                                 |  | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b> | <b>£478.00</b> |
| 1500mm Slim Isocast Basin Left  |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Right side basin</li> <li>• Suitable for use with 600mm slim depth semi-countertop base units only</li> <li>• Tap hole is undrilled</li> <li>• Instructions for drilling the tap hole are included</li> </ul> | Isocast            | HGFB243        |
|                                 |  | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>  | <b>£398.33</b> |
|                                 |  | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b> | <b>£478.00</b> |
| 1500mm Slim Isocast Basin Right |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Left side basin</li> <li>• Suitable for use with 600mm slim depth semi-countertop base units only</li> <li>• Tap hole is undrilled</li> <li>• Instructions for drilling the tap hole are included</li> </ul>  | Isocast            | HGFB244        |
|                                 |  | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>  | <b>£398.33</b> |
|                                 |  | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b> | <b>£478.00</b> |

## Mirrors &amp; Plinths

| Product                  | Features  | Finish  | Code  |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| 500mm Framed Mirror      |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour matched to gloss white, stone grey and midnight grey, dark blue and fossil furniture</li> </ul>       | Gloss White<br>Stone Grey<br>Midnight Grey<br>Dark Blue<br>Fossil | HGM121<br>HGM124<br>HGM241<br>HGM122<br>HGFM256 |
|                          |   | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>   | <b>£102.50</b>                                  |
|                          |   | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b>  | <b>£123.00</b>                                  |
| 460mm Framed Mirror      |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour matched to furniture</li> </ul>   | Natural White<br>Stone Grey<br>Midnight Grey                      | HGM102<br>HGM103<br>HGM194                      |
|                          |   | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>   | <b>£96.67</b>                                   |
|                          |   | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b>  | <b>£116.00</b>                                  |
| 585mm Framed Mirror      |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Colour matched to furniture</li> </ul>   | Natural White<br>Stone Grey<br>Midnight Grey                      | HGM195<br>HGM196<br>HGM197                      |
|                          |   | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>   | <b>£111.67</b>                                  |
|                          |   | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b>  | <b>£134.00</b>                                  |
| 600mm Silver Edge Mirror |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Silver edged</li> <li>• Can be mounted flush to wall or with 25mm void for lighting transformer</li> </ul> | HGFM105   | HGFM105   |
|                          |   | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>   | <b>£142.50</b>                                  |
|                          |   | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b>  | <b>£171.00</b>                                  |
| 700mm Silver Edge Mirror |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Silver edged</li> <li>• Can be mounted flush to wall or with 25mm void for lighting transformer</li> </ul> | Mirror  | HGFM106   |
|                          |   | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>   | <b>£160.83</b>                                  |
|                          |   | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b>  | <b>£193.00</b>                                  |



## Plinths

| Product             | Features   | Finish             | Code          |
|---------------------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| 1.5m Plinth         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>15mm thick</li> <li>To be cut to size depending on individual installation</li> </ul>     | Gloss White        | HGFP118       |
|                     |  | Stone Grey         | HGFP117       |
| 2m Plinth           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>15mm thick</li> <li>To be cut to size depending on individual installation</li> </ul>     | Natural White      | HGFP119       |
|                     |  | Dark Blue          | HGFW219       |
| 335mm Return Plinth | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>15mm thick</li> <li>For return ends</li> <li>Cut down for slim depth furniture</li> </ul> | Midnight Grey      | HGFP231       |
|                     |  | Fossil             | HGFW250       |
|                     |  | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>  | <b>£47.50</b> |
|                     |  | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b> | <b>£57.00</b> |
|                     |  | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>  | <b>£61.67</b> |
|                     |  | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b> | <b>£74.00</b> |
|                     |  | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>  | <b>£30.83</b> |
|                     |  | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b> | <b>£37.00</b> |

## Infill / Clad-On End Panels &amp; Bath Panels

| Product                              | Features   | Finish             | Code           |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|
| Universal Filler / Clad-on End Panel | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use as a filler panel or full height clad-on end panel</li> <li>Use to give a framed look to stow and muse furniture</li> <li>Cut down for slim depth end panel applications</li> </ul> | Gloss White        | HGFP130        |
|                                      |  | Stone Grey         | HGFP129        |
| 1700mm Front Bath Panel              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Supplied with optional plinth to use depending on bath height</li> <li>Main panel: 1695 x 500mm</li> <li>Plinth: 1695 x 140mm</li> </ul>  | Natural White      | HGFP131        |
|                                      |  | Dark Blue          | HGFP222        |
| 700mm End Bath Panel                 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Supplied with optional plinth to use depending on bath height</li> <li>Main panel: 685 x 500mm</li> <li>Plinth: 685 x 140mm</li> </ul>  | Midnight Grey      | HGFP234        |
|                                      |  | Fossil             | HGFP253        |
|                                      |  | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>  | <b>£50.83</b>  |
|                                      |  | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b> | <b>£61.00</b>  |
|                                      |  | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>  | <b>£148.33</b> |
|                                      |  | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b> | <b>£178.00</b> |
|                                      |  | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>  | <b>£90.00</b>  |
|                                      |  | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b> | <b>£108.00</b> |

## Strata Solid Surface Worktops

Strata worktops are an ideal solution for those wishing for the aspirational look and feel of solid surface worktops, at a price to make it reality. Made from a solid 25mm sheet, the natural stone-like beauty of strata solid surface tops combined with a square edged profile makes them a perfect choice for your bathroom.

Being solid, strata can be cut to whatever size or shape your bathroom demands using standard woodworking tools, with no need to bond on finishing strips. Simply cut to the desired profile and sand down the end to a fine finish.

## Laminate Worktops

High quality and very durable, the @Home range of laminate worktops has been specifically chosen to complement Traditional & Contemporary furniture units.

## Clad On Panels

Clad on panels are available to allow you to create a framed look with Traditional or Contemporary furniture. Alternatively cut to fit small voids and run a worktop over for a seamless wall to wall look.



Our strata solid surface and laminate worktops are designed to be used with our semi-countertop basins. Make your choice from our sanitaryware ranges from pages 10 - 65.

## Strata Solid Surface Worktops

Available in 1.28m and 1.88m lengths for slim and standard depth Traditional and Contemporary furniture. See page 155 for worktop pricing.



Arctic white finish

Grey quartz finish

Galactic black finish

Carrara finish

## Laminate Worktops

Top your Traditional and Contemporary units with one of these exciting finishes. Supplied in 1.5m and 2m lengths with spare edging to cut to length. See page 154 for worktop pricing.



Gloss white finish

Portland stone finish

Riven slate finish

Black granite finish

Massa marble finish

## Chrome Handles

Choose from 4 handles and 4 door knob options to customise the look of your Traditional and Contemporary furniture. See pages 156 - 157 for pricing.



Richmond door knob

Carolina door knob

Montana handle

Stamford handle

Stockton chrome handle

Stockton black handle

Washington black handle

Washington chrome handle









## Laminate Worktops

| Product                                      | Features  | Finish  | Code  |
|--|---|---|---|
| Standard Depth<br>1500mm Laminate<br>Worktop | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contemporary 6mm radius edge profile</li> <li>Edged both ends</li> <li>Sealed to prevent moisture ingress</li> <li>Supplied with spare edging</li> </ul> | Gloss White<br>Black Granite<br>Portland Stone<br>Riven Slate<br>Massa Marble | HGFW163<br>HGFW161<br>HGFW164<br>HGFW162<br>HGFW188 |
|  |   | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>   | <b>£114.17</b>                                      |
|  |   | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b>  | <b>£137.00</b>                                      |
| Standard Depth<br>2000mm Laminate<br>Worktop | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contemporary 6mm radius edge profile</li> <li>Edged both ends</li> <li>Sealed to prevent moisture ingress</li> <li>Supplied with spare edging</li> </ul> | Gloss White<br>Black Granite<br>Portland Stone<br>Riven Slate<br>Massa Marble | HGFW167<br>HGFW165<br>HGFW168<br>HGFW166<br>HGFW189 |
|  |   | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>   | <b>£140.83</b>                                      |
|  |   | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b>  | <b>£169.00</b>                                      |
| Slim Depth 1500mm<br>Laminate Worktop        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contemporary 6mm radius edge profile</li> <li>Edged both ends</li> <li>Sealed to prevent moisture ingress</li> </ul>                                     | Gloss White<br>Black Granite<br>Portland Stone<br>Riven Slate<br>Massa Marble | HGFW155<br>HGFW153<br>HGFW156<br>HGFW154<br>HGFW186 |
|  |   | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>   | <b>£95.83</b>                                       |
|  |   | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b>  | <b>£115.00</b>                                      |
| Slim Depth 2000mm<br>Laminate Worktop        | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contemporary 6mm radius edge profile</li> <li>Edged both ends</li> <li>Sealed to prevent moisture ingress</li> </ul>                                     | Gloss White<br>Black Granite<br>Portland Stone<br>Riven Slate<br>Massa Marble | HGFW159<br>HGFW157<br>HGFW160<br>HGFW158<br>HGFW187 |
|  |   | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>   | <b>£122.50</b>                                      |
|  |   | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b>  | <b>£147.00</b>                                      |




## Strata Solid Surface Worktops

| Product  | Features   | Finish   | Code                                     |
|--|--|--|--|
| Standard Depth<br>1280mm Strata Solid<br>Surface Worktop | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Solid surface</li> <li>Can be easily cut to size / shape</li> </ul> | Galactic Black<br>Grey Quartz<br>Arctic White<br>Carrara | HGFW178<br>HGFW180<br>HGFW181<br>HGFW192 |
|  |  | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>  | <b>£357.50</b>                           |
|  |  | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b>                                       | <b>£429.00</b>                           |
| Standard Depth<br>1880mm Strata Solid<br>Surface Worktop | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Solid surface</li> <li>Can be easily cut to size / shape</li> </ul> | Galactic Black<br>Grey Quartz<br>Arctic White<br>Carrara | HGFW182<br>HGFW184<br>HGFW185<br>HGFW193 |
|  |  | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>  | <b>£454.17</b>                           |
|  |  | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b>                                       | <b>£545.00</b>                           |
| Slim Depth 1280mm<br>Strata Solid Surface<br>Worktop     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Solid surface</li> <li>Can be easily cut to size / shape</li> </ul> | Galactic Black<br>Grey Quartz<br>Arctic White<br>Carrara | HGFW170<br>HGFW172<br>HGFW173<br>HGFW190 |
|  |  | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>  | <b>£250.83</b>                           |
|  |  | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b>                                       | <b>£301.00</b>                           |
| Slim Depth 1880mm<br>Strata Solid Surface<br>Worktop     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Solid surface</li> <li>Can be easily cut to size / shape</li> </ul> | Galactic Black<br>Grey Quartz<br>Arctic White<br>Carrara | HGFW174<br>HGFW176<br>HGFW177<br>HGFW191 |
|  |  | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>  | <b>£365.00</b>                           |
|  |  | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b>                                       | <b>£438.00</b>                           |

## Handles

| Product               | Features  | Finish             | Code          |
|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| Montana Bar Handle    |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Length: 110mm</li> <li>Hole centre spacing: 64mm</li> <li>Supplied with drilling template</li> </ul> | Chrome             | HGFH144       |
|                       |   | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>  | <b>£8.33</b>  |
|                       |   | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b> | <b>£10.00</b> |
| Stockton Bar Handle   |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Length: 128mm</li> </ul>   | Chrome             | HGFH145       |
|                       |   | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>  | <b>£15.83</b> |
|                       |   | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b> | <b>£19.00</b> |
| Stamford Handle       |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Length: 128mm</li> <li>Hole centre spacing: 96mm</li> </ul>  | Chrome             | HGFH146       |
|                       |   | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>  | <b>£18.33</b> |
|                       |   | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b> | <b>£22.00</b> |
| Carolina Square Knob  |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Square cushion knob handle</li> <li>Height: 15mm</li> </ul>  | Chrome             | HGFH142       |
|                       |   | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>  | <b>£6.67</b>  |
|                       |   | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b> | <b>£8.00</b>  |
| Richmond Round Knob   |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Classic style profile</li> <li>Height: 24mm</li> </ul>   | Chrome             | HGFH147       |
|                       |   | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>  | <b>£8.33</b>  |
|                       |   | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b> | <b>£10.00</b> |
| Stockton Black Handle |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Length: 128mm</li> </ul>   | Black              | HGFH257       |
|                       |   | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>  | <b>£15.83</b> |
|                       |   | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b> | <b>£19.00</b> |

## Handles &amp; Lighting

| Product                   | Features  | Finish             | Code          |
|---------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| Washington Knob<br>Chrome |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Chrome button knob</li> <li>Height: 22mm</li> </ul>  | Chrome             | HGFH258       |
|                           |   | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>  | <b>£8.33</b>  |
|                           |   | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b> | <b>£10.00</b> |
| Washington Knob<br>Black  |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Black button knob</li> <li>Height: 22mm</li> </ul>   | Black              | HGFH259       |
|                           |   | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>  | <b>£8.33</b>  |
|                           |   | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b> | <b>£10.00</b> |
| 300mm Chrome Light        |  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Use on top of cabinets or unilluminated mirrors</li> <li>6 watt LED light</li> <li>Supplied with driver</li> <li>Suitable for installation in 'outside zones'</li> </ul> | Chrome             | HGFL197       |
|                           |   | <b>RRP Ex VAT</b>  | <b>£64.17</b> |
|                           |   | <b>RRP Inc VAT</b> | <b>£77.00</b> |



# Frames & Cisterns

Concealed frames and cisterns are a great solution for achieving a more modern style in your bathroom, as they hide all the plumbing to create a cleaner, more contemporary look. Less is definitely more and, by concealing the pipework, you can truly highlight textures, colours and other room features that have more standout in the bathroom.

|                             | Pages     |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Concealed Frames & Cisterns | 160 - 161 |
| Flushing options            | 162 - 163 |



Anti-fingerprint, Granby flush - See page 162

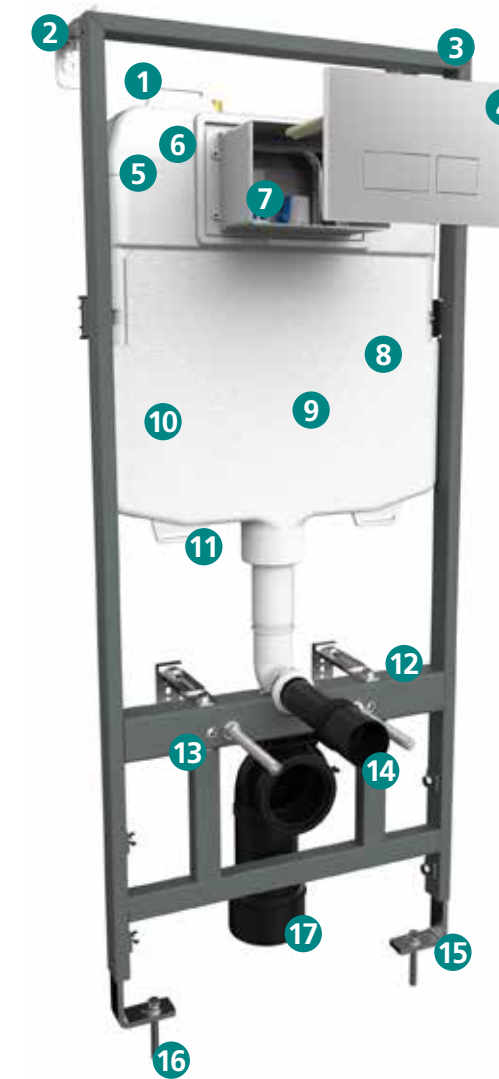


Easy to reach comfort height cistern - See page 161



No touch flush, contactless remote sensor kits - See page 163

## Wall Hung WC Frame Technical Information



|     |   |
|-----|---|
| 1.  | 0.2-10.0bar working pressure ½" BSP brass connections                                     |
| 2.  | Adjustable depth  |
| 3.  | Slim depth to maximise room space   |
| 4.  | Choice of flush plates or remote sensor available   |
| 5.  | Internal brass isolation valve to facilitate easy maintenance                             |
| 6.  | Adjustable flush plate mounting to cover a variety of finished wall thickness             |
| 7.  | All components serviceable through flush plate aperture without need for specialist tools |
| 8.  | Adjustable inlet valve, 0.2-10bar working pressure  |
| 9.  | Adjustable pneumatic dual flush valves, factory set at 6 & 3L                             |
| 10. | Polystyrene insulation jackets to minimise condensation and noise levels                  |
| 11. | One piece blow moulded HDPE cistern tanks, 100% leak tested at factory                    |
| 12. | Strong metal frames designed to support up to 400KG                                       |
| 13. | 180mm or 230mm fixing centres to suit all WCs designed to BS EN 33                        |
| 14. | All first fix protectors supplied to protect during application of wall finishes          |
| 15. | Adjustable legs   |
| 16. | All fixing hardware supplied, including Fischer fixings                                   |
| 17. | Waste pipe elbow and adaptor supplied, compatible with 90mm and 110mm waste               |

## Performance & Reliability

### Water Saving



Our concealed cisterns and wall hung WC frames feature an adjustable dual flush (6/3 litres) providing the option of using less water and flushing more efficiently

### Space Saving



Our wall hung WC frames are slim depth allowing you to maximise space within the bathroom

### Endurance Testing



All cisterns are tested in accordance with European standards meaning they have passed a 200,000 cycle endurance test

### 100% Quality Assurance



All cisterns are subject to performance testing prior to packing to give you peace of mind

### Strength & Stability



All wall hung WC frames are designed and tested to 400KG

For compatible  
flush plates  
see page 162

### 0.4m Low Height WC/Bidet Frame



400(w) x 400(h) x 170-335(d)mm  
Compact half height frame suitable  
for use in narrow back to wall units  
including 500mm wide

For use with Torrent, Cascade or  
Comfort height cisterns. Can also  
be used for bidets. 200mm height  
adjustment.

Use with the comfort height cistern to  
allow wall hung pans to be set at a  
higher position

6/3 litres

|        |               |                 |
|--------|---------------|-----------------|
| Low    | <b>HGC015</b> | £115.83 Ex VAT  |
| Height |               | £139.00 Inc VAT |
| Frame  |               |                 |

### 0.82m Wall Hung WC Frame



Upgrade to  
a contactless  
sensor kit,  
see page 163

500(w) x 820(h) x 167-215(d)mm  
Can be used with 600mm & wider  
furniture WC units

Use with Furniture Adaptor Kit, requires  
flush plate/button, or contactless sensor  
(available separately).

200mm height adjustment  
6/3 litres

|       |               |                 |
|-------|---------------|-----------------|
| 0.82  | <b>HGC016</b> | £250.00 Ex VAT  |
| Frame |               | £300.00 Inc VAT |

|           |               |                |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|
| Furniture | <b>HGC018</b> | £43.33 Ex VAT  |
| Adaptor   |               | £52.00 Inc VAT |
| Kit       |               |                |

### 1m Wall Hung WC Frame



Upgrade to  
a contactless  
sensor kit,  
see page 163

500(w) x 1000(h) x 167-215(d)mm  
Ideal for boxed in applications,  
especially under windows

Requires flush plate/button or contactless  
sensor (available separately).

200mm height adjustment  
6/3 litres

|       |               |                 |
|-------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1m    | <b>HGC014</b> | £250.00 Ex VAT  |
| Frame |               | £300.00 Inc VAT |

### 1.17m Wall Hung WC Frame



Upgrade to  
a contactless  
sensor kit,  
see page 163

500(w) x 1168(h) x 140-200(d)mm  
Use for in-wall applications  
Includes fittings.

Requires flush plate/button or  
contactless sensor (available separately).

200mm height adjustment  
6/3 litres

|       |               |                 |
|-------|---------------|-----------------|
| 1.17m | <b>HGC017</b> | £250.00 Ex VAT  |
| Frame |               | £300.00 Inc VAT |

### Torrent Concealed Dual Flush Cistern comes with Chrome Button



434(w) x 365(h) x 140(d)mm  
Bottom entry inlet valve  
Top or front flush plate mounting  
6/3 litres  
1/2 BSP  
PS insulation jacket  
Pneumatic flush valve

|                 |               |                 |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Torrent Cistern | <b>HGC001</b> | £100.83 Ex VAT  |
|                 |               | £121.00 Inc VAT |

### Comfort Height Concealed Cistern comes with Chrome Button



437(w) x 324(h) x 165(d)mm  
For comfort height back to wall pans to be used in 820mm high furniture  
Bottom entry inlet valve  
Top or front flush plate mounting  
6/3 litres  
1/2 BSP  
PS insulation jacket  
Pneumatic flush valve

|                 |               |                 |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Comfort Cistern | <b>HGC002</b> | £100.83 Ex VAT  |
|                 |               | £121.00 Inc VAT |

### In-Wall Cistern



Upgrade to  
a contactless  
sensor kit,  
see page 163

600(w) x 745max(h) x 134-194(d)mm  
For tiled installations, all parts serviceable through flush plate aperture  
Internal isolation valve  
150mm height adjustment  
Top or front plate mounting  
6/3 litres, 1/2 BSP  
Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor  
PS insulation jacket  
Pneumatic flush valve

|                 |               |                 |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| In-Wall Cistern | <b>HGC003</b> | £115.00 Ex VAT  |
|                 |               | £138.00 Inc VAT |

### Cascade Side Entry Slimline Concealed Cistern comes with Chrome Button



464(w) x 365(h) x 140(d)mm  
Side entry inlet valve  
Top or front flush plate mounting  
1/2 BSP  
PS insulation jacket  
Pneumatic flush valve

|                 |               |                 |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Cascade Cistern | <b>HGC004</b> | £100.83 Ex VAT  |
|                 |               | £121.00 Inc VAT |



**Traditional Flush Plate - Chrome**



210(w) x 137(h)mm  
**HGC006** £44.17 Ex VAT  
 £32.00 Inc VAT

**Holme Flush Plate Chrome**



210(w) x 137(h)mm  
**HGC011** £38.33 Ex VAT  
 £46.00 Inc VAT

**Holme Flush Plate Black**



210(w) x 137(h)mm  
**HGC021** £38.33 Ex VAT  
 £46.00 Inc VAT

**Holme Flush Plate White**



210(w) x 137(h)mm  
**HGC012** £29.17 Ex VAT  
 £35.00 Inc VAT

**Granby Flush Plate Chrome**



210(w) x 137(h)mm  
**HGC009** £38.33 Ex VAT  
 £46.00 Inc VAT

**Granby Flush Plate Stainless Steel**

Anti fingerprint



210(w) x 137(h)mm  
**HGC019** £91.67 Ex VAT  
 £110.00 Inc VAT

**Granby Flush Plate Black**



210(w) x 137(h)mm  
**HGC020** £38.33 Ex VAT  
 £46.00 Inc VAT

**Granby Flush Plate White**



210(w) x 137(h)mm  
**HGC010** £29.17 Ex VAT  
 £35.00 Inc VAT

**Keyworth Dual Flush Plate**



210(w) x 142(h)mm  
**HGC008** £38.33 Ex VAT  
 £46.00 Inc VAT

**Gotham Cistern / Frame Dual Flush Button**



72(w) x 72(h)mm  
**HGC007** £14.17 Ex VAT  
 £17.00 Inc VAT

**Holme Round Flush Button Black**



75mm (dia)  
**HGC022** £14.17 Ex VAT  
 £17.00 Inc VAT

**Flush Plates or buttons compatibility**

Whether you need a contemporary or traditional look, we have flush plates to suit. Compatible for use with our wall hung frames or as an optional upgrade for concealed cisterns

All come with a 10 year guarantee

**Note:**  
 Flush plates are not compatible with the comfort height cistern in slim depth fitted furniture.

**Contactless Remote Sensor Kit For Cisterns**

The contactless flush sensor kit is compatible with HGC001 & HGC002 pneumatic concealed cisterns and is best used within furniture. It provides a touchless flush, with just a wave of a hand.

The sensor works using capacitive sensor technology to detect a change in the electromagnetic field. A short wave of the hand in front of the sensor activates the reduced flush, whereas holding your hand up slightly longer triggers a full flush. It is powered by 4x AA batteries which will last around a year under normal domestic conditions.

The sensor can be mounted behind a back to wall WC unit fascia, or under a worktop or tiled wall near the cistern. A discreet black decal is included to indicate sensor location if desired.



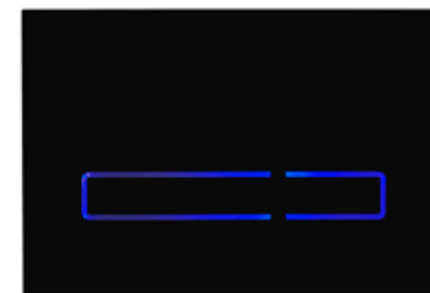
Contactless Sensor **HGC013** £115.00 Ex VAT  
 £138.00 Inc VAT



**Sensor Flush Plate For Wall Hung/In-wall Cistern**

Go for the ultra-contemporary option with our sleek, black glass-fronted touch sensor dual flush plate. The lightest touch on the plate is all that is required to initiate the flush, and the plate lights up to indicate activation.

The sensor plate is best for use on wall hung WC frames or the in-wall concealed cistern, and requires 4x AA batteries which will last around a year under normal domestic conditions. The plate allows easy access to change the batteries when required and has a manual override.



210(w) x 137(h)mm  
 Sensor Flush Plate **HGC005** £137.50 Ex VAT  
 £165.00 Inc VAT



# Mirrors & Cabinets

Mirrors and cabinets are critical elements of the bathroom and can inject style and character to the room. Reflecting light and space around it, mirrors can make a bathroom appear larger than it actually is.

|                              | Pages     |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| Furniture mirrors & cabinets | 166 - 171 |
| Mirrors                      | 172 - 179 |
| Cabinets                     | 180 - 183 |





5  
YEAR  
WARRANTY

Aston 460mm Framed Mirror

NEW



460(w) x 650(h) x 20(d)mm  
460mm Mirror **HGM102** £96.67 Ex VAT  
Natural White £116.00 Inc VAT

Aston 460mm Framed Mirror

NEW



460(w) x 650(h) x 20(d)mm  
460mm Mirror **HGM103** £96.67 Ex VAT  
Stone Grey £116.00 Inc VAT

Aston 460mm Framed Mirror

NEW



460(w) x 650(h) x 20(d)mm  
460mm Mirror **HGM194** £96.67 Ex VAT  
Midnight Grey £116.00 Inc VAT

Aston 460mm Single Door Mirrored Cabinet

NEW



460(w) x 750(h) x 130(d)mm  
460mm **HGM198** £160.83 Ex VAT  
Single Door Mirrored Cabinet £193.00 Inc VAT  
Natural White

Aston 460mm Single Door Mirrored Cabinet

NEW



460(w) x 750(h) x 130(d)mm  
460mm **HGM199** £160.83 Ex VAT  
Single Door Mirrored Cabinet £193.00 Inc VAT  
Stone Grey

Aston 460mm Single Door Mirrored Cabinet

NEW



460(w) x 750(h) x 130(d)mm  
460mm **HGM200** £160.83 Ex VAT  
Single Door Mirrored Cabinet £193.00 Inc VAT  
Midnight Grey

Aston 585mm Framed Mirror

NEW



585(w) x 800(h) x 20(d)mm  
585mm Mirror **HGM195** £111.67 Ex VAT  
Natural White £134.00 Inc VAT

Aston 585mm Framed Mirror

NEW



585(w) x 800(h) x 20(d)mm  
585mm Mirror **HGM196** £111.67 Ex VAT  
Stone Grey £134.00 Inc VAT

Aston 585mm Framed Mirror

NEW



585(w) x 800(h) x 20(d)mm  
585mm Mirror **HGM197** £111.67 Ex VAT  
Midnight Grey £134.00 Inc VAT

Aston 600mm Double Door Mirrored Cabinet

NEW



600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d)mm  
600mm **HGM201** £210.83 Ex VAT  
Double Door Mirrored Cabinet £253.00 Inc VAT  
Natural White

Aston 600mm Double Door Mirrored Cabinet

NEW



600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d)mm  
460mm **HGM202** £210.83 Ex VAT  
Double Door Mirrored Cabinet £253.00 Inc VAT  
Stone Grey

Aston 600mm Double Door Mirrored Cabinet

NEW



600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d)mm  
460mm **HGM203** £210.83 Ex VAT  
Double Door Mirrored Cabinet £253.00 Inc VAT  
Midnight Grey



Harlech

NEW

Harlech Framed Illuminated Mirror



Mineral Blue

|                              |               |                                   |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 430(w) x 650 (h) x 54 (d) mm | <b>HGM246</b> | £107.50 Ex VAT<br>£129.00 Inc VAT |
| 556(w) x 790 (h) x 54 (d) mm | <b>HGM247</b> | £134.17 Ex VAT<br>£161.00 Inc VAT |

Harlech Framed Illuminated Mirror



Dark Matt Grey

|                              |               |                                   |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 430(w) x 650 (h) x 54 (d) mm | <b>HGM153</b> | £107.50 Ex VAT<br>£129.00 Inc VAT |
| 556(w) x 790 (h) x 54 (d) mm | <b>HGM158</b> | £134.17 Ex VAT<br>£161.00 Inc VAT |

Harlech Framed Illuminated Mirror



Pebble Grey

|                              |               |                                   |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 430(w) x 650 (h) x 54 (d) mm | <b>HGM152</b> | £107.50 Ex VAT<br>£129.00 Inc VAT |
| 556(w) x 790 (h) x 54 (d) mm | <b>HGM157</b> | £134.17 Ex VAT<br>£161.00 Inc VAT |

Harlech Framed Illuminated Mirror



Linen White

|                              |               |                                   |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 430(w) x 650 (h) x 54 (d) mm | <b>HGM151</b> | £107.50 Ex VAT<br>£129.00 Inc VAT |
| 556(w) x 790 (h) x 54 (d) mm | <b>HGM156</b> | £134.17 Ex VAT<br>£161.00 Inc VAT |





*Bala*

For matching  
Bala Sanitaryware,  
see page 22

**Bala 380mm Single Door Cabinet**



380(w) x 750(h) x 115(d)mm  
380mm Single Door Cabinet  
Gloss White **HGM112** £155.00 Ex VAT  
£186.00 Inc VAT

**Bala 380mm Single Door Cabinet**



380(w) x 750(h) x 115(d)mm  
380mm Single Door Cabinet  
Anthracite **HGM113** £155.00 Ex VAT  
£186.00 Inc VAT

**Bala 380mm Single Door Cabinet**



380(w) x 750(h) x 115(d)mm  
380mm Single Door Cabinet  
Stone Grey **HGM114** £155.00 Ex VAT  
£186.00 Inc VAT

**Holt 500mm Framed Mirror**



500(w) x 700(h) x 32(d)mm  
500mm Framed Mirror **HGM121** £102.50 Ex VAT  
Gloss White £123.00 Inc VAT

**Holt 500mm Framed Mirror**



500(w) x 700(h) x 32(d)mm  
500mm Framed Mirror **HGM122** £102.50 Ex VAT  
Light Grey £123.00 Inc VAT

**Holt 500mm Framed Mirror**



500(w) x 700(h) x 32(d)mm  
500mm Framed Mirror **HGM123** £102.50 Ex VAT  
Dark Blue £123.00 Inc VAT

**Holt 500mm Framed Mirror**



500(w) x 700(h) x 32(d)mm  
500mm Framed Mirror **HGM125** £102.50 Ex VAT  
Willow £123.00 Inc VAT

# Trinity



# Trinity



Adjustable LED warmth and brightness to create tailored bathroom experiences

### Trinity 500x700mm Rectangular Mirror



500(w) x 700(h) x 35mm(d)

On/off infrared switch controlled by contactless hand movements. Heated demister pad prevents mirror steaming up. IP44 rated

|                  |               |                 |
|------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 500x700mm Mirror | <b>HGL001</b> | £385.00 Ex VAT  |
|                  |               | £462.00 Inc VAT |

### Trinity 600x800mm Rectangular Mirror



600(w) x 800(h) x 35mm(d)

On/off infrared switch controlled by contactless hand movements. Heated demister pad prevents mirror steaming up. IP44 rated

|                  |               |                 |
|------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 600x800mm Mirror | <b>HGL002</b> | £400.83 Ex VAT  |
|                  |               | £481.00 Inc VAT |

### Trinity 550mm Circular Mirror



Ø550mm x 35mm(d)

On/off infrared switch controlled by contactless hand movements. Heated demister pad prevents mirror steaming up. IP44 rated

|                 |               |                 |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Circular mirror | <b>HGL003</b> | £267.50 Ex VAT  |
|                 |               | £321.00 Inc VAT |

### Trinity 490x650mm Oval Mirror



490(w) x 650(h) x 35mm(d)

On/off infrared switch controlled by contactless hand movements. Heated demister pad prevents mirror steaming up. IP44 rated

|             |               |                 |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Oval mirror | <b>HGL004</b> | £300.00 Ex VAT  |
|             |               | £360.00 Inc VAT |

### Trinity 500x800mm Pill Mirror



500(w) x 800(h) x 35mm(d)

On/off infrared switch controlled by contactless hand movements. Heated demister pad prevents mirror steaming up. IP44 rated

|             |               |                 |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Pill mirror | <b>HGL005</b> | £353.33 Ex VAT  |
|             |               | £424.00 Inc VAT |



Sophie



Additional USB charging socket

Heated demister pad prevents mirrors steaming up

Sophie 500x700mm USB Mirror



500(w) x 700(h) x 55mm(d)

On/off infrared switch controlled by contactless hand movements  
Built-in charging socket, keeping your shaver or toothbrush fully charged, ready to use  
USB charging socket, keeping your USB devices fully charged, ready to use  
Tapered body design  
Can be hung portrait or landscape  
IP44 rated

500x700 Mirror **HGL006** £400.83 Ex VAT £481.00 Inc VAT

Sophie 600x800mm USB Mirror

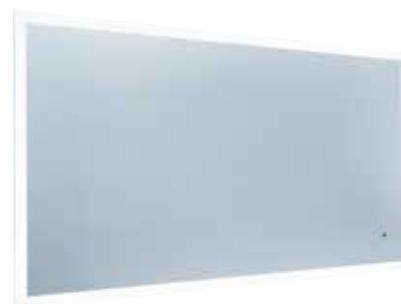


600(w) x 800(h) x 55mm(d)

On/off infrared switch controlled by contactless hand movements  
Built-in charging socket, keeping your shaver or toothbrush fully charged, ready to use  
USB charging socket, keeping your USB devices fully charged, ready to use  
Tapered body design  
Can be hung portrait or landscape  
IP44 rated

600x800 Mirror **HGL007** £419.17 Ex VAT £503.00 Inc VAT

Sophie 1200x600mm USB Mirror



1200(w) x 600(h) x 55mm(d)

On/off infrared switch controlled by contactless hand movements  
Built-in charging socket, keeping your shaver or toothbrush fully charged, ready to use  
USB charging socket, keeping your USB devices fully charged, ready to use  
Tapered body design  
Can be hung portrait or landscape  
IP44 rated

1200x600 Mirror **HGL009** £523.33 Ex VAT £628.00 Inc VAT

Churchill 405x595mm Bevelled Mirror



405(w) x 595m(h) x 20mm(d)

Bevelled mirror design  
Slim depth  
Can be hung portrait or landscape

Churchill Mirror **HGL010** £85.83 Ex VAT £103.00 Inc VAT

Derwen 500x700mm Tapered Mirror



Heated demister pad



500(w) x 700(h) x 34mm(d)

On/off infrared switch  
Heated demister pad prevents mirror steaming up  
LED illumination  
Tapered body design  
IP44 rated.

Derwen Mirror **HGL011** £284.17 Ex VAT £341.00 Inc VAT

Bala 500x700mm Backlit Illuminated Mirror



500(w) x 700mm(h)

On/off infrared switch  
Heated demister pad prevents mirror steaming up  
Can be hung portrait or landscape  
IP44 rated

Bala Mirror **HGL012** £227.50 Ex VAT £273.00 Inc VAT

Leanne 600x600mm Backlit Illuminated Mirror



600(w) x 600mm(h)

On/off infrared switch  
Heated demister pad prevents mirror steaming up  
IP44 rated

Leanne Mirror **HGL035** £246.67 Ex VAT £296.00 Inc VAT

Hannah 450x700mm Backlit Illuminated Mirror



450(w) x 700mm(h)

On/off infrared switch  
Heated demister pad prevents mirror steaming up  
Can be hung portrait or landscape  
IP44 rated

Hannah Mirror **HGL036** £246.67 Ex VAT £296.00 Inc VAT



Laura



Helen

**Laura 400x700mm  
MIR LED Demist Mirror**

Heated Demister Pad  
Infrared LED Lighting  
IP44 Rated

|                   |               |                                   |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 400x700<br>Mirror | <b>HGL024</b> | £186.67 Ex VAT<br>£224.00 Inc VAT |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|

**Laura 600x800mm  
MIR LED Demist Mirror**

Heated Demister Pad  
Infrared LED Lighting  
IP44 Rated

|                   |               |                                   |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 600x800<br>Mirror | <b>HGL025</b> | £216.67 Ex VAT<br>£260.00 Inc VAT |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|

**Laura 1000x600mm  
MIR LED Demist Mirror**

Heated Demister Pad  
Infrared LED Lighting  
IP44 Rated

|                    |               |                                   |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1000x600<br>Mirror | <b>HGL026</b> | £245.83 Ex VAT<br>£295.00 Inc VAT |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|

**Helen 450x700mm  
MIR LED Demist Mirror**

Heated Demister Pad  
Infrared LED Lighting  
IP44 Rated

|                   |               |                                   |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 450x700<br>Mirror | <b>HGL027</b> | £157.50 Ex VAT<br>£189.00 Inc VAT |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|

**Helen 600x800mm  
MIR LED Demist Mirror**

Heated Demister Pad  
Infrared LED Lighting  
IP44 Rated

|                   |               |                                   |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 600x800<br>Mirror | <b>HGL028</b> | £186.67 Ex VAT<br>£224.00 Inc VAT |
|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|

**Helen 1000x600mm  
MIR LED Demist Mirror**

Heated Demister Pad  
Infrared LED Lighting  
IP44 Rated

|                    |               |                                   |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1000x600<br>Mirror | <b>HGL029</b> | £226.67 Ex VAT<br>£272.00 Inc VAT |
|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|



## Globe Plus LED Bluetooth® Mirrors

With colour temperature changing LED illumination



### Key Features:

- Colour temperature changing LED illumination
  - Digital display – temperature, time and date
  - Bluetooth® connectivity\*
  - Integrated speakers
  - 2 pin charging socket
  - Heated pad
  - Touch switches
- \*Only compatible smart phones and Bluetooth® devices



| Description                | Code            | Price                          |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Globe Plus 50<br>70 x 50cm | <b>78721000</b> | £357.50 Ex VAT<br>£429 Inc VAT |
| Globe Plus 60<br>80 x 60cm | <b>78722000</b> | £382.50 Ex VAT<br>£459 Inc VAT |
| Globe Plus 80<br>60 x 80cm | <b>78723000</b> | £382.50 Ex VAT<br>£459 Inc VAT |

## Solas LED Mirrors

With colour temperature changing LED illumination



| Description                   | Code            | Price                          | Description                  | Code            | Price                          |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Solas 50 Chrome 70 x 50(60)cm | <b>79510500</b> | £332.50 Ex VAT<br>£399 Inc VAT | Solas 50 Black 70 x 50(60)cm | <b>79520500</b> | £349.17 Ex VAT<br>£419 Inc VAT |
| Solas 60 Chrome 80 x 60(70)cm | <b>79510600</b> | £357.50 Ex VAT<br>£429 Inc VAT | Solas 60 Black 80 x 60(70)cm | <b>79520600</b> | £374.17 Ex VAT<br>£449 Inc VAT |

## Solstice LED Mirrors

With colour temperature changing LED illumination



| Description                         | Code            | Price                          |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Solstice 60<br>Ø60cm (H90 x W60cm)  | <b>79520700</b> | £274.17 Ex VAT<br>£329 Inc VAT |
| Solstice 80<br>Ø80cm (H100 x W80cm) | <b>79520800</b> | £315.83 Ex VAT<br>£379 Inc VAT |



Sharon

Additional USB charging socket



Hazel

Heated demister pad prevents mirrors steaming up

**Sharon 1 Door Cabinet Demist USB CCT DIM 500**



Multi-function touch control on/off  
Adjustable light temperature control  
Dimmable lighting  
Heated Demister Pad  
Built in Re-Charging Socket  
USB charging socket  
Soft close doors  
2 adjustable glass shelves  
IP44 rated

500 Mirror **HGL030** £523.33 Ex VAT  
£628.00 Inc VAT

**Sharon 2 Door Cabinet Demist USB CCT DIM 650**



Multi-function touch control on/off  
Adjustable light temperature control  
Dimmable lighting  
Heated Demister Pad  
Built in Re-Charging Socket  
USB charging socket  
Soft close doors  
2 adjustable glass shelves  
IP44 rated

650 Mirror **HGL031** £661.67 Ex VAT  
£794.00 Inc VAT

**Sharon 2 Door Cabinet Demist USB CCTDIM 1000**



Multi-function touch control on/off  
Adjustable light temperature control  
Dimmable lighting  
Heated Demister Pad  
Built in Re-Charging Socket  
USB charging socket  
Soft close doors  
2 adjustable glass shelves  
IP44 rated

1000 Mirror **HGL032** £790.00 Ex VAT  
£948.00 Inc VAT

**Hazel 1 Door Cabinet Demist Socket 510X650mm**



Rocker Switch for LED lighting  
Heated demister Pad  
Built in recharging socket  
Soft close doors  
2 adjustable glass shelves  
IP44 Rated

510 Mirror **HGL033** £364.17 Ex VAT  
£437.00 Inc VAT

**Hazel 2 Door Cabinet Demist Socket 670x650mm**



Rocker Switch for LED lighting  
Heated demister Pad  
Built in recharging socket  
Soft close doors  
2 adjustable glass shelves  
IP44 Rated

670 Mirror **HGL034** £414.17 Ex VAT  
£497.00 Inc VAT





*Cavendish*

**Cavendish Single Door Cabinet**



510(w) x 650(h) x 135mm(d)

- LED lighting
- Recharging socket
- Rocker switch
- Soft close doors
- 2 adjustable shelves
- Door hinged from the left
- IP44 rated

Single Cabinet **HGL019** £320.00 Ex VAT  
£348.00 Inc VAT

**Cavendish Double Door Cabinet**



670(w) x 650(h) x 135mm(d)

- LED lighting
- Recharging socket
- Rocker switch
- Soft close doors
- 2 adjustable shelves
- IP44 rated

Double Cabinet **HGL020** £394.17 Ex VAT  
£473.00 Inc VAT



*Catherine*

**Catherine Double Door Cabinet**



600(w) x 650(h) x 130mm(d)

- Soft close doors
- 2 adjustable shelves

Catherine Cabinet **HGL021** £255.83 Ex VAT  
£307.00 Inc VAT

**Darwin Slimline Single Door Cabinet**



450(w) x 700(h) x 100mm(d)

- Slimline design
- Double Sided Mirrored Doors

Darwin Cabinet **HGL016** £232.50 Ex VAT  
£279.00 Inc VAT



*Clare*

**Clare Single Door Cabinet**



475(w) x 650(h) x 130mm(d)

- Curved edge cabinet with white side panels
- Soft close doors
- 2 internal shelves
- Door hinged from the left

Single Cabinet **HGL022** £167.50 Ex VAT  
£201.00 Inc VAT

**Clare Double Door Cabinet**



600(w) x 650(h) x 130mm(d)

- Curved edge cabinet with white side panels
- Soft close doors
- 2 internal shelves

Double Cabinet **HGL023** £221.67 Ex VAT  
£266.00 Inc VAT



*Newnham*

**Newnham Single Door Cabinet**



554(w) x 700(h) x 135mm(d)

- On/off infrared switch
- Charging socket
- Soft close doors
- Double sided mirror doors
- IP44 rated

Newnham Cabinet **HGL017** £602.50 Ex VAT  
£723.00 Inc VAT

**Edwards Slimline Double Door Cabinet**



615(w) x 700(h) x 100mm(d)

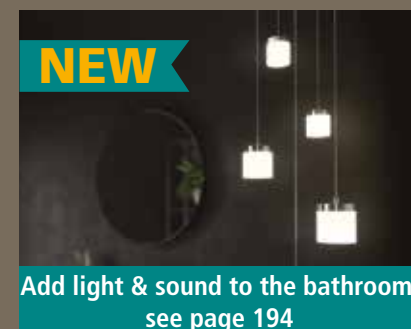
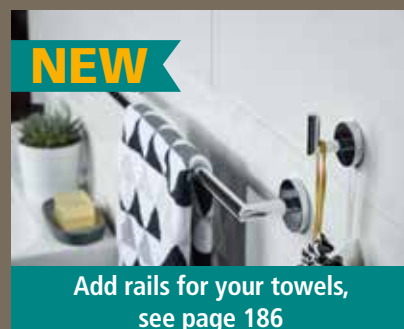
- LED lighting
- Double sided mirror doors
- 3 adjustable glass shelves
- On/off infrared switch
- Charging socket
- IP44 rated

Edwards Cabinet **HGL018** £538.33 Ex VAT  
£646.00 Inc VAT

# Accessories, Ventilation & Lighting

The finishing touch always lies with the accessories that you use to complement your bathroom, and you can complete your bathroom revamp by surrounding yourself with stylish accessories, including towel rails, soap dispenser and lighting.

|             | Pages     |
|-------------|-----------|
| Accessories | 186 - 192 |
| Ventilation | 193       |
| Lighting    | 194 - 195 |








Flint

NEW


**Flint Toilet Roll Holder**



155(w) x 44(h) x 64mm(d)

|                    |               |                |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Toilet Roll Holder | <b>HGA037</b> | £70.83 Ex VAT  |
|                    |               | £85.00 Inc VAT |


**Flint Towel Ring**



192(w) x 208(h) x 64mm(d)

|            |               |                 |
|------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Towel Ring | <b>HGA038</b> | £83.33 Ex VAT   |
|            |               | £100.00 Inc VAT |


**Flint Toothbrush Holder**



72(w) x 99(h) x 106mm(d)

|                   |               |                |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Toothbrush Holder | <b>HGA039</b> | £70.83 Ex VAT  |
|                   |               | £85.00 Inc VAT |


**Flint Towel Rail**



644(w) x 44(h) x 64mm(d)

|            |               |                 |
|------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Towel Rail | <b>HGA041</b> | £102.50 Ex VAT  |
|            |               | £123.00 Inc VAT |

**Flint Robe Hook**




44(w) x 68(h) x 50mm(d)

|           |               |                |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|
| Robe Hook | <b>HGA040</b> | £45.00 Ex VAT  |
|           |               | £54.00 Inc VAT |



Carden


**Carden Toilet Roll Holder**



165(w) x 50(h) x 70mm(d)

|                    |               |                |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Toilet Roll Holder | <b>HGA004</b> | £39.17 Ex VAT  |
|                    |               | £47.00 Inc VAT |

**Carden Towel Ring**



180(w) x 200(h) x 70mm(d)

|            |               |                |
|------------|---------------|----------------|
| Towel Ring | <b>HGA006</b> | £64.17 Ex VAT  |
|            |               | £77.00 Inc VAT |

**Carden Tumbler**



70(w) x 110(h) x 90mm(d)

|         |               |                |
|---------|---------------|----------------|
| Tumbler | <b>HGA003</b> | £37.50 Ex VAT  |
|         |               | £45.00 Inc VAT |

**Carden Soap Dispenser**



70(w) x 100(h) x 100mm(d)

|                |               |                |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Soap Dispenser | <b>HGA002</b> | £70.83 Ex VAT  |
|                |               | £85.00 Inc VAT |


**Carden Single Towel Rail**



610(w) x 50(h) x 70mm(d)

|                   |               |                |
|-------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Single Towel Rail | <b>HGA007</b> | £71.67 Ex VAT  |
|                   |               | £86.00 Inc VAT |

**Carden Robe Hook**




50(w) x 50(h) x 40mm(d)

|           |               |                |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|
| Robe Hook | <b>HGA005</b> | £23.33 Ex VAT  |
|           |               | £28.00 Inc VAT |




**Round Toilet Roll Holder**



160(w) x 90(h) x 65mm(d)

|                    |               |                |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Toilet Roll Holder | <b>HGA013</b> | £35.00 Ex VAT  |
|                    |               | £42.00 Inc VAT |

**Round Soap Dispenser**



50(w) x 170(h) x 80mm(d)

|                |               |                |
|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Soap Dispenser | <b>HGA009</b> | £72.50 Ex VAT  |
|                |               | £87.00 Inc VAT |


**Ceramic Toilet Brush**



460(w) x Ø110mm

|                      |               |                 |
|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Ceramic Toilet Brush | <b>HGA035</b> | £83.33 Ex VAT   |
|                      |               | £100.00 Inc VAT |


**Traditional Toilet Roll Holder**



160(w) x 110(h) x 45mm(d)

|                    |               |                |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Toilet Roll Holder | <b>HGA020</b> | £41.67 Ex VAT  |
|                    |               | £50.00 Inc VAT |


**Traditional Towel Ring**



150(w) x 170(h) x 45mm(d)

|            |               |                |
|------------|---------------|----------------|
| Towel Ring | <b>HGA022</b> | £41.67 Ex VAT  |
|            |               | £50.00 Inc VAT |

**Traditional Ceramic Tumbler & Holder**



80(w) x 120(h) x 125mm(d)

|                          |               |                |
|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Ceramic Tumbler & Holder | <b>HGA019</b> | £41.67 Ex VAT  |
|                          |               | £50.00 Inc VAT |


**Round Glass Shelf**



545(w) x 45(h) x 125mm(d)

|                     |               |                |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Glass Shelf (Clear) | <b>HGA010</b> | £82.50 Ex VAT  |
|                     |               | £99.00 Inc VAT |

**Round Single Rail**



655(w) x 45(h) x 80mm(d)

|      |               |                |
|------|---------------|----------------|
| Rail | <b>HGA016</b> | £59.17 Ex VAT  |
|      |               | £71.00 Inc VAT |

**Round Towel Ring**



200(w) x 130(h) x 70mm(d)

|            |               |                |
|------------|---------------|----------------|
| Towel Ring | <b>HGA015</b> | £35.00 Ex VAT  |
|            |               | £42.00 Inc VAT |


**Round Robe Hook**



45(w) x 45(h) x 50mm(d)

|           |               |                |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|
| Robe Hook | <b>HGA014</b> | £23.33 Ex VAT  |
|           |               | £28.00 Inc VAT |

**Traditional Glass Gallery Shelf**



475(w) x 60(h) x 140mm(d)

|             |               |                 |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Glass Shelf | <b>HGA018</b> | £89.17 Ex VAT   |
|             |               | £107.00 Inc VAT |

**Traditional Double Robe Hook**



50(w) x 130(h) x 95mm(d)

|           |               |                |
|-----------|---------------|----------------|
| Robe Hook | <b>HGA021</b> | £35.83 Ex VAT  |
|           |               | £43.00 Inc VAT |



## Atto Accessory Series

Available in Chrome and Black finishes



### Toilet Roll Holder



|                                       |                                 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Toilet Roll Holder<br>H3cm W13cm D8cm |                                 |
| Chrome<br><b>ACATCH01</b>             | £51.67 Ex VAT<br>£62.00 Inc VAT |
| Black<br><b>ACATBK01</b>              | £64.17 Ex VAT<br>£77.00 Inc VAT |

### Toilet Roll Holder



|   |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Toilet Roll Holder with Shelf<br>H10cm W14cm D8cm |                                 |
| Chrome<br><b>ACTRHCH01</b>                        | £67.50 Ex VAT<br>£81.00 Inc VAT |
| Black<br><b>ACTRHBK01</b>                         | £74.17 Ex VAT<br>£89.00 Inc VAT |



### Robe Hook



|                             |                                 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Robe Hook<br>H6cm W2cm D4cm |                                 |
| Chrome<br><b>ACATCH02</b>   | £31.67 Ex VAT<br>£38.00 Inc VAT |
| Black<br><b>ACATBK02</b>    | £39.17 Ex VAT<br>£47.00 Inc VAT |

### Towel Ring



|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Towel Ring<br>H2cm W20cm D8cm |                                 |
| Chrome<br><b>ACATCH03</b>     | £57.50 Ex VAT<br>£69.00 Inc VAT |
| Black<br><b>ACATBK03</b>      | £70.00 Ex VAT<br>£84.00 Inc VAT |

### Grab Bar



|                             |                                  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Grab Bar<br>H3cm W30cm D6cm |                                  |
| Chrome<br><b>ACATCH05</b>   | £90.83 Ex VAT<br>£109.00 Inc VAT |
| Black<br><b>ACATBK05</b>    | £99.17 Ex VAT<br>£119.00 Inc VAT |

### Towel Rail



|                               |                                  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Towel Rail<br>H2cm W64cm D7cm |                                  |
| Chrome<br><b>ACATCH06</b>     | £79.17 Ex VAT<br>£95.00 Inc VAT  |
| Black<br><b>ACATBK06</b>      | £90.83 Ex VAT<br>£109.00 Inc VAT |

### Soap Dispenser



|                                    |                                 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Soap Dispenser<br>H17cm W7cm D10cm |                                 |
| Chrome<br><b>ACATCH04</b>          | £74.17 Ex VAT<br>£89.00 Inc VAT |
| Black<br><b>ACATBK04</b>           | £82.50 Ex VAT<br>£99.00 Inc VAT |

### Tumbler



|                            |                                 |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Tumbler<br>H11cm W7cm D8cm |                                 |
| Chrome<br><b>ACATCH07</b>  | £54.17 Ex VAT<br>£65.00 Inc VAT |
| Black<br><b>ACATBK07</b>   | £70.83 Ex VAT<br>£85.00 Inc VAT |

### Toilet Brush



|   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Toilet Brush Wall Mounted<br>H40cm W9cm D11cm |                                  |
| Chrome<br><b>ACTBWHCH01</b>                   | £82.50 Ex VAT<br>£99.00 Inc VAT  |
| Black<br><b>ACTBWHBK03</b>                    | £99.17 Ex VAT<br>£119.00 Inc VAT |

### Toilet Brush



|  |                                  |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Toilet Brush Floor Standing<br>H40cm W9cm D9cm |                                  |
| Chrome<br><b>ACTBFSCH01</b>                    | £82.50 Ex VAT<br>£99.00 Inc VAT  |
| Black<br><b>ACTBFSBK03</b>                     | £99.17 Ex VAT<br>£119.00 Inc VAT |

## Shower Accessories



Features a shelf, grab bar and shower squeegee all in one

## Multi Feature Shower Shelf With Magnetic Squeegee and Grab Bar



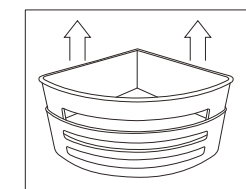
| Description   | Code            | Price                             |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Multi Feature Shower Grab Bar, Squeegee and Shelf<br>H9cm W30cm D10cm | <b>ACSBCH08</b> | £124.17 Ex VAT<br>£149.00 Inc VAT |

## Shower Baskets

Easy Clean



| Description   | Code            | Price                           |
|---|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| Shower Basket with Removable Tray<br>H7cm W22cm D11cm | <b>ACSBCH04</b> | £62.50 Ex VAT<br>£75.00 Inc VAT |



Easy Clean System



| Description  | Code            | Price                           |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| Corner Shower Basket with Removable Tray<br>H7cm W16cm D17cm | <b>ACSBCH03</b> | £62.50 Ex VAT<br>£75.00 Inc VAT |



| Description   | Code            | Price                             |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Two Tier Corner Shower Basket with Removable Trays<br>H38cm W16cm D17cm | <b>ACSBCH07</b> | £124.17 Ex VAT<br>£149.00 Inc VAT |





High quality rust and erosion resistant brass construction.

**Small Soap Basket**



130(w) x 30(h) x 100mm(d)

Small Soap Basket  
**HGA024** £30.00 Ex VAT  
 £36.00 Inc VAT

**Large Soap Basket**



200(w) x 40(h) x 100mm(d)

Large Soap Basket  
**HGA025** £35.00 Ex VAT  
 £42.00 Inc VAT

**Small Corner Basket**



130(w) x 40(h) x 130mm(d)

Small Corner Basket  
**HGA026** £37.50 Ex VAT  
 £45.00 Inc VAT

**Large Corner Basket**



210(w) x 50(h) x 180mm(d)

Large Corner Basket  
**HGA027** £50.00 Ex VAT  
 £60.00 Inc VAT

**Double Corner Basket**



210(w) x 360(h) x 180mm(d)

Double Corner Basket  
**HGA028** £133.33 Ex VAT  
 £160.00 Inc VAT

**Shower Caddy**



245(w) x 725(h) x 120mm(d)

Shower Caddy  
**HGA029** £173.33 Ex VAT  
 £208.00 Inc VAT

**Bottle Basket**



245(w) x 45(h) x 120mm(d)

Bottle Basket  
**HGA030** £50.00 Ex VAT  
 £60.00 Inc VAT

**Double Bottle Basket**



245(w) x 260(h) x 115mm(d)

Double Bottle Basket  
**HGA031** £114.17 Ex VAT  
 £137.00 Inc VAT

**Cyclone High Powered Inline Ceiling Fans**



Description Code Price  
 Non Illuminated White  
 Ø14.5cm D1.5cm 32dB  
**33300** £141.67 Ex VAT  
 £170.00 Inc VAT



Description Code Price  
 Non Illuminated Chrome  
 Ø14.5cm D1.5cm 32dB  
**33400** £155.00 Ex VAT  
 £186.00 Inc VAT



Description Code Price  
 Illuminated White  
 Ø14.5cm D1.5cm 32dB  
**33800 Warm** £171.67 Ex VAT  
**32600 Cool** £206.00 Inc VAT



Description Code Price  
 Illuminated Chrome  
 Ø14.5cm D1.5cm 32dB  
**33700 Warm** £184.17 Ex VAT  
**32700 Cool** £221.00 Inc VAT



Ask in branch about our range of ducting pipes and accessories to suit your installation needs

**Turbo High Powered Inline Ceiling Fans**



Description Code Price  
 Non Illuminated White  
 Ø14.5cm D1.5cm 37dB  
**33500** £75.83 Ex VAT  
 £91.00 Inc VAT



Description Code Price  
 Non Illuminated Chrome  
 Ø14.5cm D1.5cm 37dB  
**33600** £88.33 Ex VAT  
 £106.00 Inc VAT



Description Code Price  
 Illuminated White  
 Ø14.5cm D1.5cm 37dB  
**34000 Warm** £104.17 Ex VAT  
**32200 Cool** £125.00 Inc VAT



Description Code Price  
 Illuminated Chrome  
 Ø14.5cm D1.5cm 37dB  
**33900 Warm** £116.67 Ex VAT  
**32300 Cool** £140.00 Inc VAT







Lighting

HiB MAKING BATHROOMS BEAUTIFUL

### Peak Pendant Lighting



| Description   | Code        | Price Each                       |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|
| W8cm<br>113.5cm Max Length<br>LED illumination<br>Hand blown glass shades<br>Adjustable 1 metre cable<br>IP44 rated | <b>0750</b> | £89.17 Ex VAT<br>£107.00 Inc VAT |

### Rise Pendant Lighting



| Description  | Code        | Price Each                       |
|--|-------------|----------------------------------|
| W12cm<br>126.8cm Max Length<br>LED illumination<br>Hand blown glass shades<br>Adjustable 1 metre cable<br>IP44 rated | <b>0770</b> | £99.17 Ex VAT<br>£119.00 Inc VAT |

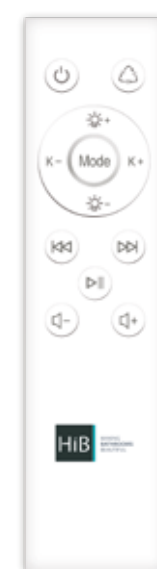
### Summit Pendant Lighting



| Description  | Code        | Price Each                        |
|--|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| W13.5cm<br>129.8cm Max Length<br>LED illumination<br>Hand blown glass shades<br>Adjustable 1 metre cable<br>IP44 rated | <b>0760</b> | £109.17 Ex VAT<br>£131.00 Inc VAT |

### Rhythm Bluetooth® Light

HiB MAKING BATHROOMS BEAUTIFUL



| Description   | Code        | Price                             |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Rhythm Bluetooth® Light<br>23cm x Ø18cm<br>Remote control operation – lighting and music<br>Bluetooth® connectivity with compatible devices<br>Hand-blown glass shade<br>Colour temperature changing LED illumination<br>Dimmable<br>12 RGB colour options (non-dimmable)<br>6w speaker<br>IP44 rated | <b>0710</b> | £124.17 Ex VAT<br>£149.00 Inc VAT |

### Ceiling Lights

#### Polar



#### Horizon



#### Lumen



| Description                          | Code        | Price                             |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| Polar<br>5.2cm x Ø30cm<br>IP44 rated | <b>0720</b> | £149.17 Ex VAT<br>£179.00 Inc VAT |
| Horizon<br>5cm x Ø30cm<br>IP44 rated | <b>0730</b> | £149.17 Ex VAT<br>£179.00 Inc VAT |
| Lumen<br>4cm x Ø30cm<br>IP44 rated   | <b>0740</b> | £149.17 Ex VAT<br>£179.00 Inc VAT |

# Baths

Whether you're looking for a space to relax and unwind after a hard day's work or for the kids to splash around in the bath, you can find a range of quality bathtubs that come in all shapes and sizes to suit any bathroom space.

|                    | Pages     |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Standard Baths     | 198 - 203 |
| Puracast Baths     | 204 - 211 |
| Freestanding Baths | 212 - 216 |
| Bath Panels        | 217       |







Available in single or double-ended, and a shower bath

The Oakdale range of baths give an urban chic look to any busy family bathroom. They are available in single ended, double ended and shower bath options. With a range of sizes to choose from, there is a bath to fit snugly within any bathroom space.



**Oakdale Left Hand Shower Bath**



Fully encapsulated shower bath

| Description                | Code            | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| Shower Bath Left Hand 1700 | <b>HGIM1071</b> | £315.83 | £379.00 |
| 1700 Bath Panel            | <b>HGIM1075</b> | £78.33  | £94.00  |
| Shower Bath Screen         | <b>HGIM1078</b> | £211.67 | £254.00 |
|                            |                 |         |         |
| Shower Bath Left Hand 1500 | <b>HGIM1072</b> | £315.83 | £379.00 |
| 1500 Bath Panel            | <b>HGIM1076</b> | £78.33  | £94.00  |
| Shower Bath Screen         | <b>HGIM1078</b> | £211.67 | £254.00 |
|                            |                 |         |         |
| 3mm End Panel 700          | <b>HGIM1077</b> | £38.33  | £46.00  |

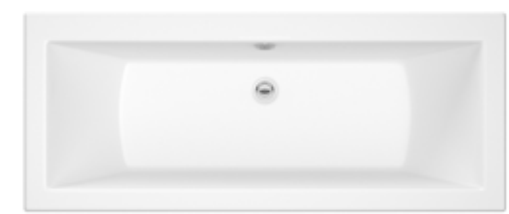
**Oakdale Right Hand Shower Bath**



Fully encapsulated shower bath

| Description                 | Code            | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| Shower Bath Right Hand 1700 | <b>HGIM1073</b> | £315.83 | £379.00 |
| 1700 Bath Panel             | <b>HGIM1075</b> | £78.33  | £94.00  |
| Shower Bath Screen          | <b>HGIM1078</b> | £211.67 | £254.00 |
|                             |                 |         |         |
| Shower Bath Right Hand 1500 | <b>HGIM1074</b> | £315.83 | £379.00 |
| 1500 Bath Panel             | <b>HGIM1076</b> | £78.33  | £94.00  |
| Shower Bath Screen          | <b>HGIM1078</b> | £211.67 | £254.00 |
|                             |                 |         |         |
| 3mm End Panel 700           | <b>HGIM1077</b> | £38.33  | £46.00  |

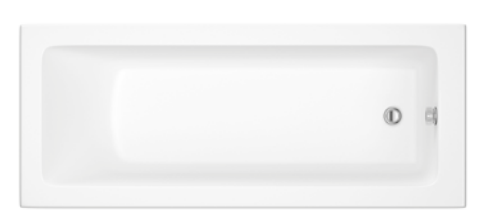
**Oakdale Double Ended Bath**



Fully encapsulated double ended bath

| Description           | Code            | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| Double Ended 1700x700 | <b>HGIM1079</b> | £246.67 | £296.00 |
| Double Ended 1700x750 | <b>HGIM1080</b> | £295.83 | £355.00 |
| Double Ended 1800x800 | <b>HGIM1081</b> | £338.33 | £406.00 |
|                       |                 |         |         |
| 3mm Side Panel 1700   | <b>HGIM1085</b> | £65.00  | £78.00  |
| 3mm Side Panel 1800   | <b>HGIM1086</b> | £87.50  | £105.00 |
|                       |                 |         |         |
| 3mm End Panel 700     | <b>HGIM1077</b> | £38.33  | £46.00  |
| 3mm End Panel 750     | <b>HGIM1087</b> | £38.33  | £46.00  |
| 3mm End Panel 800     | <b>HGIM1088</b> | £38.33  | £46.00  |

**Oakdale Single Ended Bath**



Fully encapsulated single ended bath

| Description           | Code            | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| Single Ended 1700x700 | <b>HGIM1082</b> | £194.17 | £233.00 |
| Single Ended 1700x750 | <b>HGIM1083</b> | £243.33 | £292.00 |
| Single Ended 1800x800 | <b>HGIM1084</b> | £335.00 | £402.00 |
|                       |                 |         |         |
| 3mm Side Panel 1700   | <b>HGIM1085</b> | £65.00  | £78.00  |
| 3mm Side Panel 1800   | <b>HGIM1086</b> | £87.50  | £105.00 |
|                       |                 |         |         |
| 3mm End Panel 700     | <b>HGIM1077</b> | £38.33  | £46.00  |
| 3mm End Panel 750     | <b>HGIM1087</b> | £38.33  | £46.00  |
| 3mm End Panel 800     | <b>HGIM1088</b> | £38.33  | £46.00  |



Corwen

The Corwen range of baths are the perfect solution for a busy family bathroom and are available in single ended, double ended and shower bath configurations. With a range of sizes to choose from, there is a bath to fit any space large or small.



Corwen Left Hand Shower Bath



Fully encapsulated double ended bath - left hand

| Description                   | Code            | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| Shower Bath Left Hand 1500    | <b>HGIM971</b>  | £295.83 | £355.00 |
| Shower Bath Left Hand 1700    | <b>HGIM972</b>  | £295.83 | £355.00 |
| Shower Bath 1500 Bath Panel   | <b>HGIM975</b>  | £78.33  | £94.00  |
| Shower Bath 1700 Bath Panel   | <b>HGIM976</b>  | £78.33  | £94.00  |
| 3mm End Panel 700             | <b>HGIM1077</b> | £38.33  | £46.00  |
| Shower Bath Curve Bath Screen | <b>HGIM978</b>  | £170.00 | £204.00 |

Corwen Right Hand Shower Bath



Fully encapsulated single ended bath - right hand

| Description                   | Code            | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| Shower Bath Right Hand 1500   | <b>HGIM973</b>  | £295.83 | £355.00 |
| Shower Bath Right Hand 1700   | <b>HGIM974</b>  | £295.83 | £355.00 |
| Shower Bath 1500 Bath Panel   | <b>HGIM975</b>  | £78.33  | £94.00  |
| Shower Bath 1700 Bath Panel   | <b>HGIM976</b>  | £78.33  | £94.00  |
| 3mm End Panel 700             | <b>HGIM1077</b> | £38.33  | £46.00  |
| Shower Bath Curve Bath Screen | <b>HGIM978</b>  | £170.00 | £204.00 |

Corwen Double Ended Bath



Fully encapsulated double ended bath

| Description           | Code            | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| Double Ended 1700x700 | <b>HGIM979</b>  | £219.17 | £263.00 |
| Double Ended 1700x750 | <b>HGIM980</b>  | £260.83 | £313.00 |
| Double Ended 1800x800 | <b>HGIM981</b>  | £328.33 | £394.00 |
| 3mm Side Panel 1500   | <b>HGIM987</b>  | £65.00  | £78.00  |
| 3mm Side Panel 1600   | <b>HGIM988</b>  | £65.00  | £78.00  |
| 3mm Side Panel 1700   | <b>HGIM1085</b> | £65.00  | £78.00  |
| 3mm Side Panel 1800   | <b>HGIM1086</b> | £87.50  | £105.00 |
| 3mm End Panel 700     | <b>HGIM1077</b> | £38.33  | £46.00  |
| 3mm End Panel 750     | <b>HGIM1087</b> | £38.33  | £46.00  |
| 3mm End Panel 800     | <b>HGIM1088</b> | £38.33  | £46.00  |

Corwen Single Ended Bath



Fully encapsulated single ended bath

| Description           | Code            | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| Single Ended 1500x700 | <b>HGIM982</b>  | £198.33 | £238.00 |
| Single Ended 1600x700 | <b>HGIM983</b>  | £198.33 | £238.00 |
| Single Ended 1700x700 | <b>HGIM984</b>  | £190.83 | £229.00 |
| Single Ended 1700x750 | <b>HGIM985</b>  | £230.83 | £277.00 |
| Single Ended 1800x800 | <b>HGIM986</b>  | £301.67 | £362.00 |
| 3mm Side Panel 1500   | <b>HGIM987</b>  | £65.00  | £78.00  |
| 3mm Side Panel 1600   | <b>HGIM988</b>  | £65.00  | £78.00  |
| 3mm Side Panel 1700   | <b>HGIM1085</b> | £65.00  | £78.00  |
| 3mm Side Panel 1800   | <b>HGIM1086</b> | £87.50  | £105.00 |
| 3mm End Panel 700     | <b>HGIM1077</b> | £38.33  | £46.00  |
| 3mm End Panel 750     | <b>HGIM1087</b> | £38.33  | £46.00  |
| 3mm End Panel 800     | <b>HGIM1088</b> | £38.33  | £46.00  |





Create a bold bathroom statement with our Flint bath range. With feature curved bath end, this Flint bath offers the luxurious style usually reserved for double ended baths, whilst delivering the practicality of a single ended bath.

**Flint Left Hand Tap Hole Bath (Left Hand Curve)**



Left hand tap hole bath - left hand

| Description                         | Code            | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| Left Hand Tap 1700x750 J Shape Bath | <b>HGIM1089</b> | £335.00 | £402.00 |
| J Shape Bath Panel                  | <b>HGIM1091</b> | £200.83 | £241.00 |

**Flint Right Hand Tap Hole Bath (Right Hand Curve)**



Right hand tap hole bath - right hand

| Description                          | Code            | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| Right Hand Tap 1700x750 J Shape Bath | <b>HGIM1090</b> | £335.00 | £402.00 |
| J Shape Bath Panel                   | <b>HGIM1091</b> | £200.83 | £241.00 |



**Denbigh Single Ended Bath**



Perfect for builders and developers either refurbishing or building from scratch, our specification baths hit the mark. Available in 5mm and upgraded 8mm bath thicknesses, complete with a non-slip base and hand hand grips, the Denbigh bath is built to last.

Twin grip 1700mm x 700mm Single ended anti-slip bath

| Description                 | Code            | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| 1700x700 5mm Twin Grip Bath | <b>HGIM871</b>  | £240.00 | £288.00 |
| 1700x700 8mm Twin Grip Bath | <b>HGIM872</b>  | £299.17 | £359.00 |
| 3mm Side Panel 1700         | <b>HGIM1085</b> | £65.00  | £78.00  |
| 3mm End Panel 700           | <b>HGIM1077</b> | £38.33  | £46.00  |

*Don't forget*

You can find all your plumbing accessories at your local branch. Ask one of our colleagues today.



# PURACAST®

BATHS OF STRENGTH & BEAUTY



Manufactured by hand



Hand finished in the UK



Quality, Strength and Beauty

Puracast baths are the ultimate premium bath. Rigid, durable and strong. A design to complement any bathroom.

**NEW**



SOLID CORE REINFORCEMENT FOR RIGIDITY & STRENGTH

7 LAYERS OF RESIN BONDED FIBREGLASS CORE MATTING

MULTILAYER CORE CONSTRUCTION KEEPS WATER HOTTER FOR LONGER

FULLY REINFORCED RIGID ACRYLIC BATH PANELS

HAND FINISHED & PACKED IN OUR UK FACTORY

25 YEAR GUARANTEE FOR COMPLETE PEACE OF MIND



Shower baths



*Bloque*

PURACAST®  
BATHS OF STRENGTH & BEAUTY

PURACAST BATHS

Bold and modern, with urban styling, the straight lines and gently sloping ends of Bloque, makes relaxing simple.

### Bloque Single Ended Bath



Fully reinforced single ended bath (with leg pack)

| Description    | Code               | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|----------------|--------------------|---------|---------|
| 1700mm x 750mm | <b>PBBQSE17X75</b> | £450.00 | £540.00 |
| 1700mm x 700mm | <b>PBBQSE17X7</b>  | £403.33 | £484.00 |
| 1600mm x 700mm | <b>PBBQSE16X7</b>  | £390.00 | £468.00 |
| 1500mm x 700mm | <b>PBBQSE15X7</b>  | £380.00 | £456.00 |
| 1400mm x 700mm | <b>PBBQSE14X7</b>  | £370.00 | £444.00 |
| 1300mm x 700mm | <b>PBBQSE13X7</b>  | £366.67 | £440.00 |

### Bloque Double Ended Bath



Fully reinforced double ended bath (with leg pack)

| Description    | Code               | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|----------------|--------------------|---------|---------|
| 1800mm x 800mm | <b>PBBQDE18X80</b> | £491.67 | £590.00 |
| 1700mm x 750mm | <b>PBBQDE17X75</b> | £435.83 | £523.00 |

Reinforced side panel - Single and Double Ended

| Description | Code            | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|-------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| 1800mm      | <b>PB1800SP</b> | £164.17 | £197.00 |
| 1700mm      | <b>PB1700SP</b> | £135.00 | £162.00 |

Reinforced end panel - Single and Double Ended

| Description | Code           | Ex VAT | Inc VAT |
|-------------|----------------|--------|---------|
| 800mm       | <b>PB800EP</b> | £79.17 | £95.00  |
| 750mm       | <b>PB750EP</b> | £74.17 | £89.00  |
| 700mm       | <b>PB700EP</b> | £66.67 | £80.00  |





*Platto*

PURACAST  
BATHS OF STRENGTH & BEAUTY

Indulge yourself with a long, luxurious soak in a classic Platto bath. The deep, softly sculptured high sides suit either ultra modern or more classic bathroom settings. Platto baths come in 1675mm length, ideal to replace the imperial sized 5' 6" baths.

**Platto Single Ended Bath**



Fully reinforced single ended bath (with leg pack)

| Description    | Code                | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|----------------|---------------------|---------|---------|
| 1675mm x 700mm | <b>PBPLSE1675X7</b> | £403.33 | £484.00 |

**Platto Double Ended Bath**



Fully reinforced double ended bath (with leg pack)

| Description    | Code                 | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|----------------|----------------------|---------|---------|
| 1675mm x 750mm | <b>PBPLDE1675X75</b> | £450.00 | £540.00 |

Reinforced side panel

|        |                 |         |         |
|--------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| 1700mm | <b>PB1700SP</b> | £135.00 | £162.00 |
|--------|-----------------|---------|---------|

Reinforced end panel

|       |                |        |        |
|-------|----------------|--------|--------|
| 750mm | <b>PB750EP</b> | £74.17 | £89.00 |
| 700mm | <b>PB700EP</b> | £66.67 | £80.00 |

*Don't forget*  
your bath taps, see page 218



*Wave*

PURACAST  
BATHS OF STRENGTH & BEAUTY

Luxurious style and finish

Enjoy total luxury with a softly curved Wave single and double ended bath. Made with premium materials, Wave, like all Puracast baths is strong, warm to the touch and will retain heat longer than similar baths. The ideal solution for your bathroom.

**Wave Single Ended Bath**



Fully reinforced single ended bath (with leg pack)

| Description    | Code             | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|----------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| 1700mm x 750mm | <b>PBSE17X75</b> | £425.83 | £511.00 |
| 1700mm x 700mm | <b>PBSE17X7</b>  | £370.00 | £444.00 |

*Don't forget*  
your bath wastes, see page 258

**Wave Double Ended Bath**



Fully reinforced double ended bath (with leg pack)

| Description    | Code             | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|----------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| 1800mm x 800mm | <b>PBDE18X80</b> | £490.83 | £589.00 |
| 1700mm x 750mm | <b>PBDE17X75</b> | £425.83 | £511.00 |

Reinforced side panel

|        |                 |         |         |
|--------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| 1800mm | <b>PB1800SP</b> | £164.17 | £197.00 |
| 1700mm | <b>PB1700SP</b> | £135.00 | £162.00 |

Reinforced end panel

|       |                |        |        |
|-------|----------------|--------|--------|
| 800mm | <b>PB800EP</b> | £79.17 | £95.00 |
| 750mm | <b>PB750EP</b> | £74.17 | £89.00 |
| 700mm | <b>PB700EP</b> | £66.67 | £80.00 |



The Quadro showerbath, which is the new addition to the Puracast family, complements the collection superbly. Utilising the same design aesthetics as the Arco showerbath range, Quadro offers a water saving qualities whilst delivering a style and quality to suit all bathroom aspects.



We believe the Arco shower bath is the strongest and most secure showerbath available. Featuring an ingenious integrated bath shelf design, Arco provides water saving qualities over standard designs and delivers a luxurious showering and bathing experience.

### Quadro Left Hand Shower Bath



Fully reinforced shower bath - left hand (with leg pack)

| Description                            | Code             | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|--|------------------|---------|---------|
| 1700mm Bath                            | <b>PBQULH17</b>  | £470.83 | £565.00 |
| 1700mm Panel                           | <b>PBQULHP17</b> | £158.33 | £190.00 |
| Showerbath<br>Quadro Bath Screen       | <b>PBSQSBSN</b>  | £241.67 | £290.00 |
| 1500mm Bath                            | <b>PBQULH15</b>  | £459.17 | £551.00 |
| 1500mm Panel                           | <b>PBQULHP15</b> | £158.33 | £190.00 |
| Showerbath<br>Universal Bath<br>Screen | <b>PBSQSBSN</b>  | £241.67 | £290.00 |

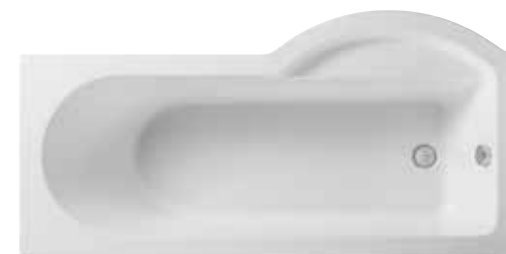
### Quadro Right Hand Shower Bath



Fully reinforced shower bath - right hand (with leg pack)

| Description                            | Code             | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|--|------------------|---------|---------|
| 1700mm Bath                            | <b>PBQURH17</b>  | £470.83 | £565.00 |
| 1700mm Panel                           | <b>PBQURHP17</b> | £158.33 | £190.00 |
| Showerbath<br>Quadro Bath Screen       | <b>PBSQSBSN</b>  | £241.67 | £290.00 |
| 1500mm Bath                            | <b>PBQURH15</b>  | £459.17 | £551.00 |
| 1500mm Panel                           | <b>PBQURHP15</b> | £158.33 | £190.00 |
| Showerbath<br>Universal Bath<br>Screen | <b>PBSQSBSN</b>  | £241.67 | £290.00 |

### Arco Left Hand Shower Bath



Fully reinforced shower bath - left hand (with leg pack)

| Description          | Code             | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|----------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| 1700mm Bath          | <b>PBSBLH17</b>  | £470.83 | £565.00 |
| 1700mm Panel         | <b>PBSBLHP</b>   | £158.33 | £190.00 |
| 1500mm Bath          | <b>PBSBLH15</b>  | £459.17 | £551.00 |
| 1500mm Panel         | <b>PBSBLHP15</b> | £158.33 | £190.00 |
| Reinforced End Panel |                  |         |         |
| 700mm                | <b>PB700EP</b>   | £66.67  | £80.00  |

### Arco Right Hand Shower Bath



Fully reinforced shower bath - right hand (with leg pack)

| Description          | Code             | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|----------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| 1700mm Bath          | <b>PBSBRH17</b>  | £470.83 | £565.00 |
| 1700mm Panel         | <b>PBSBRHP</b>   | £158.33 | £190.00 |
| 1500mm Bath          | <b>PBSBRH15</b>  | £459.17 | £551.00 |
| 1500mm Panel         | <b>PBSBRHP15</b> | £158.33 | £190.00 |
| Reinforced End Panel |                  |         |         |
| 700mm                | <b>PB700EP</b>   | £66.67  | £80.00  |





Ravine

PURACAST<sup>®</sup>  
BATHS OF STRENGTH & BEAUTY

**Ravine Freestanding Bath**

Make a statement in your bathroom with the new Ravine bath. This unique freestanding back to wall bath comes in two sizes and will be the focal point of any stylish bathroom.

Fully reinforced back to wall freestanding style bath

| Description    | Code           | Ex VAT    | Inc VAT   |
|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1500mm x 750mm | <b>PB1016A</b> | £1,020.00 | £1,224.00 |
| 1700mm x 810mm | <b>PB1016B</b> | £1,135.83 | £1,363.00 |



Essence

PURACAST<sup>®</sup>  
BATHS OF STRENGTH & BEAUTY

**Essence Freestanding Bath**

Clean, modern lines and a luxurious, lustrous finish make Essence the perfect centre piece for a stunning bathroom scheme, whether contemporary or classic in style.

Fully reinforced freestanding bath

| Product Code | Description    | Ex VAT   | Inc VAT  |
|--------------|----------------|----------|----------|
| PB108        | 1700mm x 690mm | £1112.50 | £1335.00 |
| PB109        | 1500mm x 640mm | £1010.83 | £1213.00 |

**Arco Freestanding Bath**



With the classic, minimalist style of an Arco freestanding bath, make a statement in your bathroom.

Fully reinforced freestanding bath including chrome overflow and pop up bath waste

| Description    | Code             | Ex VAT    | Inc VAT   |
|----------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1700mm x 800mm | <b>PB106SLIM</b> | £1,065.83 | £1,279.00 |

**Duro Freestanding Bath**



Beautiful curved ends and stylish design make the Duro bath the centerpiece of any bathroom.

Fully reinforced freestanding bath including chrome overflow and pop up bath waste

| Description    | Code           | Ex VAT    | Inc VAT   |
|----------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1500mm x 710mm | <b>PB1017A</b> | £991.67   | £1,190.00 |
| 1700mm x 790mm | <b>PB1017B</b> | £1,057.50 | £1,269.00 |

**Grace Freestanding Bath**



The Grace bath offers practicality combined with beautiful curves to complement any bathroom.

Fully reinforced freestanding bath including chrome overflow and pop up bath waste

| Description    | Code          | Ex VAT    | Inc VAT   |
|----------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1700mm x 850mm | <b>PB1015</b> | £1,085.00 | £1,302.00 |

**Liberty Freestanding Bath**



Create an oasis of comfort and relaxation with a beautiful Liberty freestanding bath.

Fully reinforced freestanding bath

| Description    | Code          | Ex VAT    | Inc VAT   |
|----------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1700mm x 810mm | <b>PB1014</b> | £1,205.83 | £1,447.00 |

FREESTANDING

FREESTANDING



San Marlo Freestanding Bath in White

| Description (L x W)                | Code             | Price                               |
|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1555 X 745 Freestanding Bath White | <b>SY-FSB201</b> | £768.33 Ex VAT<br>£922.00 Inc VAT   |
| 1655 X 750 Freestanding Bath White | <b>SY-FSB202</b> | £768.33 Ex VAT<br>£922.00 Inc VAT   |
| 1800 X 750 Freestanding Bath White | <b>SY-FSB203</b> | £840.00 Ex VAT<br>£1,008.00 Inc VAT |

San Marlo Freestanding Bath in Matt Black & Matt White

| Description (L x W)                     | Code                | Price                               |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1655 X 750 Freestanding Bath Matt Black | <b>SY-FSB202BLK</b> | £851.67 Ex VAT<br>£1,022.00 Inc VAT |
| 1655 X 750 Freestanding Bath Matt White | <b>SY-FSB202MW</b>  | £947.50 Ex VAT<br>£1,136.00 Inc VAT |



| Description (L x W)          | Code             | Price                               |
|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1700 X 765 Freestanding Bath | <b>SY-FSB205</b> | £840.00 Ex VAT<br>£1,008.00 Inc VAT |



| Description (L x W)          | Code             | Price                                 |
|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1660 X 850 Freestanding Bath | <b>SY-FSB308</b> | £1,020.00 Ex VAT<br>£1,224.00 Inc VAT |



Slipper Freestanding Bath in Black

| Description (L x W)                        | Code                | Price                                 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1750 X 750 Freestanding Slipper Bath Black | <b>SY-FSB309BLK</b> | £1,020.00 Ex VAT<br>£1,224.00 Inc VAT |

Slipper Freestanding Bath in White

| Description (L x W)                        | Code             | Price                               |
|--|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1750 X 750 Freestanding Slipper Bath White | <b>SY-FSB309</b> | £995.83 Ex VAT<br>£1,195.00 Inc VAT |



| Description (L x W)          | Code             | Price                               |
|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1700 X 800 Freestanding Bath | <b>SY-FSB404</b> | £947.50 Ex VAT<br>£1,137.00 Inc VAT |



| Description (L x W)                  | Code             | Price                                 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1700 X 720 Freestanding Slipper Bath | <b>SY-FSB405</b> | £1,031.67 Ex VAT<br>£1,238.00 Inc VAT |







| Description (L x W)          | Code             | Price                               |
|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1700 X 800 Freestanding Bath | <b>SY-FSB402</b> | £815.83 Ex VAT<br>£979.00 Inc VAT   |
| 1800 X 800 Freestanding Bath | <b>SY-FSB403</b> | £840.00 Ex VAT<br>£1,008.00 Inc VAT |



| Description (L x W)          | Code             | Price                             |
|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1600 X 800 Freestanding Bath | <b>SY-FSB400</b> | £744.17 Ex VAT<br>£893.00 Inc VAT |
| 1700 X 800 Freestanding Bath | <b>SY-FSB401</b> | £780.00 Ex VAT<br>£936.00 Inc VAT |



| Description (L x W)                  | Code             | Price                             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1750 X 730 Freestanding Slipper Bath | <b>SY-FSB307</b> | £600.00 Ex VAT<br>£720.00 Inc VAT |



| Description (L x W)                                | Code               | Price                               |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1660 X 725 Freestanding Slipper Bath in Matt black | <b>SY-FSB204</b>   | £840.00 Ex VAT<br>£1008.00 Inc VAT  |
| 1660 X 725 Freestanding Slipper Bath in Matt White | <b>SY-FSB204MW</b> | £1055.83 Ex VAT<br>£1267.00 Inc VAT |



| Description (L x W)          | Code             | Price                               |
|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1830 X 720 Freestanding Bath | <b>SY-FSB207</b> | £840.00 Ex VAT<br>£1,008.00 Inc VAT |



| Description (L x W)          | Code             | Price                             |
|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1470 X 735 Freestanding Bath | <b>SY-FSB305</b> | £600.00 Ex VAT<br>£720.00 Inc VAT |
| 1780 X 800 Freestanding Bath | <b>SY-FSB306</b> | £600.00 Ex VAT<br>£720.00 Inc VAT |



| Description (L x W)                  | Code             | Price                             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1555 X 725 Freestanding Slipper Bath | <b>SY-FSB303</b> | £575.83 Ex VAT<br>£691.00 Inc VAT |
| 1685 X 725 Freestanding Slipper Bath | <b>SY-FSB304</b> | £600.00 Ex VAT<br>£720.00 Inc VAT |





*Wilmslow*

| Description (L x W)          | Code             | Price                             |
|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1695 X 755 Freestanding Bath | <b>SY-FSB301</b> | £575.83 Ex VAT<br>£691.00 Inc VAT |
| 1795 X 785 Freestanding Bath | <b>SY-FSB302</b> | £600.00 Ex VAT<br>£720.00 Inc VAT |



*Boat*

| Description (L x W)          | Code             | Price                               |
|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1770 X 785 Freestanding Bath | <b>SY-FSB310</b> | £851.67 Ex VAT<br>£1,022.00 Inc VAT |



**Exposed Bath Pop Up Waste Chrome**



| Code              | Price                            |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>237EWEA336</b> | £93.33 Ex VAT<br>£112.00 Inc VAT |

**Roll Top Exposed Retainer Plug & Chain Bath Waste Chrome**



| Code              | Price                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>237EWEA381</b> | £60.00 Ex VAT<br>£72.00 Inc VAT |

**Roll Top Bath Waste Pack Chrome**



| Code              | Price                             |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>237EWEA368</b> | £237.50 Ex VAT<br>£285.00 Inc VAT |



**What Is Halite?**

Halite panels are constructed from a top quality UV stable expanded vinyl material known as Foamboard. This high density PVC board is rigid and durable whilst still being lightweight and flexible.

**Advantages of Halite over MDF Panels**

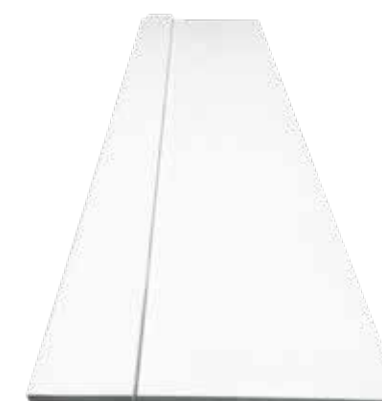
- 100% waterproof
- No swelling or bubbling like laminated MDF
- Lighter and easier to install
- UV resistant, durable and scratch resistant
- Height adjustable from 480 to 550mm

**Arley Halite End Bath Panel White Gloss**



| Description | Code                | Price                           |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| 700mm       | <b>237BPM0700-N</b> | £38.33 Ex VAT<br>£46.00 Inc VAT |
| 750mm       | <b>237BPM0750-N</b> | £38.33 Ex VAT<br>£46.00 Inc VAT |
| 800mm       | <b>237BPM0800-N</b> | £38.33 Ex VAT<br>£46.00 Inc VAT |
| 900mm       | <b>237BPM0900-N</b> | £42.50 Ex VAT<br>£51.00 Inc VAT |

**Arley Halite Front Bath Panel White Gloss**



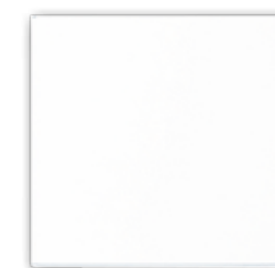
| Description | Code                | Price                            |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1500mm      | <b>237BPM1500-N</b> | £67.50 Ex VAT<br>£81.00 Inc VAT  |
| 1600mm      | <b>237BPM1600-N</b> | £67.50 Ex VAT<br>£81.00 Inc VAT  |
| 1700mm      | <b>237BPM1700-N</b> | £69.17 Ex VAT<br>£83.00 Inc VAT  |
| 1800mm      | <b>237BPM1800-N</b> | £76.67 Ex VAT<br>£92.00 Inc VAT  |
| 1900mm      | <b>237BPM1900-N</b> | £86.67 Ex VAT<br>£104.00 Inc VAT |

**Synergy Supastyle Luxury Front Bath Panel**



| Description | Code                      | Price                            |
|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1700mm      | <b>SY-SPY/PNL/002/010</b> | £53.33 Ex VAT<br>£64.00 Inc VAT  |
| 1800mm      | <b>SY-SPY/PNL/003/010</b> | £92.50 Ex VAT<br>£111.00 Inc VAT |

**Synergy Supastyle Luxury End Bath Panel**



| Description | Code                     | Price                           |
|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 700mm       | <b>SY-SPYPNL/007/010</b> | £29.17 Ex VAT<br>£35.00 Inc VAT |
| 750mm       | <b>SY-SPYPNL/008/010</b> | £29.17 Ex VAT<br>£35.00 Inc VAT |
| 800mm       | <b>SY-SPYPNL/009/010</b> | £29.17 Ex VAT<br>£35.00 Inc VAT |



# Bathroom Taps

Bathroom taps are an essential component for your bathroom and there are various styles in this range that have been handpicked for their high quality. They are built to last and each tap comes with a guarantee against manufacturing defects.

|                       | Pages     |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| Black Taps <b>NEW</b> | 220 - 221 |
| Traditional           | 222 - 233 |
| Modern                | 234 - 256 |
| Wastes                | 257 - 259 |



**Carden Mini Mono Basin Mixer**

**NEW**



10 Year Guarantee  
 Low Operating Pressure - 0.1bar+  
 Supplied with Matching Black Click Waste  
 Supplied with Neoperl Eco Aerator & Flow Straightener  
 Supplied with Flexible Hose

**HG8012** £123.33 Ex VAT  
 £148.00 Inc VAT

**Carden Mono Basin Mixer**

**NEW**



10 Year Guarantee  
 Low Operating Pressure - 0.1bar+  
 Supplied with Matching Black Click Waste  
 Supplied with Neoperl Eco Aerator & Flow Straightener  
 Supplied with Flexible Hose

**HG8009** £129.17 Ex VAT  
 £155.00 Inc VAT

**Hakin Mono Basin Mixer with Click Waste**

**NEW**



10 Year Guarantee  
 Low Operating Pressure - 0.1bar+  
 Supplied with Matching Black Click Waste  
 Supplied with Neoperl Eco Aerator & Flow Straightener  
 Supplied with Flexible Hose

**HG6014** £114.17 Ex VAT  
 £137.00 Inc VAT

**Hakin Tall Mono Basin Mixer with Click Waste**

**NEW**



10 Year Guarantee  
 Low Operating Pressure - 0.1bar+  
 Supplied with Matching Black Click Waste  
 Supplied with Neoperl Eco Aerator & Flow Straightener  
 Supplied with Flexible Hose

**HG6015** £175.83 Ex VAT  
 £211.00 Inc VAT

**Hakin Wall Mounted Basin Mixer with Click Waste**

**NEW**



10 Year Guarantee  
 Low Operating Pressure - 0.1bar+  
 Supplied with Matching Black Click Waste  
 Supplied with Neoperl Eco Aerator & Flow Straightener

**HG6016** £188.33 Ex VAT  
 £226.00 Inc VAT

**Carden Bath Filler**

**NEW**



10 Year Guarantee  
 Low Operating Pressure - 0.1bar+  
 Supplied with Neoperl Aerator & Flow Straightener  
 Supplied with Brass Backnut

**HG8010** £173.33 Ex VAT  
 £208.00 Inc VAT

**Carden Bath Shower Mixer**

**NEW**



10 Year Guarantee  
 Low Operating Pressure - 0.1bar+  
 Supplied with Neoperl Aerator & Flow Straightener  
 Shower Kit Included  
 Supplied with Brass Backnut

**HG8011** £221.67 Ex VAT  
 £266.00 Inc VAT

**Hakin Bath Filler**

**NEW**



10 Year Guarantee  
 Medium Operating Pressure - 0.5bar+  
 Supplied with Neoperl Aerator & Flow Straightener  
 Supplied with Brass Backnut

**HG5010** £179.17 Ex VAT  
 £215.00 Inc VAT

**Hakin Bath Shower Mixer**

**NEW**



10 Year Guarantee  
 Medium Operating Pressure - 0.5bar+  
 Supplied with Neoperl Aerator & Flow Straightener  
 Shower Kit Included  
 Supplied with Brass Backnut

**HG5011** £305.00 Ex VAT  
 £366.00 Inc VAT

**Hakin Wall Mounted Bath Filler**

**NEW**



10 Year Guarantee  
 High Operating Pressure - 1bar+  
 Supplied with Neoperl Aerator & Flow Straightener

**HG5017** £203.00 Ex VAT  
 £276.00 Inc VAT



Aston

For complementary sanitaryware see pages 12 - 13



10  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE\*

\*10 year guarantee on taps only.

### Aston Mono Basin Mixer

Easy to install



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease of Installation

**HG1072** £127.50 Ex VAT  
£153.00 Inc VAT

### Aston Basin Taps



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG1070** £69.17 Ex VAT  
£83.00 Inc VAT

### Aston Bath Taps



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG1071** £87.50 Ex VAT  
£105.00 Inc VAT

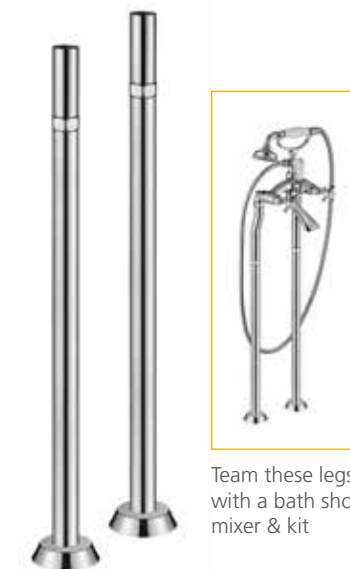
### Aston Bath & Shower Mixer with Kit



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG1073** £345.83 Ex VAT  
£415.00 Inc VAT

### Aston Floor Standing Bath Legs



Team these legs with a bath shower mixer & kit

Leg Width Adjustment Possible Between 160 to 180mm.  
Covers for Floor Fixation Plates Included

**HG1074** £158.33 Ex VAT  
£190.00 Inc VAT

*Knighton*



**10**  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE\*

\*10 year guarantee on taps only.

**Knighton Mono Basin Mixer**



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease Of Installation

**HG1906** £63.33 Ex VAT  
£76.00 Inc VAT

**Knighton Basin Taps**



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG1901** £41.67 Ex VAT  
£50.00 Inc VAT

**Knighton Bath Taps**



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG1903** £47.50 Ex VAT  
£57.00 Inc VAT

**Knighton Bath & Shower Mixer with Kit**



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG1909** £167.50 Ex VAT  
£201.00 Inc VAT



Harlech

**NEW**

Suitable for all plumbing systems



**Harlech Basin Mixer with Click Waste**



Min. Recommended Pressure 0.2Bar  
 Suitable for all Plumbing Systems  
 Compression Fitting  
 Flexible Hoses  
 10 Year Guarantee

**HGB130**      £102.50 Ex VAT  
 £123.00 Inc VAT

**Harlech Deck Mounted Bath Filler**



Min. Recommended Pressure 0.2Bar  
 Suitable for all Plumbing Systems  
 Compression Fitting  
 Flexible Hoses  
 10 Year Guarantee

**HGB131**      £137.50 Ex VAT  
 £165.00 Inc VAT

**Harlech Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**



Min. Recommended Pressure 0.2Bar  
 Suitable for all Plumbing Systems  
 Compression Fitting  
 Flexible Hoses  
 10 Year Guarantee

**HGB132**      £171.67 Ex VAT  
 £206.00 Inc VAT



**Whatever your height,  
 we have baths of all lengths.  
 Perfect for those with  
 tap turning toes!**

Visit your nearest showroom today  
[www.huwsgray.co.uk/shop/branches](http://www.huwsgray.co.uk/shop/branches)

@Home





Brecon

Suitable for all plumbing systems

10  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE\*

\*10 year guarantee on taps only.

Brecon Basin Taps Pair



Min. Recommended Pressure 0.2Bar  
Suitable for all Plumbing Systems  
Compression Fitting  
Flexible Hoses  
10 Year Guarantee

**HGB083** £99.17 Ex VAT  
£119.00 Inc VAT

Brecon Mono Basin Mixer with Click Waste



Min. Recommended Pressure 0.2Bar  
Suitable for all Plumbing Systems  
Compression Fitting  
Flexible Hoses  
10 Year Guarantee

**HGB084** £148.33 Ex VAT  
£178.00 Inc VAT

Brecon Basin Mixer with Click Waste



Min. Recommended Pressure 0.2Bar  
Suitable for all Plumbing Systems  
Compression Fitting  
Flexible Hoses  
10 Year Guarantee

**HGB085** £158.33 Ex VAT  
£190.00 Inc VAT

Brecon Pillar Mounted Bath Filler



Min. Recommended Pressure 0.2Bar  
Suitable for all Plumbing Systems  
Compression Fitting  
Flexible Hoses  
10 Year Guarantee

**HGB086** £296.67 Ex VAT  
£356.00 Inc VAT

Brecon Pillar Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

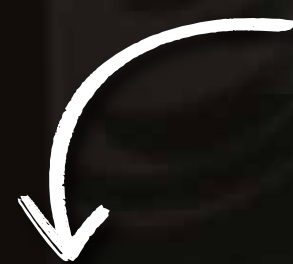


Min. Recommended Pressure 0.2Bar  
Suitable for all Plumbing Systems  
Compression Fitting  
Flexible Hoses  
10 Year Guarantee

**HGB087** £390.00 Ex VAT  
£468.00 Inc VAT



Bala



For complementary sanitaryware see pages 22 - 23



10  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE\*

\*10 year guarantee on taps only.

**Bala Mini Mono Basin Mixer**



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease of Installation

**HG4004** £50.83 Ex VAT  
£61.00 Inc VAT

**Bala Mono Basin Mixer**



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease of Installation

**HG4003** £50.00 Ex VAT  
£60.00 Inc VAT

**Bala Basin Taps**



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG4001** £40.00 Ex VAT  
£48.00 Inc VAT

**Bala Bath Taps**



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG4002** £49.17 Ex VAT  
£59.00 Inc VAT

**Bala Bath Filler**



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG4006** £69.17 Ex VAT  
£83.00 Inc VAT

**Bala Bath & Shower Mixer with Kit**



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG4008** £98.33 Ex VAT  
£118.00 Inc VAT



**10**  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE\*

\*10 year guarantee on taps only.

**Derwen Mini Mono Basin Mixer**



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease of Installation

**HG2107** £65.83 Ex VAT  
£79.00 Inc VAT

**Derwen Mono Basin Mixer**



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease of Installation

**HG2103** £76.67 Ex VAT  
£92.00 Inc VAT

**Derwen Basin Taps**



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG2101** £49.17 Ex VAT  
£59.00 Inc VAT

**Derwen Bath Taps**



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG2102** £61.67 Ex VAT  
£74.00 Inc VAT

**Derwen Bath Filler**



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG2104** £95.00 Ex VAT  
£114.00 Inc VAT

**Derwen Bath & Shower Mixer with Kit**



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG2105** £130.83 Ex VAT  
£157.00 Inc VAT





Flint

For complementary sanitaryware see pages 28 - 29

10  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE\*

\*10 year guarantee on taps only.

**Flint Mini Mono Basin Mixer**



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease of Installation

**HG4126** £67.50 Ex VAT  
£81.00 Inc VAT

**Flint Mono Basin Mixer**



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease of Installation

**HG4122** £75.00 Ex VAT  
£90.00 Inc VAT

**Flint Basin Taps**



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG4120** £65.83 Ex VAT  
£79.00 Inc VAT

**Flint Bath Taps**



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG4121** £78.33 Ex VAT  
£94.00 Inc VAT

**Flint Bath Filler**



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG4124** £96.67 Ex VAT  
£116.00 Inc VAT

**Flint Bath & Shower Mixer with Kit**



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG4125** £135.00 Ex VAT  
£162.00 Inc VAT

Colwyn

For complementary sanitaryware see pages 24- 25



10  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE\*

\*10 year guarantee on taps only.

Colwyn Mono Basin Mixer



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease of Installation

**HG8010** £90.83 Ex VAT  
£109.00 Inc VAT

Colwyn Basin Taps



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG8050** £58.33 Ex VAT  
£70.00 Inc VAT

Colwyn Bath Taps



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG8006** £72.50 Ex VAT  
£87.00 Inc VAT

Colwyn Bath Filler



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG8015** £130.83 Ex VAT  
£157.00 Inc VAT

Colwyn Bath & Shower Mixer with Kit



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG8016** £181.67 Ex VAT  
£218.00 Inc VAT





For complementary sanitaryware see pages 16 - 17

**10**  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE\*

Carden

**Carden Bath Taps**



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG8002** £92.50 Ex VAT  
£111.00 Inc VAT

**Carden Bath Filler**



Also available in black, see page 220

Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG8004** £135.00 Ex VAT  
£162.00 Inc VAT

**Carden Mini Mono Basin Mixer with Click Waste**



Also available in black, see page 220

Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease of Installation

**HG5012** £77.50 Ex VAT  
£93.00 Inc VAT

**Carden Mono Basin Mixer with Click Waste**



Also available in black, see page 220

Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease of Installation

**HG8003** £95.00 Ex VAT  
£114.00 Inc VAT

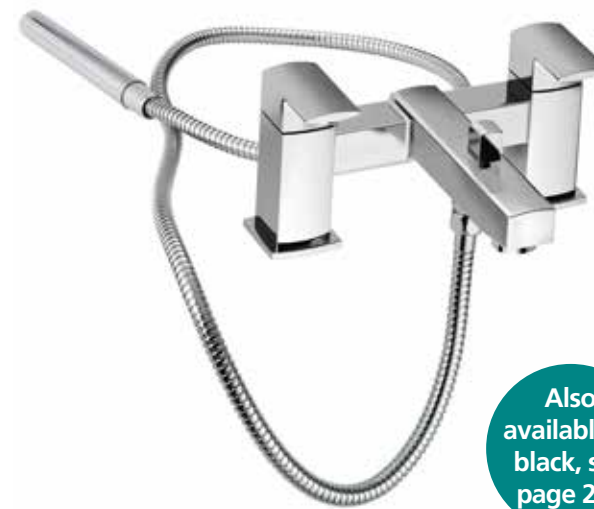
**Carden Basin Taps**



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG8001** £83.33 Ex VAT  
£100.00 Inc VAT

**Carden Bath & Shower Mixer with Kit**



Also available in black, see page 220

Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG8005** £170.83 Ex VAT  
£205.00 Inc VAT

**Carden Floor Mounted Bath Shower Mixer and Kit**

**NEW**



Minimum Operating Pressure 0.4 Bar  
Shower Kit Included

**HG5008** £527.50 Ex VAT  
£633.00 Inc VAT

\*10 year guarantee on taps only.

**Hakin**

10 YEAR GUARANTEE\*

For complementary sanitaryware see pages 26 - 27

**Hakin Bath Taps**



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG6013** £85.83 Ex VAT  
£103.00 Inc VAT

**Hakin Tall Mono basin Mixer with Click Waste**



Also available in black, see page 221

Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG6003** £120.00 Ex VAT  
£144.00 Inc VAT

**Hakin Bath Filler**



Also available in black, see page 221

Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG6008** £130.83 Ex VAT  
£157.00 Inc VAT

**Hakin Mini Mono Basin Mixer with Click Waste**



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease of Installation

**HG6002** £80.00 Ex VAT  
£96.00 Inc VAT

**Hakin Mono Basin Mixer with Click Waste**



Also available in black, see page 221

Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease of Installation

**HG6001** £89.17 Ex VAT  
£107.00 Inc VAT

**Hakin Basin Taps**



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG6012** £72.50 Ex VAT  
£87.00 Inc VAT

**Hakin Bath & Shower Mixer with Kit**



Also available in black, see page 221

Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG6009** £167.50 Ex VAT  
£201.00 Inc VAT

**Hakin Wall Mono Basin Mixer**



Also available in black, see page 221

Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee

**HG6004** £167.50 Ex VAT  
£201.00 Inc VAT

**Hakin Wall Mono Bath Filler**



Also available in black, see page 221

Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee

**HG6006** £163.33 Ex VAT  
£196.00 Inc VAT

\*10 year guarantee on taps only.



# Hakin Blade

For complementary sanitaryware see pages 26-27



**10**  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE\*

\*10 year guarantee on taps only.

## Hakin Blade Mini Mono Basin Mixer



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease of Installation

**HG6053** £80.00 Ex VAT  
£96.00 Inc VAT

## Hakin Blade Mono Basin Mixer



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease of Installation

**HG6052** £89.17 Ex VAT  
£107.00 Inc VAT

## Hakin Blade Basin Taps



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG6050** £72.50 Ex VAT  
£87.00 Inc VAT

## Hakin Blade Bath Taps



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG6051** £85.83 Ex VAT  
£103.00 Inc VAT

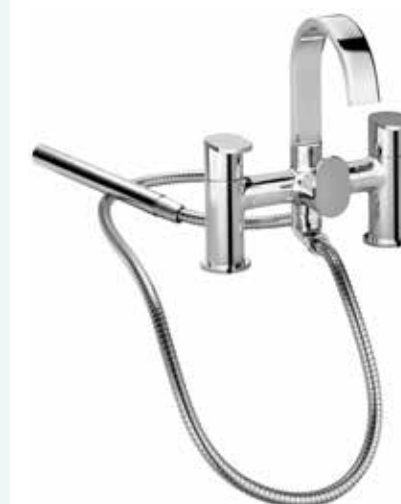
## Hakin Blade Bath Filler



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG6059** £130.83 Ex VAT  
£157.00 Inc VAT

## Hakin Blade Bath & Shower Mixer with Kit



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG6060** £167.50 Ex VAT  
£201.00 Inc VAT

Churton

For complementary sanitaryware see pages 20 - 21



10  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE\*

\*10 year guarantee on taps only.

**Churton Mini Mono Basin Mixer with Click Waste**



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease of Installation

**HG5002** £70.83 Ex VAT  
£85.00 Inc VAT

**Churton Mono Basin Mixer**



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease of Installation

**HG7101** £95.00 Ex VAT  
£114.00 Inc VAT

**Churton Tall Basin Mixer**



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG7102** £127.50 Ex VAT  
£153.00 Inc VAT

**Churton Bath Filler**



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG7103** £138.33 Ex VAT  
£166.00 Inc VAT

**Churton Bath & Shower Mixer with Kit**



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG7104** £175.00 Ex VAT  
£210.00 Inc VAT



Tenby

For complementary sanitaryware see pages 18 - 19



10  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE\*

\*10 year guarantee on taps only.

Tenby Mini Mono Basin Mixer



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease of Installation

**HG9002** £95.00 Ex VAT  
£114.00 Inc VAT

Tenby Mono Basin Mixer



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease of Installation

**HG9001** £101.67 Ex VAT  
£122.00 Inc VAT

Tenby Bath Filler



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG9004** £163.33 Ex VAT  
£196.00 Inc VAT

Tenby Bath & Shower Mixer with Kit



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG9005** £236.67 Ex VAT  
£284.00 Inc VAT

Rhyl



\*10 year guarantee on taps only.

Rhyl Mini Mono Basin Mixer



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease of Installation

**HG7002** £95.00 Ex VAT  
£114.00 Inc VAT

Rhyl Mono Basin Mixer



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease of Installation

**HG7001** £101.67 Ex VAT  
£122.00 Inc VAT

Rhyl Bath Filler



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG7004** £154.17 Ex VAT  
£185.00 Inc VAT

Rhyl Bath & Shower Mixer with Kit



Low Operating Pressure  
10 Year Guarantee  
Supplied with Brass Backnut for Secure Fixing

**HG7005** £200.00 Ex VAT  
£240.00 Inc VAT





**Acton Basin Mixer with Click Waste**



52(w) x 139(h) x 154mm(d)  
Min. Recommended Pressure 0.2Bar  
Suitable for all Plumbing Systems  
Compression Fitting  
Flexible Hoses  
10 Year Guarantee

**HGB001** £102.50 Ex VAT  
£123.00 Inc VAT

**Acton Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste**



Smaller tap for cloakroom basins

48(w) x 127(h) x 137mm(d)  
Min. Recommended Pressure 0.2Bar  
Suitable for all Plumbing Systems  
Compression Fitting  
Flexible Hoses  
10 Year Guarantee

**HGB002** £97.50 Ex VAT  
£117.00 Inc VAT

**Acton Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**



228(w) x 149(h) x 154mm(d)  
Min. Recommended Pressure 0.2Bar  
Suitable for all Plumbing Systems  
Compression Fitting  
Flexible Hoses  
10 Year Guarantee

**HGB003** £183.33 Ex VAT  
£220.00 Inc VAT

**Acton Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**



228(w) x 149(h) x 154mm(d)  
Min. Recommended Pressure 0.2Bar  
Suitable for all Plumbing Systems  
Compression Fitting  
Flexible Hoses  
10 Year Guarantee

**HGB004** £211.67 Ex VAT  
£254.00 Inc VAT

**Burwell Basin Mixer with Click Waste**



52(w) x 139(h) x 154mm(d)  
Min. Recommended Pressure 0.2Bar  
Suitable for all Plumbing Systems  
Compression Fitting  
Flexible Hoses  
10 Year Guarantee

**HGB006** £102.50 Ex VAT  
£123.00 Inc VAT

**Burwell Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste**



Smaller tap for cloakroom basins

48(w) x 127(h) x 137mm(d)  
Min. Recommended Pressure 0.2Bar  
Suitable for all Plumbing Systems  
Compression Fitting  
Flexible Hoses  
10 Year Guarantee

**HGB007** £97.50 Ex VAT  
£117.00 Inc VAT

**Burwell Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**



230(w) x 149(h) x 153mm(d)  
Min. Recommended Pressure 0.2Bar  
Suitable for all Plumbing Systems  
Compression Fitting  
Flexible Hoses  
10 Year Guarantee

**HGB008** £183.33 Ex VAT  
£220.00 Inc VAT

**Burwell Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**



230(w) x 149(h) x 153mm(d)  
Min. Recommended Pressure 0.2Bar  
Suitable for all Plumbing Systems  
Compression Fitting  
Flexible Hoses  
10 Year Guarantee

**HGB009** £211.67 Ex VAT  
£254.00 Inc VAT

\*10 year guarantee on taps only.

\*10 year guarantee on taps only.



Chelsea

10 YEAR GUARANTEE\*



Roxeth

10 YEAR GUARANTEE\*

**Chelsea Basin Mixer with Click Waste**



46(w) x 167(h) x 152mm(d)  
Min. Recommended Pressure 0.5Bar  
Suitable for all Plumbing Systems  
Compression Fitting  
Flexible Hoses  
10 Year Guarantee

**HGB011** £102.50 Ex VAT  
£123.00 Inc VAT

**Chelsea Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste**



Smaller tap for cloakroom basins

46(w) x 135(h) x 135mm(d)  
Min. Recommended Pressure 0.2Bar  
Suitable for all Plumbing Systems  
Compression Fitting  
Flexible Hoses  
10 Year Guarantee

**HGB012** £97.50 Ex VAT  
£117.00 Inc VAT

**Chelsea Deck Mounted Bath Filler**



226(w) x 131(h) x 164mm(d)  
Min. Recommended Pressure 0.5Bar  
Suitable for all Plumbing Systems  
Compression Fitting  
Flexible Hoses  
10 Year Guarantee

**HGB013** £149.17 Ex VAT  
£179.00 Inc VAT

**Chelsea Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**



226(w) x 131(h) x 164mm(d)  
Min. Recommended Pressure 0.5Bar  
Suitable for all Plumbing Systems  
Compression Fitting  
Flexible Hoses  
10 Year Guarantee

**HGB014** £183.33 Ex VAT  
£220.00 Inc VAT

**Roxeth Basin Mixer with Click Waste**



50(w) x 157(h) x 158mm(d)  
Min. Recommended Pressure 0.2Bar  
Suitable for all Plumbing Systems  
90° Turn Ceramic Technology  
10 Year Guarantee

**HGB039** £165.83 Ex VAT  
£199.00 Inc VAT

**Roxeth Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste**



45(w) x 122(h) x 143mm(d)  
Min. Recommended Pressure 0.2Bar  
Suitable for all Plumbing Systems  
90° Turn Ceramic Technology  
10 Year Guarantee

**HGB040** £154.17 Ex VAT  
£185.00 Inc VAT

**Roxeth Deck Mounted Bath Filler**



225(w) x 121(h) x 160mm(d)  
Min. Recommended Pressure 0.1Bar  
Suitable for all Plumbing Systems  
90° Turn Ceramic Technology  
10 Year Guarantee

**HGB041** £250.00 Ex VAT  
£300.00 Inc VAT

**Roxeth Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**



225(w) x 121(h) x 160mm(d)  
Min. Recommended Pressure 0.2Bar  
Suitable for all Plumbing Systems  
90° Turn Ceramic Technology  
Optional Shower Regulator Available  
10 Year Guarantee

**HGB042** £305.00 Ex VAT  
£366.00 Inc VAT

\*10 year guarantee on taps only.

\*10 year guarantee on taps only.





\*10 year guarantee on taps only.

Loxford

**Loxford Basin Mixer with Click Waste**



52(w) x 150(h) x 155mm(d)  
 Min. Recommended Pressure 0.5Bar  
 Suitable for All Plumbing Systems  
 Water Saving Flow Rate Adjustment  
 Ceramic Technology  
 10 Year Guarantee

**HGB034** £157.50 Ex VAT  
 £189.00 Inc VAT

**Loxford Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste**



45(w) x 148(h) x 145mm(d)  
 Min. Recommended Pressure 0.5Bar  
 Suitable for all Plumbing Systems  
 Water Saving Flow Rate Adjustment  
 Ceramic Technology  
 10 Year Guarantee

**HGB035** £152.50 Ex VAT  
 £183.00 Inc VAT

**Loxford Tall Basin Mixer with Click Waste**



52(w) x 321(h) x 188mm(d)  
 Min. Recommended Pressure 0.5Bar  
 Suitable for all Plumbing Systems  
 Water Saving Flow Rate Adjustment  
 Ceramic Technology  
 10 Year Guarantee

**HGB033** £262.50 Ex VAT  
 £315.00 Inc VAT

**Loxford Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**



200(w) x 124(h) x 196mm(d)  
 Min. Recommended Pressure 0.5Bar  
 Suitable for all Plumbing Systems  
 Water Saving Flow Rate Adjustment  
 Ceramic Technology  
 10 Year Guarantee

**HGB032** £289.17 Ex VAT  
 £347.00 Inc VAT

**Loxford Deck Mounted Bath Filler**



230(w) x 130(h) x 160mm(d)  
 Min. Recommended Pressure 0.2Bar  
 Suitable for all Plumbing Systems  
 10 Year Guarantee

**HGB030** £240.83 Ex VAT  
 £289.00 Inc VAT

**Loxford Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**



230(w) x 130(h) x 160mm(d)  
 Min. Recommended Pressure 0.2Bar  
 Suitable for all Plumbing Systems  
 Under Spout Diverter  
 Optional Shower Regulator Available  
 10 Year Guarantee

**HGB031** £291.67 Ex VAT  
 £350.00 Inc VAT



Melford

Suitable for all plumbing systems

10 YEAR GUARANTEE\*

Melford Mini Basin Mixer with Click Waste

NEW



Min. Recommended Pressure 0.5Bar  
Suitable for all Plumbing Systems  
Water Saving Flow Rate Adjustment  
Ceramic Technology  
10 Year Guarantee

**HGB137** £80.00 Ex VAT  
£96.00 Inc VAT

Melford Basin Mixer with Click Waste

NEW



Min. Recommended Pressure 0.5Bar  
Suitable for all Plumbing Systems  
Water Saving Flow Rate Adjustment  
Ceramic Technology  
10 Year Guarantee

**HGB136** £91.67 Ex VAT  
£110.00 Inc VAT

Melford Deck Mounted Bath Filler

NEW



Min. Recommended Pressure 0.5Bar  
Suitable for all Plumbing Systems  
Water Saving Flow Rate Adjustment  
Ceramic Technology  
10 Year Guarantee

**HGB138** £171.67 Ex VAT  
£206.00 Inc VAT

Melford Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

NEW



Min. Recommended Pressure 0.5Bar  
Suitable for all Plumbing Systems  
Water Saving Flow Rate Adjustment  
Ceramic Technology  
10 Year Guarantee

**HGB139** £200.83 Ex VAT  
£241.00 Inc VAT

Traditional Brass Bottle Trap 1 1/4"



Code **47405** Price £30.00 Ex VAT  
£36.00 Inc VAT

Modern Brass Bottle Trap 1 1/4"



Code **47406** Price £43.33 Ex VAT  
£52.00 Inc VAT

Modern Black Bottle Trap 1 1/4"



Code **HG7507** Price £45.00 Ex VAT  
£54.00 Inc VAT

Deluxe Pop Up Combi Bath Waste 1 1/2"



Code **HG7500** Price £26.67 Ex VAT  
£32.00 Inc VAT

Bath Filler Waste and Overflow



Overflow Projection 22mm

Code **HG7503** Price £47.50 Ex VAT  
£57.00 Inc VAT

\*10 year guarantee on taps only.



**Clicker Plug Combi Bath Waste**



| Code         | Price                           |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>47032</b> | £22.50 Ex VAT<br>£27.00 Inc VAT |

**Mushroom Spring Bath Waste & Overflow**



| Code         | Price                           |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>47033</b> | £23.33 Ex VAT<br>£28.00 Inc VAT |

**Combined Bath Pop Up Waste & Overflow Matt Black**



| Code          | Price                           |
|---------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>HG7509</b> | £56.67 Ex VAT<br>£68.00 Inc VAT |

**Contemporary Mushroom Clicker Combi Waste**



| Code          | Price                           |
|---------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>HG7502</b> | £24.17 Ex VAT<br>£29.00 Inc VAT |

**Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste - Slotted 1 1/4"**



| Code         | Price                           |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>47004</b> | £12.50 Ex VAT<br>£15.00 Inc VAT |

**Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste - Solid 1 1/4"**



| Code         | Price                           |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>47005</b> | £14.17 Ex VAT<br>£17.00 Inc VAT |

**Spring Plug Basin Waste - Slotted 1 1/4"**



| Code         | Price                           |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>47006</b> | £10.83 Ex VAT<br>£13.00 Inc VAT |

**Spring Plug Basin Waste - Solid 1 1/4"**



| Code         | Price                           |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>47007</b> | £11.67 Ex VAT<br>£14.00 Inc VAT |

**Pop Up Combi Bath Waste 1 1/2"**



| Code         | Price                           |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>47001</b> | £20.83 Ex VAT<br>£25.00 Inc VAT |

**Brass Plug Combi Bath Waste**



| Code         | Price                          |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>47506</b> | £8.33 Ex VAT<br>£10.00 Inc VAT |

**Tidy Plug Combi Bath Waste 1 1/2"**



| Code         | Price                           |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>47031</b> | £10.00 Ex VAT<br>£12.00 Inc VAT |

**Flip Top Basin Wastes 1 1/4"**



| Code         | Price                           |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>47002</b> | £11.67 Ex VAT<br>£14.00 Inc VAT |

**Plug and Chain Basin Waste - Slotted 1 1/4"**



| Code         | Price                          |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| <b>47019</b> | £8.33 Ex VAT<br>£10.00 Inc VAT |

**Basin Large Slotted Clicker Waste Black 1 1/4"**



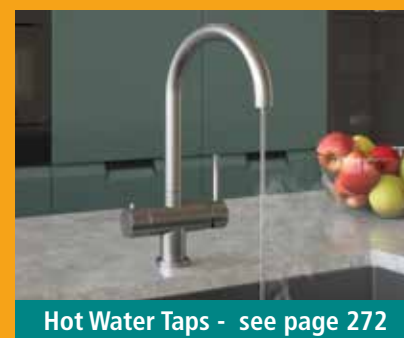
| Code          | Price                           |
|---------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>HG7508</b> | £18.33 Ex VAT<br>£22.00 Inc VAT |

# Kitchen Taps

Add the finishing touch to your new kitchen with smart and stylish kitchen taps. There are a range of versatile taps to suit your requirements whether you are looking for something complementary or to make a bold statement, as well as a variety of different colours and finishes. All of these taps come with either a 5 year or 10 year guarantee.

|                | Pages     |
|----------------|-----------|
| Taps           | 262 - 271 |
| Hot Water Taps | 272 - 273 |

Look out for the below icons



*Don't forget*

You can also find Kitchen displays in your local showroom\* with products from leading manufacturers.



*Newton*

Find me on page 271

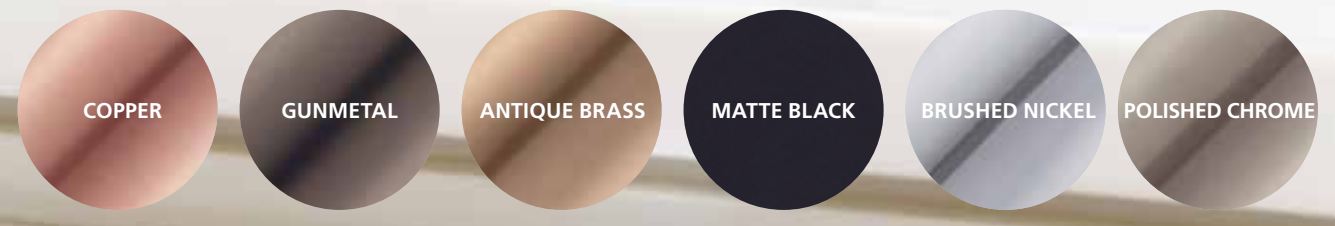
\*Selected showrooms only.  
Visit [huwsgrey.co.uk](http://huwsgrey.co.uk) for more details





*Huxley*

Available in:



Huxley Twin Lever

**NEW**



Gunmetal

| Colour          | Code          | Ex Vat  | Inc Vat |
|-----------------|---------------|---------|---------|
| Polished Chrome | <b>HG3013</b> | £98.33  | £118.00 |
| Brushed Nickel  | <b>HG3014</b> | £131.67 | £158.00 |
| Matt Black      | <b>HG3015</b> | £148.33 | £178.00 |
| Gunmetal        | <b>HG3016</b> | £165.83 | £199.00 |
| Antique Brass   | <b>HG3017</b> | £165.83 | £199.00 |
| Copper          | <b>HG3018</b> | £165.83 | £199.00 |

Minimum Operating Pressure 0.1 Bar Brass Body



Huxley Single Lever

**NEW**



Antique Brass

| Colour          | Code          | Ex Vat  | Inc Vat |
|-----------------|---------------|---------|---------|
| Polished Chrome | <b>HG3019</b> | £108.33 | £130.00 |
| Brushed Nickel  | <b>HG3020</b> | £141.67 | £170.00 |
| Matt Black      | <b>HG3022</b> | £159.17 | £191.00 |
| Matt White      | <b>HG3021</b> | £159.17 | £191.00 |
| Gunmetal        | <b>HG3023</b> | £175.83 | £211.00 |
| Antique Brass   | <b>HG3024</b> | £175.83 | £211.00 |
| Copper          | <b>HG3025</b> | £175.83 | £211.00 |

Minimum Operating Pressure 0.1 Bar Brass Body



Marford Twin Lever

**NEW**



Matte Black

| Colour          | Code          | Ex Vat  | Inc Vat |
|-----------------|---------------|---------|---------|
| Polished Chrome | <b>HG3000</b> | £108.33 | £130.00 |
| Brushed Nickel  | <b>HG3001</b> | £141.67 | £170.00 |
| Matt Black      | <b>HG3002</b> | £159.17 | £191.00 |
| Gunmetal        | <b>HG3003</b> | £175.83 | £211.00 |
| Antique Brass   | <b>HG3004</b> | £175.83 | £211.00 |
| Copper          | <b>HG3005</b> | £175.83 | £211.00 |

Minimum Operating Pressure 0.1 Bar Brass Body



Marford Single Lever

**NEW**



Polished Chrome

| Colour          | Code          | Ex Vat  | Inc Vat |
|-----------------|---------------|---------|---------|
| Polished Chrome | <b>HG3006</b> | £108.33 | £130.00 |
| Brushed Nickel  | <b>HG3007</b> | £141.67 | £170.00 |
| Matt Black      | <b>HG3009</b> | £159.17 | £191.00 |
| Matt White      | <b>HG3008</b> | £159.17 | £191.00 |
| Gunmetal        | <b>HG3010</b> | £175.83 | £211.00 |
| Antique Brass   | <b>HG3011</b> | £175.83 | £211.00 |
| Copper          | <b>HG3012</b> | £175.83 | £211.00 |

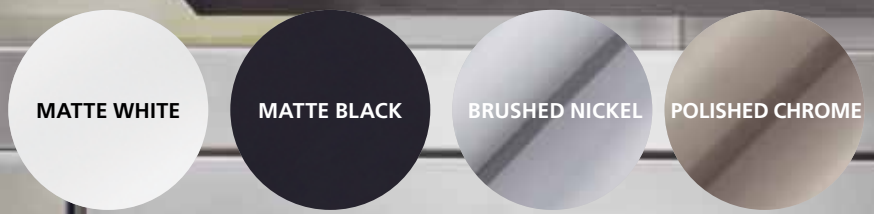
Minimum Operating Pressure 0.1 Bar Brass Body



Rossett



Available in:



Rossett Single Lever

NEW



Matt White

| Colour          | Code          | Ex Vat  | Inc Vat |
|-----------------|---------------|---------|---------|
| Polished Chrome | <b>HG3032</b> | £184.17 | £221.00 |
| Brushed Nickel  | <b>HG3033</b> | £200.83 | £241.00 |
| Matt White      | <b>HG3034</b> | £217.50 | £261.00 |
| Matt Black      | <b>HG3035</b> | £217.50 | £261.00 |

Minimum Operating Pressure 0.1 Bar  
Brass Body



Saron Twin Lever

NEW



Copper

| Colour          | Code          | Ex Vat  | Inc Vat |
|-----------------|---------------|---------|---------|
| Polished Chrome | <b>HG3026</b> | £120.00 | £144.00 |
| Brushed Nickel  | <b>HG3027</b> | £154.17 | £185.00 |
| Black           | <b>HG3028</b> | £170.83 | £205.00 |
| Gun Metal       | <b>HG3029</b> | £187.50 | £225.00 |
| Antique Brass   | <b>HG3030</b> | £187.50 | £225.00 |
| Copper          | <b>HG3031</b> | £187.50 | £225.00 |

Minimum Operating Pressure 0.1 Bar  
Brass Body



Axton Single Lever

NEW



Brushed Nickel

| Colour          | Code          | Ex Vat  | Inc Vat |
|-----------------|---------------|---------|---------|
| Polished Chrome | <b>HG3036</b> | £130.00 | £156.00 |
| Brushed Nickel  | <b>HG3037</b> | £164.17 | £197.00 |
| Matt Black      | <b>HG3038</b> | £180.83 | £217.00 |
| Gunmetal        | <b>HG3039</b> | £197.50 | £237.00 |
| Antique Brass   | <b>HG3040</b> | £197.50 | £237.00 |
| Copper          | <b>HG3041</b> | £197.50 | £237.00 |

Minimum Operating Pressure 0.1 Bar  
Brass Body



Axton

Matt Black





*Flint*

*Don't forget*

Ask your local showroom about our FREE design service for both Kitchens and Bathrooms\*

\*Selected showrooms only. Visit [huwsgray.co.uk](http://huwsgray.co.uk) for more details

**Flint Mono Sink Mixer**



Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease of Installation

Flint Mono Sink Mixer

**10** **L**  
Guarantee Low Pressure

**HG4127**

£169.17 Ex VAT  
£203.00 Inc VAT

**Knighton Mono Sink Mixer**



Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease of Installation

Knighton Mono Sink Mixer

**10** **L**  
Guarantee Low Pressure

**HG9045**

£50.00 Ex VAT  
£60.00 Inc VAT

**Bala Mono Sink Mixer**



Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease of Installation

Bala Mono Sink Mixer

**10** **L**  
Guarantee Low Pressure

**HG4521**

£74.17 Ex VAT  
£89.00 Inc VAT

**Derwen Mono Sink Mixer**



Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease of Installation

Derwen Mono Sink Mixer

**5** **L**  
Guarantee Low Pressure

**HG4011**

£58.33 Ex VAT  
£70.00 Inc VAT



Colwyn

Colwyn Mono Sink Mixer



**10** **L**  
Guarantee Low Pressure

Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease of Installation

Colwyn Mono Sink Mixer **HG1042** £89.17 Ex VAT  
£107.00 Inc VAT

Aston Mono Sink Mixer



**10** **L**  
Guarantee Low Pressure

Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease of Installation

Aston Mono Sink Mixer **HG1063** £87.50 Ex VAT  
£105.00 Inc VAT

Overton Mono Sink Mixer



**10** **L**  
Guarantee Low Pressure

Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease of Installation

Overton Mono Sink Mixer **HG7000** £95.00 Ex VAT  
£114.00 Inc VAT

Hatton Mono Sink Mixer



**10** **M**  
Guarantee Medium Pressure

Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease of Installation

Hatton Mono Sink Mixer **HG2100** £87.50 Ex VAT  
£105.00 Inc VAT





**Newton Mono Sink Mixer**



Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease of Installation

**5** Year Guarantee **H** High Pressure

Newton Mono Sink Mixer **HG9103** £163.33 Ex VAT  
£196.00 Inc VAT

**Mere Mono Sink Mixer**



Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease of Installation

**5** Year Guarantee **H** High Pressure

Mere Mono Sink Mixer **HG4175** £109.17 Ex VAT  
£131.00 Inc VAT

**Carden Mono Sink Mixer**



Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease of Installation

**10** Year Guarantee **M** Medium Pressure

Carden Mono Sink Mixer **HG8060** £98.33 Ex VAT  
£118.00 Inc VAT

**Disley Mono Sink Mixer**



Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease of Installation

**10** Year Guarantee **L** Low Pressure

Disley Mono Sink Mixer **HG9210** £145.83 Ex VAT  
£175.00 Inc VAT

**Churton Mono Sink Mixer**



Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease of Installation

**10** Year Guarantee **L** Low Pressure

Churton Mono Sink Mixer **HG9102** £127.50 Ex VAT  
£153.00 Inc VAT

**Ollerton Mono Sink Mixer**



Supplied with Flexible Tails for Ease of Installation

**10** Year Guarantee **M** Medium Pressure

Ollerton Mono Sink Mixer **HG9104** £141.67 Ex VAT  
£170.00 Inc VAT



Penley

98 degree

Hot Water Tap

Penley Chrome Hot Water Tap



| Description                 | Code   | Price                             |
|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| Penley Chrome Hot Water Tap | HG3042 | £760.83 Ex VAT<br>£913.00 Inc VAT |

5 Year Guarantee
98°C
Child Safety
Cold Touch

Penley Accessories



| Description             | Code   | Price                             |
|-------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| Replacement Tank Filter | 922209 | £76.67 Ex VAT<br>£92.00 Inc VAT   |
| Cold Water Filter Kit   | 922210 | £139.17 Ex VAT<br>£167.00 Inc VAT |
| Cold Water Filter Only  | 922211 | £76.67 Ex VAT<br>£92.00 Inc VAT   |

Penley Swan Hot Water Tap



| Description                             | Code   | Price                              |
|---|--------|------------------------------------|
| Penley Brushed Steel Swan Hot Water Tap | HG3043 | £883.33 Ex VAT<br>£1060.00 Inc VAT |
| Penley Matt Black Swan Hot Water Tap    | HG3044 | £883.33 Ex VAT<br>£1060.00 Inc VAT |

5 Year Guarantee
98°C
Child Safety
Cold Touch

Penley Swan Hot Water Tap & Cold Filter



| Description                                      | Code   | Price                              |
|--|--------|------------------------------------|
| Penley Brushed Steel Hot Water Tap & Cold Filter | HG3045 | £945.83 Ex VAT<br>£1135.00 Inc VAT |
| Penley Matt Black Hot Water Tap & Cold Filter    | HG3046 | £945.83 Ex VAT<br>£1135.00 Inc VAT |

5 Year Guarantee
98°C
Child Safety
Cold Touch
Filtered



# Showers

Create a spa-like experience from the comfort of your own home with a luxury shower. Installing a mixer shower is a simple way to bring your bathroom up-to-date and looks great in any bathroom. With striking designs, you can find a range of showers that are also temperature regulated so no bursts of freezing cold or boiling hot water.

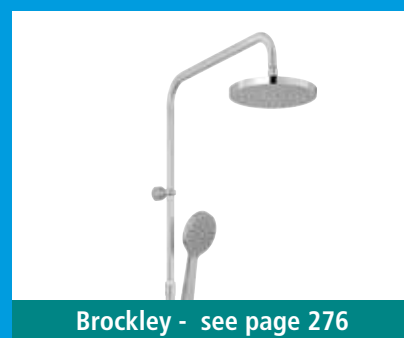
|                         | Pages     |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| Choose the right system | 275       |
| Brockley                | 276 - 279 |
| Cavendish               | 280 - 283 |
| Black showers           | 284 - 285 |
| Brecon & Harlech        | 286 - 287 |
| Conway & Hadleigh       | 288       |
| Orford & Haughley       | 289       |
| Digital showers         | 290 - 293 |
| Electric showers        | 294 - 295 |



Black shower range - See page 284



Digital showers - See page 292



Brockley - see page 276

## The right shower for your system.

In order to choose a showering product that will work at its optimum performance to deliver the experience you expect, simply identify the type of plumbing system that is installed in your home and contact your plumber to check your pressure(s).

### System 1

If your system is gravity fed, you will typically find a hot water cylinder in the airing cupboard and a cold water tank in the loft.

If you are running this system without a pump you can choose any shower with the **LP** symbol.

### System 2

Combination boilers, usually located in the kitchen, instantly heat mains fed cold water and therefore do not require storage tanks.

For this system, you can choose any shower with the **MP** symbol.

Shower systems suitable for gravity fed installations can also be used with combination boilers.

### System 3

If your system is an unvented cylinder, a hot water cylinder will usually be located in the airing cupboard with a pressure vessel on top.

For this system, you can choose any shower with the **HP** symbol.

Shower systems suitable for gravity fed and combi boilers can also be used on a high pressure system.

### System 4

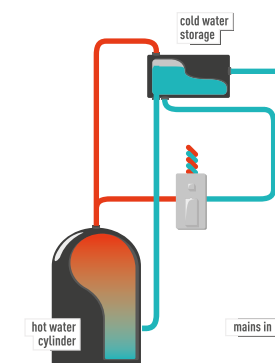
For this system, a booster pump will draw water from a hot water cylinder in the airing cupboard and a cold water tank in the loft.

For gravity fed systems the booster pump will enhance water pressure.

For this system, you can choose any shower with the **HP** symbol.

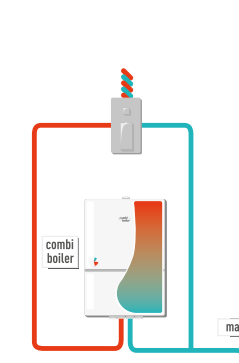
#### 1. Gravity **LP**

Low Pressure, 0.2 - 0.5 bar



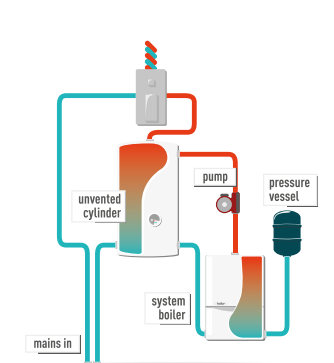
#### 2. Combi **MP**

Medium Pressure, 1 - 1.5 bar



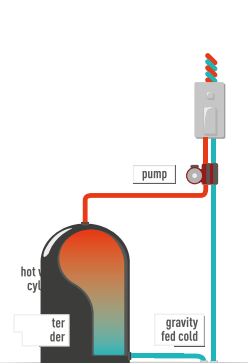
#### 3. Pressurised **HP**

High Pressure, 3.0 bar



#### 4. Pumped **HP**

High Pressure, 3.0 bar



**Brockley 2 Outlet Thermostatic Exposed Valve with Overhead and Handset**



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

M Medium Pressure

WRAS Approved  
Includes Fast Fix Brackets  
Includes Built in NRV's

**HOMBRKCHR**

£275.00 Ex VAT  
£330.00 Inc VAT

**Brockley 1 Outlet Exposed Thermostatic Mini Concentric Shower Valve with Multi-Function Slide Rail Shower Kit**



15 YEAR GUARANTEE

M Medium Pressure

WRAS Approved  
Includes Fast Fix Brackets  
Includes Built in NRV's

**HOMLSHRPCKCHR**

£264.17 Ex VAT  
£317.00 Inc VAT

**Brockley Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve with Multi-Function Slide Rail Kit**



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

M Medium Pressure

WRAS Approved  
Includes Fast Fix Brackets  
Includes Built in NRV's

**HOMBSHRPCKCHR**

£145.00 Ex VAT  
£174.00 Inc VAT



**Brockley 2 Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve with Shower Head, Single Function Handset with Hose and Integrated Outlet**



15 YEAR GUARANTEE

L Low Pressure

WRAS Approved  
Vernet Thermo Cartridge  
Fully Brass

**HOMBCSHRPCK2CHR**

£413.33 Ex VAT  
£496.00 Inc VAT

**Brockley 1 Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve with Multi-Function Slide Rail Shower Kit and Outlet**



15 YEAR GUARANTEE

L Low Pressure

WRAS Approved  
Vernet Thermo Cartridge  
Fully Brass

**HOMBCSHRPCK1CHR**

£330.00 Ex VAT  
£396.00 Inc VAT

**Brockley 3 Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve with Shower Head, Single Function Handset with Hose and Integrated Outlet + Bath Filler with Clic-Clac Waste**



15 YEAR GUARANTEE

M Medium Pressure

WRAS Approved  
Vernet Thermo Cartridge  
Fully Brass

**HOMBCSHRPCK3CHR**

£484.17 Ex VAT  
£581.00 Inc VAT





**Brockley Concealed 2 Outlet, 2 Handle Thermostatic Shower Valve with All-Flow Function**



**HOMBH2CHR** £461.67 Ex VAT  
£554.00 Inc VAT

**Brockley Concealed 3 Outlet, 3 Handle Thermostatic Shower Valve with All-Flow Function**



**HOMBH3CHR** £550.00 Ex VAT  
£660.00 Inc VAT

**Brockley 3 Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve with All-Flow Function Plus Integrated Shower Kit**



**HOMB30HMINICHR** £715.00 Ex VAT  
£858.00 Inc VAT



**Ceiling Mounted Shower Head 380mm**



**HOMBCM-SHCHR** £571.67 Ex VAT  
£686.00 Inc VAT

**Fixed Head Ceiling Mounting Arm 100mm (4")**



**HOMB-CA100CHR** £21.67 Ex VAT  
£26.00 Inc VAT

**Fixed Head Ceiling Mounting Arm 150mm (6")**



**HOMB-CA150CHR** £30.83 Ex VAT  
£37.00 Inc VAT

**Fixed Head Ceiling Mounting Arm 300mm (12")**



**HOMB-CA300CHR** £40.00 Ex VAT  
£48.00 Inc VAT

**Single Function Deck Mounted Shower Kit with Hose**



**HOMBDM-SHRKCHR** £88.33 Ex VAT  
£106.00 Inc VAT

**Brockley Capsule Shower Kit**



**HOMBDM-SHRKCAPCHR** £165.00 Ex VAT  
£198.00 Inc VAT

**Slide Rail Shower Kit with Multi-Function Handset**



**HOMB-SHRKITCHR** £99.17 Ex VAT  
£119.00 Inc VAT

**Aquablade Round Handset with Integrated Outlet, Hose & Bracket**



**HOMBLMK-CHR** £65.83 Ex VAT  
£79.00 Inc VAT

### Cavendish 2 Outlet Thermostatic Exposed Shower Valve with Overhead and Handset



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

M Medium Pressure

WRAS Approved  
Includes Fast Fix Brackets  
Includes Built in NRV's

HOMCRRKCHR

£275.00 Ex VAT  
£330.00 Inc VAT

### Cavendish Exposed Thermostatic Shower Valve with Multi-Function Slide Rail Kit



10 YEAR GUARANTEE

M Medium Pressure

WRAS Approved  
Includes Fast Fix Brackets  
Includes Built in NRV's

HOMCSHRPCKCHR

£209.17 Ex VAT  
£251.00 Inc VAT



### Cavendish 2 Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve with Shower Head, Single Function Handset with Hose and Integrated Outlet



WRAS Approved  
Vernet Thermo Cartridge  
Fully Brass

HOMCCSHRPCK2CHR

£461.67 Ex VAT  
£554.00 Inc VAT

L Low Pressure

### Cavendish 1 Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve with Single Function Slide Rail Shower Kit and Outlet



WRAS Approved  
Vernet Thermo Cartridge  
Fully Brass

HOMCCSHRPCK1CHR

£370.00 Ex VAT  
£444.00 Inc VAT

L Low Pressure

### Cavendish 3 Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve with Shower Head, Single Function Handset with Hose and Integrated Outlet & Bath Filler with Clic-Clac Waste



WRAS Approved  
Vernet Thermo Cartridge  
Fully Brass

HOMCCSHRPCK3CHR

£523.33 Ex VAT  
£628.00 Inc VAT

M Medium Pressure





15  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE



15  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE

**Cavendish Single Function Deck Mounted Shower Kit with Hose**



**M**  
Medium Pressure

**HOMCDMSHRK-CHR** £99.17 Ex VAT  
£119.00 Inc VAT

**Cavendish Capsule Kit with Square Handset**



**M**  
Medium Pressure

**HOMCDMSHRK-CAPCHR** £165.00 Ex VAT  
£198.00 Inc VAT

**Cavendish 2 Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve with All-Flow Function**



**L**  
Low Pressure

**HOMCH2CHR** £461.67 Ex VAT  
£554.00 Inc VAT

**Cavendish 3 Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve with All-Flow Function**



**L**  
Low Pressure

**HOMCH3CHR** £550.00 Ex VAT  
£660.00 Inc VAT

**Cavendish 3 Outlet Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve with All-Flow Function & Integrated Shower Kit**



**L**  
Low Pressure

**HOMC30HMINICHR** £715.00 Ex VAT  
£858.00 Inc VAT

**Cavendish Slide Rail Shower Kit with Multi-Function Handset**



**M**  
Medium Pressure

**HOMCSHRKITCHR** £99.17 Ex VAT  
£119.00 Inc VAT

**Cavendish Aquablade Square Handset with Integrated Outlet, Hose & Bracket**



**M**  
Medium Pressure

**HOMCLMKCHR** £65.83 Ex VAT  
£79.00 Inc VAT

**Cavendish Ceiling Mounted Shower Head 350mm**



**M**  
Medium Pressure

**HOMCCMSHCHR** £571.67 Ex VAT  
£686.00 Inc VAT

# Black Showers

**NEW**



**Brockley 2 Thermostatic Exposed Shower Valve with Overhead and Handset**



10 Year Guarantee  
High Operating Pressure - 1bar+  
3F / Multi Function Shower Handset  
Thermostatic  
Adjustable / Telescopic riser rail



**HG2303**

£382.50 Ex VAT  
£459.00 Inc VAT

**Cavendish 2 Thermostatic Exposed Shower Valve with Overhead and Handset**



10 Year Guarantee  
High Operating Pressure - 1bar+  
1F / One Function Shower Handset  
Thermostatic  
Cold Touch - Anti Scold  
Adjustable / Telescopic riser rail



**HG2302**

£452.50 Ex VAT  
£543.00 Inc VAT



Brecon

10  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE

### Brecon Concealed Dual Function Shower System with Shower Head & Riser Kit



Dual function thermostatic diverter shower valve  
Brass shower arm & wall elbow with easy fix connection  
200mm brass shower head  
Brass riser rail & shower handset  
Minimum pressure 1bar  
10 year guarantee includes thermostatic cartridge

**HGB156**

£499.17 Ex VAT  
£599.00 Inc VAT

### Brecon Exposed Dual Function Shower System with Rigid Riser Kit & Shower Head



Thermostatic sequential shower valve  
Separate flow control to shower head & handset  
Brass adjustable length rigid riser rail & shower arm  
200mm brass shower head  
Minimum pressure 0.5 bar  
10 year guarantee includes thermostatic cartridge

**HGB157**

£553.33 Ex VAT  
£664.00 Inc VAT

Harlech

10  
YEAR  
GUARANTEE

### Harlech Concealed Dual Function Shower System with Shower Head & Riser Kit



Dual function thermostatic diverter shower valve  
Brass shower arm & wall elbow with easy fix connection  
200mm brass shower head  
Brass riser rail & shower handset  
Minimum pressure 1bar  
10 year guarantee includes thermostatic cartridge

**HGB154**

£499.17 Ex VAT  
£599.00 Inc VAT

### Harlech Exposed Dual Function Shower System with Rigid Riser Kit & Shower Head



Thermostatic sequential shower valve  
Separate flow control to shower head & handset  
Brass adjustable length rigid riser rail & shower arm  
200mm brass shower head  
Minimum pressure 0.5 bar  
10 year guarantee includes thermostatic cartridge

**HGB155**

£553.33 Ex VAT  
£664.00 Inc VAT





Conway



Hadleigh



Orford



Haughley

**Conway Concealed Dual Function Shower System with Shower Head & Riser Kit**



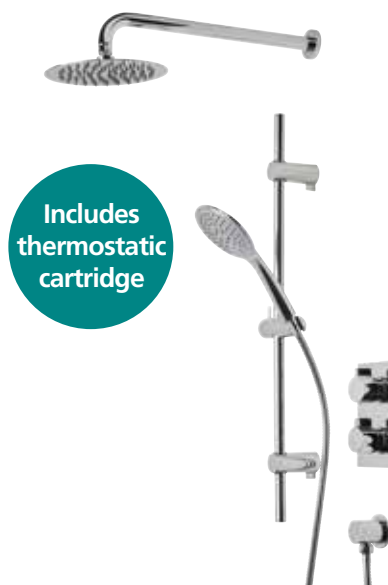
Includes thermostatic cartridge

Dual function thermostatic diverter shower valve  
 Brass shower arm & wall elbow with easy fix connection  
 200mm stainless steel shower head  
 Multi function push button control shower handset  
 Quick fix riser rail  
 Minimum pressure 1 bar

**HGB150**

£377.50 Ex VAT  
 £453.00 Inc VAT

**Hadleigh Concealed Dual Function Shower System with Shower Head & Riser Kit**



Includes thermostatic cartridge

Dual function thermostatic diverter shower valve  
 Brass shower arm & wall elbow with easy fix connection  
 200mm stainless steel shower head  
 Multi function push button control shower handset  
 Quick fix riser rail  
 Minimum pressure 1 bar

**HGB151**

£377.50 Ex VAT  
 £453.00 Inc VAT

**Orford Concealed Dual Function Shower System with Shower Head & Riser Kit**



Includes thermostatic cartridge

Dual function thermostatic diverter shower valve  
 Brass shower arm & wall elbow with easy fix connection  
 200mm stainless steel shower head  
 Multi function push button control shower handset  
 Square riser rail  
 Minimum pressure 1 bar

**HGB149**

£377.50 Ex VAT  
 £453.00 Inc VAT

**Haughley Concealed Dual Function Shower System with Shower Head & Riser Kit**



Includes thermostatic cartridge

Dual function thermostatic diverter shower valve  
 Brass shower arm & wall elbow with easy fix connection  
 200mm stainless steel shower head  
 Multi function push button control shower handset  
 Square riser rail  
 Minimum pressure 1 bar

**HGB152**

£377.50 Ex VAT  
 £453.00 Inc VAT



# Digital Showers



Compact in size yet powerful in performance, the SmartTouch shower offers an innovative solution for the contemporary home.

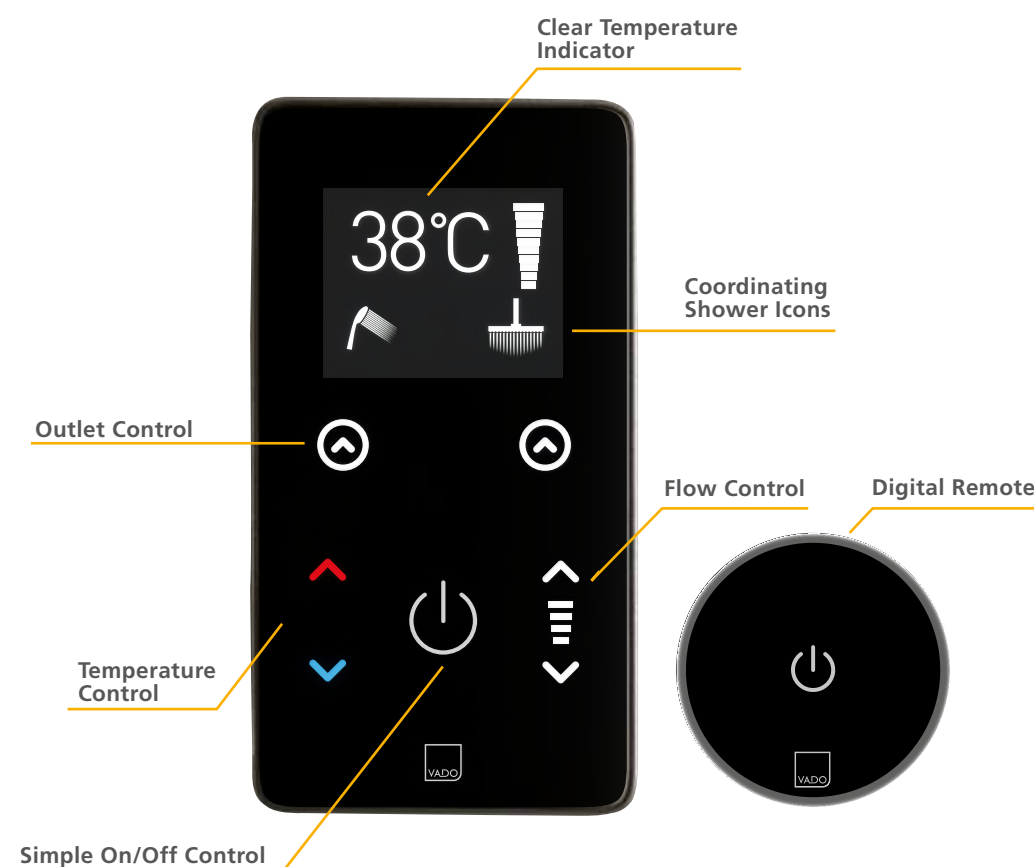
Designed to deliver a tailored bathroom experience, the SmartTouch allows you to store your ideal temperature, flow and bath fill choices in three unique user settings, offering full control at your fingertips. Simply save your choices, save time and revitalise your bathroom.

With an additional start/stop remote to maximise control from outside the bathroom, the SmartTouch allows you to turn on your shower without getting wet. Effective showering with maximum efficiency. Quick to install, simple to maintain and easy to use, Sensori offers full control at your fingertips. Featuring a superior five-year guarantee to provide clear peace of mind, SmartDial delivers innovation without compromise.

## Digital explained

The SmartTouch is a digital shower valve that saves your temperature, flow and operating time for a personalised showering experience.

Featuring a black, scratch resistant glass panel with touch sensitive control, the SmartTouch is brought to life with a rich, colour LED display.



| Key Features                          | Single Outlet | Dual Outlet |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Temperature and flow control          | +             | +           |
| No. of outlets                        | 1             | 2           |
| Outlet diversion                      |               | +           |
| Wireless start/stop remote            | +             | +           |
| Clear LED display                     | +             | +           |
| Touch sensitive navigation            | +             | +           |
| Temperature and flow memory settings  | +             | +           |
| Maximum water temperature setting     | +             | +           |
| Customisable shower operation time    | +             | +           |
| Up to seven customisable shower icons | +             | +           |
| Scratch-resistant                     | +             | +           |

**NEW**



With a maximum water temperature setting and clear LED screen, the SmartTouch is the perfect choice for the family home.

**Digital 2 Outlet Thermostatic with Shower Head and Slide Rail Kit**



|                                 |                                     |          |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HOMDIG2PACK (Unpumped)</b>   | £949.17 Ex VAT<br>£1139.00 Inc VAT  | <b>M</b> |
| <b>HOMDIG2PUMPPACK (Pumped)</b> | £1031.67 Ex VAT<br>£1238.00 Inc VAT | <b>L</b> |

**Digital 2 Outlet Thermostatic with Shower Head and Mini Kit**



|                                     |                                    |          |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HOMDIG2PACKMINI (Unpumped)</b>   | £866.67 Ex VAT<br>£1040.00 Inc VAT | <b>M</b> |
| <b>HOMDIG2PUMPPACKMINI (Pumped)</b> | £949.17 Ex VAT<br>£1139.00 Inc VAT | <b>L</b> |

**Digital 1 Outlet Thermostatic with Multi-Function Slide Rail Kit**



|                                 |                                    |          |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>HOMDIG1PACK (Unpumped)</b>   | £784.17 Ex VAT<br>£941.00 Inc VAT  | <b>M</b> |
| <b>HOMDIG1PUMPPACK (Pumped)</b> | £866.67 Ex VAT<br>£1040.00 Inc VAT | <b>L</b> |





# Electric Showers

Can be used in any home, regardless of the plumbing system

## Metallic Electric Shower 8.5kW



2 YEAR GUARANTEE

HOMELEC8.5MET

£253.33 Ex VAT  
£304.00 Inc VAT

## Metallic Electric Shower 9.5kW



2 YEAR GUARANTEE

HOMELEC9.5MET

£253.33 Ex VAT  
£304.00 Inc VAT

## Black Speckled Electric Shower 9.5kW



2 YEAR GUARANTEE

HOMELEC9.5BLK

£253.33 Ex VAT  
£304.00 Inc VAT

## Grey Electric Shower 9.5kW



2 YEAR GUARANTEE

HOMELEC9.5GRY

£253.33 Ex VAT  
£304.00 Inc VAT

## All Chrome Electric Shower 8.5kW



2 YEAR GUARANTEE

HOMELEC8.5CHR

£253.33 Ex VAT  
£304.00 Inc VAT

## All Chrome Electric Shower 9.5kW



2 YEAR GUARANTEE

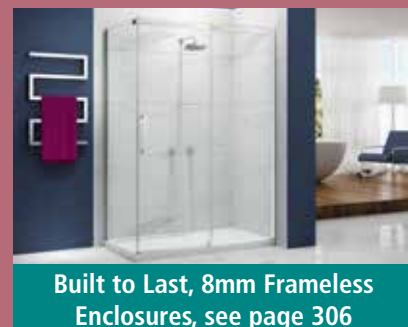
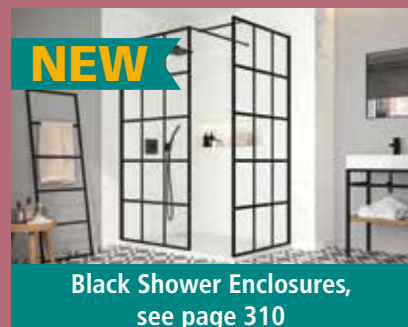
HOMELEC9.5CHR

£253.33 Ex VAT  
£304.00 Inc VAT

# Shower Enclosures

Implementing a shower enclosure can transform the look and feel of your bathroom. There are a variety of styles, shapes and sizes available in this range, giving you the ultimate showering experience. There are beautiful and elegant shower doors and bath screens, suitable for every budget.

|                             | Pages     |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Shower Enclosures Explained | 298 - 299 |
| 6mm                         | 300 - 302 |
| 8mm Framed                  | 303 - 305 |
| 8mm Frameless               | 306 - 307 |
| Showerwalls                 | 308       |
| Bath Screens                | 309       |
| Black Enclosures            | 310       |
| Black Bath Screens          | 311       |





# Shower Enclosures



*“Made up of shower enclosures and bath screens, the @Home collection is all about providing the ultimate showering experience – from the smooth running of the shower doors to the beautiful and elegant, quality of fittings.”*



**The 6mm** range of shower enclosures are smart and elegant, carefully selected to offer excellence in design, durability and affordability, with a unique fitting system.

The new **loft sizes** for our Bifold, 2 Door Quadrant and Sliding doors are ideal for loft spaces and low ceilings, making the most out of the space in your bathroom.



**The 8mm Framed** range delivers stylish, quality products with additional features and benefits including heights of 1900mm and comes with pre-assembled fixtures making it easier to fit.



**The 8mm Frameless** is truly unique in its appearance with its fusion between stylish beauty and precision engineering.

We have spent a great deal of time developing this range that not only exudes style; it also stays true to the basic principle: **built to last.**



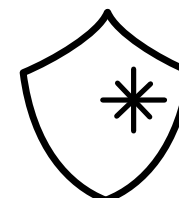
**The 8mm Showerwalls**, flexibility for your space. With innovative sizes and panels built with luxurious 8mm glass, this range is sure to impress.



**Loft height doors** are the perfect solution for converted loft spaces or areas with restricted ceiling heights as they are 1800mm in height.



**Bath screens** are the perfect solution for in-bath showering. Innovative design and contemporary aesthetics bring your bathroom to life with modern shapes and features letting you enjoy it for years to come.



MERSHIELD  
STAYCLEAR

**Mershield Stayclear** acts as a protective coating which, when applied to glass, helps the glass remain shiny and new without the need for tiresome cleaning. When cleaned regularly, it helps prevent the build up of limescale and soap deposits making the shower glass "Easy To Clean".



6mm Doors

- 1900 MM HEIGHT STANDARD RANGE
- 10 YEARS GUARANTEE
- 6 MM GLASS THICKNESS
- MERSHIELD STAYCLEAR

- Easy to install
- Reversible

\*4mm on Bifold Door



Our beautiful 6mm Sliding Door

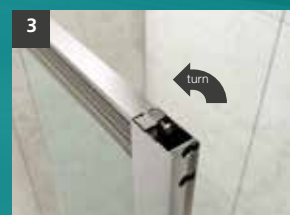
### 3 Unique Easy Fit System



Align the horizontal and vertical profiles together.

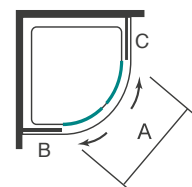


Slot the horizontal profile and screws into upright using guide channel until flush.



Secure screws into position using dedicated access holes.

### 2 Door Quadrant

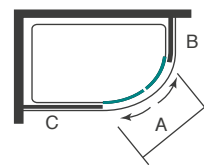


A = Door Opening  
B = Fixed Straight Panel  
C = Fixed Straight Panel

| Size, mm  | A   | B   | C   |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|
| 800 x 800 | 410 | 235 | 235 |
| 900 x 900 | 524 | 335 | 335 |

| Size                                      | Code                | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|---|---------------------|---------|---------|
| 800 X 800 Loft Height 2 Door Quadrant 6mm | <b>RG2Q800/1800</b> | £323.33 | £388.00 |
| 900 X 900 Loft Height 2 Door Quadrant 6mm | <b>RG2Q900/1800</b> | £323.33 | £388.00 |

### 2 Door Offset Quadrant

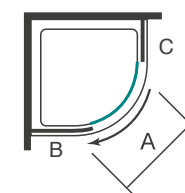


A = Door Opening  
B = Fixed Straight Panel  
C = Fixed Straight Panel

| Size, mm   | A   | B   | C   |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|
| 900 x 760  | 432 | 195 | 335 |
| 900 x 800  | 473 | 235 | 335 |
| 1000 X 800 | 465 | 235 | 435 |
| 1200 X 800 | 465 | 235 | 635 |
| 1200 X 900 | 524 | 335 | 635 |

| Size       | Code            | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| 900 X 760  | <b>RG2Q9076</b> | £287.50 | £345.00 |
| 900 X 800  | <b>RG2Q8090</b> | £305.00 | £366.00 |
| 1000 X 800 | <b>RG2Q1080</b> | £307.50 | £369.00 |
| 1200 X 800 | <b>RG2Q1280</b> | £324.17 | £389.00 |
| 1200 X 900 | <b>RG2Q1290</b> | £338.33 | £406.00 |

### 1 Door Quadrant

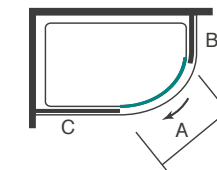


A = Door Opening  
B = Fixed Straight Panel  
C = Fixed Straight Panel

| Size, mm    | A   | B   | C   |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|
| 800 x 800   | 422 | 490 | 235 |
| 900 x 900   | 476 | 529 | 335 |
| 1000 x 1000 | 476 | 629 | 435 |

| Size        | Code            | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|-------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| 800 X 800   | <b>RG1Q800</b>  | £345.00 | £414.00 |
| 900 X 900   | <b>RG1Q900</b>  | £345.00 | £414.00 |
| 1000 X 1000 | <b>RG1Q1000</b> | £409.00 | £491.00 |

### 1 Door Quad Offset Quadrant

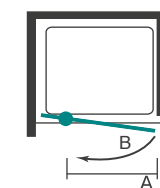


A = Door Opening  
B = Fixed Straight Panel  
C = Fixed Straight Panel

| Size, mm   | A   | B   | C   |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|
| 1000 x 800 | 422 | 490 | 435 |
| 1200 x 800 | 424 | 490 | 635 |
| 1200 x 900 | 475 | 529 | 635 |

| Size       | Code            | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| 1000 X 800 | <b>RG1Q1080</b> | £404.17 | £485.00 |
| 1200 X 800 | <b>RG1Q1280</b> | £418.33 | £502.00 |
| 1200 X 900 | <b>RG1Q1290</b> | £434.17 | £521.00 |

### Pivot Door

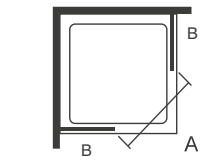


A = Door Opening  
B = Door Swing

| Size, mm | A   | B   |
|----------|-----|-----|
| 700      | 451 | 433 |
| 760      | 511 | 493 |
| 800      | 551 | 533 |
| 900      | 601 | 583 |
| 1000     | 671 | 653 |

| Size | Code           | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|------|----------------|---------|---------|
| 700  | <b>RGP700</b>  | £210.83 | £253.00 |
| 760  | <b>RGP760</b>  | £222.50 | £267.50 |
| 800  | <b>RGP800</b>  | £222.50 | £267.50 |
| 900  | <b>RGP900</b>  | £237.50 | £285.00 |
| 1000 | <b>RGP1000</b> | £252.50 | £303.00 |

### Corner Door



A = Door Opening  
B = Fixed Panels

| Size, mm  | A   | B   |
|-----------|-----|-----|
| 760 x 760 | 345 | 310 |
| 800 x 800 | 375 | 330 |
| 900 x 900 | 444 | 380 |

| Size | Code          | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|------|---------------|---------|---------|
| 760  | <b>RGC760</b> | £362.50 | £435.00 |
| 800  | <b>RGC800</b> | £381.67 | £458.00 |
| 900  | <b>RGC900</b> | £410.00 | £492.00 |



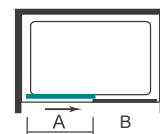
Sliding Door



| Size | Adjustment min / max | Code           | Inc VAT | Ex VAT  |
|------|----------------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| 1000 | 950 - 990            | <b>RGS1000</b> | £250.83 | £301.00 |
| 1100 | 1050 - 1090          | <b>RGS1100</b> | £250.83 | £301.00 |
| 1200 | 1150 - 1190          | <b>RGS1200</b> | £250.83 | £301.00 |
| 1300 | 1250 - 1290          | <b>RGS1300</b> | £314.17 | £377.00 |
| 1400 | 1350 - 1390          | <b>RGS1400</b> | £314.17 | £377.00 |
| 1500 | 1450 - 1490          | <b>RGS1500</b> | £324.17 | £389.00 |
| 1600 | 1550 - 1590          | <b>RGS1600</b> | £333.33 | £400.00 |
| 1700 | 1650 - 1690          | <b>RGS1700</b> | £343.33 | £412.00 |

| Size, mm | A   | B   |
|----------|-----|-----|
| 1000     | 367 | 430 |
| 1100     | 417 | 480 |
| 1200     | 467 | 530 |
| 1300     | 517 | 580 |
| 1400     | 567 | 630 |
| 1500     | 567 | 730 |
| 1600     | 567 | 830 |
| 1700     | 567 | 930 |

A = Door Opening  
B = Fixed Panel



Loft Sliding Door (Height 1800mm)

| Size | Adjustment min / max | Code                 | Inc VAT | Ex VAT  |
|------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|
| 1200 | 1150 - 1190          | <b>RGBS1200/1800</b> | £339.17 | £407.00 |

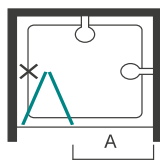
Bifold Door



| Size | Adjustment min / max | Code           | Inc VAT | Ex VAT  |
|------|----------------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| 700  | 650 - 690            | <b>RGB700</b>  | £247.50 | £297.00 |
| 760  | 710 - 750            | <b>RGB760</b>  | £247.50 | £297.00 |
| 800  | 750 - 790            | <b>RGB800</b>  | £247.50 | £297.00 |
| 900  | 850 - 890            | <b>RGB900</b>  | £260.00 | £312.00 |
| 1000 | 950 - 990            | <b>RGB1000</b> | £282.50 | £339.00 |

| Size, mm | A   |
|----------|-----|
| 700      | 370 |
| 760      | 430 |
| 800      | 470 |
| 900      | 570 |
| 1000     | 670 |

A = Door Opening



Loft Sliding Door (Height 1800mm)

| Size | Adjustment min / max | Code               | Inc VAT | Ex VAT  |
|------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|
| 760  | 710 - 750            | <b>RGB760/1800</b> | £327.50 | £393.00 |
| 800  | 750 - 790            | <b>RGB800/1800</b> | £327.50 | £393.00 |
| 900  | 850 - 890            | <b>RGB900/1800</b> | £345.00 | £414.00 |

Side Panel



| Size | Adjustment min / max | Code            | Inc VAT | Ex VAT  |
|------|----------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| 700  | 670 - 690            | <b>RGSP700</b>  | £145.00 | £174.00 |
| 760  | 730 - 750            | <b>RGSP760</b>  | £145.00 | £174.00 |
| 800  | 770 - 790            | <b>RGSP800</b>  | £145.00 | £174.00 |
| 900  | 870 - 890            | <b>RGSP900</b>  | £154.17 | £185.00 |
| 1000 | 970 - 990            | <b>RGSP1000</b> | £190.00 | £228.00 |

Loft Side Panel (Height 1800mm)

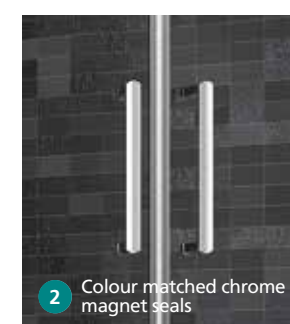
| Size | Adjustment min / max | Code                | Inc VAT | Ex VAT  |
|------|----------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|
| 800  | 770 - 790            | <b>RGSP800/1800</b> | £184.17 | £221.00 |
| 900  | 870 - 890            | <b>RGSP900/1800</b> | £195.83 | £235.00 |



Features

- Height 1900
- Smooth action extra strong rollers
- Reversible
- Chrome magnetic strips
- Concealed fixing
- Chrome finish including top cover caps
- Easy clean quick release rollers

Design Details

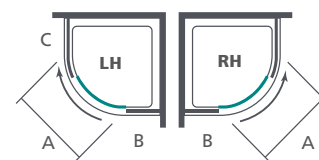


### 1 Door Quadrant



| Size | Code          | Inc VAT | Ex VAT |
|------|---------------|---------|--------|
| 900  | <b>RG03DH</b> | £636.67 | 764.00 |

| Size | A   | B   | C   |
|------|-----|-----|-----|
| 900  | 450 | 330 | 460 |



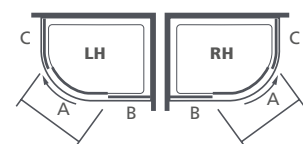
A = Door Opening  
B = Straight Panel  
C = Curved Panel

### 1 Door Offset Quadrant



| Size     | Code          | Ex VAT  | Ex VAT  |
|----------|---------------|---------|---------|
| 1000X800 | <b>RG03BH</b> | £660.00 | £792.00 |
| 1200X800 | <b>RG03CH</b> | £660.00 | £792.00 |
| 1200x900 | <b>RG03EH</b> | £660.00 | £792.00 |

| Size     | A   | B   | C   |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| 1000X800 | 394 | 430 | 430 |
| 1200X800 | 394 | 630 | 430 |
| 1200X900 | 450 | 630 | 460 |

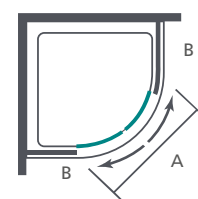


A = Door Opening  
B = Straight Panel  
C = Curved Panel

### 2 Door Quadrant



| Size | Code          | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|------|---------------|---------|---------|
| 800  | <b>RG02A0</b> | £575.00 | £690.00 |
| 900  | <b>RG02B0</b> | £575.00 | £690.00 |
| 1000 | <b>RG02CH</b> | £651.67 | £782.00 |



A = Door Opening  
B = Fixed Panel

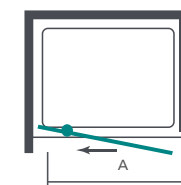
| Size | A   | B   |
|------|-----|-----|
| 800  | 370 | 180 |
| 900  | 520 | 280 |
| 1000 | 520 | 280 |

### Pivot Door



| Size | Adjustment min / max | Code          | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|------|----------------------|---------------|---------|---------|
| 760  | 690 - 750            | <b>RG06B0</b> | £383.33 | £460.00 |
| 800  | 730 - 790            | <b>RG06D0</b> | £406.67 | £488.00 |
| 900  | 830 - 890            | <b>RG06E0</b> | £421.67 | £506.00 |

| Size | A   |
|------|-----|
| 760  | 433 |
| 800  | 473 |
| 900  | 573 |



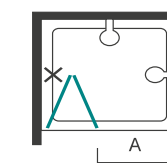
A = Door Opening

### Bifold Door



| Size | Adjustment min / max | Code          | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|------|----------------------|---------------|---------|---------|
| 760  | 690 - 750            | <b>RG00B0</b> | £441.67 | £530.00 |
| 800  | 730 - 790            | <b>RG00C0</b> | £441.67 | £530.00 |
| 900  | 830 - 890            | <b>RG00D0</b> | £465.83 | £559.00 |
| 1000 | 930 - 990            | <b>RG00E0</b> | £530.83 | £637.00 |

| Size | A   |
|------|-----|
| 760  | 433 |
| 800  | 473 |
| 900  | 573 |
| 1000 | 626 |



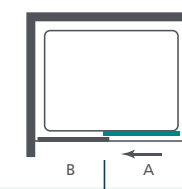
A = Door Opening

### Sliding Door



| Size | Adjustment min / max | Code          | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|------|----------------------|---------------|---------|---------|
| 1000 | 930 - 990            | <b>RG04A0</b> | £460.00 | £552.00 |
| 1100 | 1030 - 1090          | <b>RG04B1</b> | £460.00 | £552.00 |
| 1200 | 1130 - 1190          | <b>RG04C0</b> | £460.00 | £552.00 |
| 1400 | 1330 - 1390          | <b>RG04DH</b> | £531.67 | £638.00 |
| 1700 | 1630 - 1690          | <b>RG04EH</b> | £613.33 | £736.00 |

| Size | A   | B   |
|------|-----|-----|
| 1000 | 360 | 380 |
| 1100 | 410 | 430 |
| 1200 | 460 | 480 |
| 1400 | 560 | 580 |
| 1700 | 560 | 880 |



A = Door Opening  
B = Door Swing

### Side Panels



| Size | Adjustment min / max | Code          | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|------|----------------------|---------------|---------|---------|
| 760  | 720 - 750            | <b>RG07B0</b> | £214.17 | £257.00 |
| 800  | 760 - 790            | <b>RG07D0</b> | £214.17 | £257.00 |
| 900  | 860 - 890            | <b>RG07E0</b> | £252.50 | £303.00 |

*Don't forget*

to measure up for wall tiling, see our handy guide on page 402. For wall panelling options see page 334



# 8mm Frameless



- Easy to install
- Reversible (excluding quadrant)



## Hinge & Inline



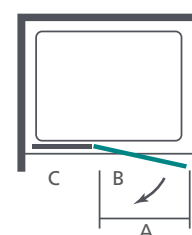
| Size  | Code           | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|-------|----------------|---------|---------|
| 760   | <b>RG111F0</b> | £539.17 | £647.00 |
| 800   | <b>RG111C0</b> | £539.17 | £647.00 |
| 800+  | <b>RG111M0</b> | £539.17 | £647.00 |
| 900   | <b>RG111D0</b> | £539.17 | £647.00 |
| 900+  | <b>RG111N0</b> | £539.17 | £647.00 |
| 1000  | <b>RG111E0</b> | £567.50 | £681.00 |
| 1000+ | <b>RG111O0</b> | £567.50 | £681.00 |
| 1100  | <b>RG111JH</b> | £600.63 | £721.00 |
| 1100+ | <b>RG111JF</b> | £600.63 | £721.00 |
| 1200  | <b>RG111GH</b> | £600.63 | £721.00 |
| 1200+ | <b>RG111GF</b> | £600.63 | £721.00 |
| 1400  | <b>RG111HH</b> | £645.00 | £774.00 |
| 1400+ | <b>RG111HF</b> | £645.00 | £774.00 |
| 1500  | <b>RG111KH</b> | £692.50 | £831.00 |
| 1500+ | <b>RG111KF</b> | £692.50 | £831.00 |

Please note: Side panel should only be used with + sizes.

| Size  | A   | B   | B   |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 760   | 440 | 460 | 160 |
| 800   | 440 | 460 | 200 |
| 800+  | 480 | 500 | 200 |
| 900   | 490 | 510 | 250 |
| 900+  | 530 | 550 | 250 |
| 1000  | 540 | 560 | 300 |
| 1000+ | 580 | 600 | 300 |
| 1100  | 590 | 610 | 350 |
| 1100+ | 630 | 650 | 350 |
| 1200  | 590 | 610 | 450 |
| 1200+ | 630 | 650 | 450 |
| 1400  | 590 | 610 | 650 |
| 1400+ | 630 | 650 | 650 |
| 1500  | 590 | 610 | 750 |
| 1500+ | 630 | 650 | 750 |

### Side Panel

| Size | Code           | Inc VAT | Ex VAT  |
|------|----------------|---------|---------|
| 800  | <b>RG107G0</b> | £312.50 | £375.00 |
| 900  | <b>RG107H0</b> | £331.67 | £398.00 |



A = Door Opening  
B = Door Swing  
C = Inline Panel

## Sliding Door



| Size | Adjustment min / max | Code           | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|------|----------------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| 1000 | 950 - 990            | <b>RG104A0</b> | £625.83 | £751.00 |
| 1100 | 1050 - 1090          | <b>RG104B0</b> | £625.83 | £751.00 |
| 1200 | 1150 - 1190          | <b>RG104IH</b> | £625.83 | £751.00 |
| 1400 | 1350 - 1390          | <b>RG104DH</b> | £663.33 | £796.00 |
| 1700 | 1650 - 1690          | <b>RG104HH</b> | £758.33 | £910.00 |

| Size | A   | B   |
|------|-----|-----|
| 1000 | 350 | 465 |
| 1100 | 400 | 515 |
| 1200 | 450 | 565 |
| 1400 | 550 | 665 |
| 1700 | 550 | 965 |



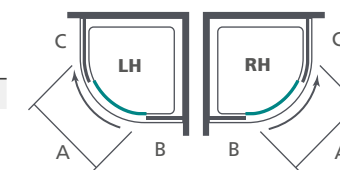
A = Door Opening  
B = Door Swing

## 1 Door Quadrant



| Size      | Code           | Ex VAT  | In VAT   |
|-----------|----------------|---------|----------|
| 900X900 L | <b>RG101MH</b> | £853.33 | £1024.00 |
| 900X900 R | <b>RG101NH</b> | £853.33 | £1024.00 |

| Size    | A   | B   | B   |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|
| 900x900 | 450 | 330 | 460 |



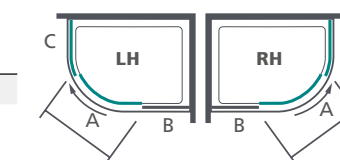
A = Door Opening  
B = Straight Panel  
C = Curved Panel

## 1 Door Offset Quadrant



| Size       | Code           | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT  |
|------------|----------------|---------|----------|
| 1200X900 L | <b>RG101KH</b> | £948.33 | £1138.00 |
| 1200X900 R | <b>RG101LH</b> | £948.33 | £1138.00 |

| Size     | A   | B   | B   |
|----------|-----|-----|-----|
| 1200x900 | 450 | 630 | 430 |



A = Door Opening  
B = Straight Panel  
C = Curved Panel

# Showerwall



- 
- 
- 
- 

Our beautiful 8mm Showerwall

| Size | Code           | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|------|----------------|---------|---------|
| 500  | <b>RG409L0</b> | £241.67 | £290.00 |
| 600  | <b>RG409M0</b> | £250.83 | £301.00 |
| 700  | <b>RG409A0</b> | £272.50 | £327.00 |
| 760  | <b>RG409N0</b> | £272.50 | £327.00 |
| 800  | <b>RG409B0</b> | £272.50 | £327.00 |
| 900  | <b>RG409C0</b> | £272.50 | £327.00 |
| 1000 | <b>RG409D0</b> | £295.83 | £355.00 |
| 1100 | <b>RG409F0</b> | £318.33 | £382.00 |
| 1200 | <b>RG409E0</b> | £318.33 | £382.00 |
| 1400 | <b>RG409G0</b> | £371.67 | £446.00 |
| 1600 | <b>RG409H0</b> | £418.33 | £502.00 |

### Swivel Deflector Panel

| Size | Code           | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|------|----------------|---------|---------|
| 200  | <b>RG413H0</b> | £186.67 | £224.00 |
| 300  | <b>RG413G0</b> | £195.00 | £234.00 |
| 400  | <b>RG413J0</b> | £210.83 | £253.00 |

### Fixed Cube Deflector Panel

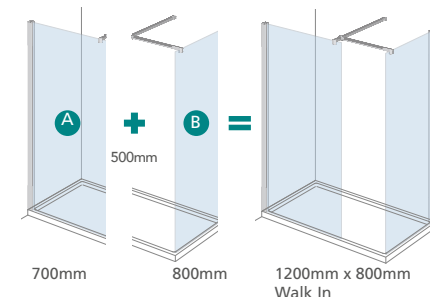
| Size | Code           | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|------|----------------|---------|---------|
| 300  | <b>RG413F0</b> | £150.00 | £180.00 |

### Features

- Height 2015mm (including rail)
- Reversible
- Swivel deflector panel and fixed cube deflector panel, swivel panel and cube panel available
- All panels above 700mm come with a 1000mm stabilising bar
- Suitable for recess or corner situation
- Swivel panel can be retrofitted to any 8mm shower wall
- 3M support post can be retro-fitted to glass

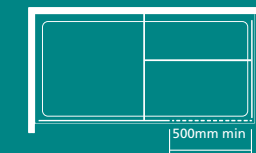
### How it Works

If you wanted to make up a Walk In Wet room for an area to fit on to a 1200mm x 800mm tray or floor. You pick panel A (700mm) and panel B (800mm), this also includes the recommended 500mm minimum opening for the Walk In.



### Minimum Opening

We recommend a minimum opening of 500mm for any wet room area.

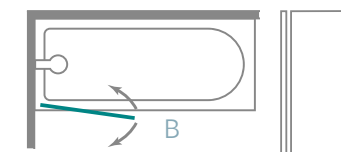


### Single Square



| Size      | Code        | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|-----------|-------------|---------|---------|
| 800x1500  | <b>RG2</b>  | £173.33 | £208.00 |
| 800x1500* | <b>RG2T</b> | £231.67 | £278.00 |

\*With towel rail.

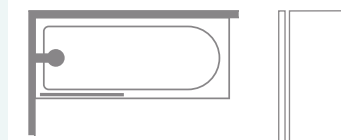


Door Swing: 90° in and out  
 B: Radius of Screen Swing = 733mm  
 Recommended shower head position

### Fixed Square



| Size     | Code        | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|----------|-------------|---------|---------|
| 800x1500 | <b>RG0</b>  | £124.17 | £149.00 |
| 800x1400 | <b>RG12</b> | £120.00 | £144.00 |

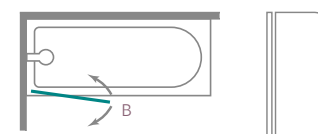


Recommended shower head position

### Single Curved



| Size     | Code       | Ex Vat  | Inc VAT |
|----------|------------|---------|---------|
| 800x1500 | <b>RG1</b> | £145.83 | £175.00 |



Door Swing: 90° in and out  
 B: Radius of Screen Swing = 733mm  
 Recommended shower head position

### 2 Panel Folding



| Size      | Code        | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|-----------|-------------|---------|---------|
| 1100x1500 | <b>RG13</b> | £403.33 | £484.00 |



Screen Swing: 180° in and out  
 Recommended shower head position

### HydraSEAL

HydraSEAL creates a barrier to restrict leaking!

We have created an exciting new feature, exclusive to **MERLYN** Bath Screens called HydraSEAL.

HydraSEAL acts as an extra barrier, sealing the gap between the seal and the pivot point where water can usually escape. It contains a high density foam that compresses onto the bath screen to form a tight seal and restricts water escaping from this problem area.





### Black Sliding Door



#### Features

- Height 2000mm
- Reversible
- Black seals
- Concealed fittings
- Wetroom compatible
- Smooth action rollers
- Anodised aluminium matte black finish - more durable than powder coating

| Size           | Product Adjustment in Recess | Product Adjustment Side Panel | Code               | Ex VAT   | Inc VAT  |
|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|
| 1200           | 1150-1190                    | 1140-1165                     | <b>BLKFSL1200H</b> | £816.94  | £1021.17 |
| 1400           | 1350-1390                    | 1340-1365                     | <b>BLKFSL1400H</b> | £941.59  | £1176.98 |
| 1500           | 1450-1490                    | 1440-1465                     | <b>BLKFSL1500H</b> | £985.53  | £1231.91 |
| 1700           | 1650-1690                    | 1640-1665                     | <b>BLKFSL1700H</b> | £1075.20 | £1344.00 |
| 800 Side Panel |                              | 760-785                       | <b>BLKFSP800</b>   | £427.75  | £534.69  |
| 900 Side Panel |                              | 860-885                       | <b>BLKFSP900</b>   | £453.76  | £567.19  |

### Black Framed Showerwall



#### Features

- Height 2000mm
- Reversible
- Anodised aluminium matte black finish - more durable than powder coating
- Bracing bar sits flush with shower panel
- Suitable for wetroom and shower tray application

| Size | Adjustment | Code             | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT  |
|------|------------|------------------|---------|----------|
| 800  | 775-790    | <b>BLKFSW80</b>  | £716.35 | £895.43  |
| 900  | 875-890    | <b>BLKFSW90</b>  | £748.00 | £934.99  |
| 1000 | 975-990    | <b>BLKFSW100</b> | £758.55 | £948.18  |
| 1200 | 1175-1190  | <b>BLKFSW120</b> | £800.75 | £1000.93 |

### Black Squared Showerwall



#### Features

- Height 2000mm
- Reversible
- Anodised aluminium matte black finish - more durable than powder coating
- Bracing bar sits flush with shower panel
- Suitable for wetroom and shower tray application
- Metal frame on outside, laser printed on the inside

| Size | Adjustment | Code                | Ex VAT   | Inc VAT  |
|------|------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
| 900  | 875-890    | <b>BLKFSWCTL90</b>  | £1117.25 | £1396.56 |
| 1000 | 975-990    | <b>BLKFSWCTL100</b> | £1138.35 | £1422.93 |
| 1200 | 1175-1190  | <b>BLKFSWCTL120</b> | £1201.65 | £1502.06 |

### Black Framed Bath Screen



| Size       | Panel | Code           | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|------------|-------|----------------|---------|---------|
| 800 x 1500 | 1     | <b>BLKFMBO</b> | £501.13 | £626.41 |

#### Features

- Reversible
- Anodised aluminium matte black finish - more durable than powder coating



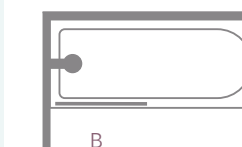
### Black Fixed Square Bath Screen



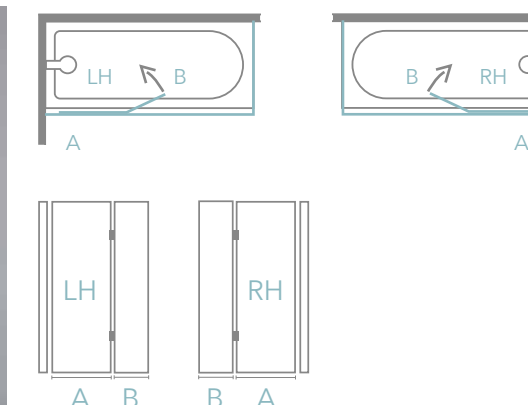
| Size | Panel | Code          | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|------|-------|---------------|---------|---------|
| 800  | 1     | <b>BLKMBO</b> | £220.50 | £275.62 |

#### Features

- Reversible
- Minimalist frameless design
- Anodised aluminium matte black finish - more durable than powder coating



### Black 2 Panel Hinged Bath Screen



Door Swing: 180 Degrees inwards only

A: Fixed Panel = 497mm  
B: Radius of Screen Swing = 383mm

| Size       | Panel | Code           | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|------------|-------|----------------|---------|---------|
| 900 x 1500 | 2     | <b>BLKMB7L</b> | £537.15 | £671.44 |
| 900 x 1500 | 2     | <b>BLKMB7R</b> | £537.15 | £671.44 |

#### Features

- Handed
- Minimalist frameless design
- Anodised aluminium matte black finish - more durable than powder coating

# Shower Trays

Shower trays play an important role for any bathroom, as they drain water efficiently and protect your bathroom floor. Made from high-quality materials, the shower trays are well-designed, neat and streamlined, ready for you or your plumber to install.

|                    | Pages     |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Classi             | 314 - 315 |
| @Home Shower Trays | 316 - 319 |
| Wet Rooms          | 320 - 331 |



Prevent water leakage with Classi, see page 314



Add a luxury touch with textured slate trays, see page 318



Planning your wet room, see page 320







# INNOVATORS IN BATHROOM WATERPROOFING

Classi Seal prevents water leakage from around shower trays and baths caused by the inevitable shrinkage and movement within buildings. Winner of the UK Housing Product of the Year. Over 1 million metres successfully installed to date.

### STEP 1

Thoroughly roughen and clean the sides of the tray or bath that the Classi Seal is to be attached.



### STEP 2

Remove the backing paper 100mm at a time. Align the top of the adhesive strip with the top edge of the shower tray or bath and firmly press on by hand.



### STEP 3

Manipulate and widen the upstand at corners. Upstand is easy to manipulate by hand to fit into irregular internal corners which are not square, so as not to interfere with the tiling.



### STEP 4

Tiling can begin immediately.

Following tiling or wall panelling, finish with a Neutral Cure Sanitary Grade 100% Silicone.



[waterproofyourbathroom.com](http://waterproofyourbathroom.com)

Installation videos at [waterproofyourbathroom.com](http://waterproofyourbathroom.com)

## Classi Seal 2.0m



| Description      | Code          | Price                           |
|------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| Classi Seal 2.0m | <b>CS02.0</b> | £25.00 Ex VAT<br>£30.00 Inc VAT |

## Classi Seal 2.5m



| Description      | Code          | Price                           |
|------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| Classi Plus 2.5m | <b>CS02.5</b> | £30.00 Ex VAT<br>£36.00 Inc VAT |

## Classi Seal 3.2m

Best seller



| Description      | Code          | Price                           |
|------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| Classi Seal 3.2m | <b>CS03.2</b> | £38.33 Ex VAT<br>£46.00 Inc VAT |

## Classi Seal 4.0m



| Description      | Code          | Price                           |
|------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| Classi Seal 4.0m | <b>CS04.0</b> | £46.67 Ex VAT<br>£56.00 Inc VAT |

# Shower Trays

- 45mm High
- Minimalist contemporary styling
- ABS capped acrylic bonded resin tray
- Riser kit raises height to 145mm



## Rectangular



## Square



## Quadrant



## Offset Quadrant - 550mm Radius



## Riser & Leg Packs



Left Hand  
Shown

## Rectangular

| Size         | Leg Pack | Code            | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|--------------|----------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| 800 x 700mm  | A        | <b>238H8070</b> | £115.83 | £139.00 |
| 900 x 700mm  | A        | <b>238H9070</b> | £112.50 | £135.00 |
| 900 x 760mm  | A        | <b>238H9076</b> | £125.00 | £150.00 |
| 900 x 800mm  | A        | <b>238H9080</b> | £140.00 | £168.00 |
| 1000 x 700mm | A        | <b>238H1070</b> | £149.17 | £179.00 |
| 1000 x 760mm | A        | <b>238H1076</b> | £149.17 | £179.00 |
| 1000 x 800mm | A        | <b>238H1080</b> | £160.00 | £192.00 |
| 1000 x 900mm | A        | <b>238H1090</b> | £169.17 | £203.00 |
| 1100 x 760mm | A        | <b>238H1176</b> | £166.67 | £200.00 |
| 1100 x 800mm | A        | <b>238H1180</b> | £170.00 | £204.00 |
| 1100 x 900mm | A        | <b>238H1190</b> | £177.50 | £213.00 |
| 1200 x 700mm | A        | <b>238H1270</b> | £166.67 | £200.00 |
| 1200 x 760mm | A        | <b>238H1276</b> | £151.67 | £182.00 |
| 1200 x 800mm | A        | <b>238H1280</b> | £142.50 | £171.00 |
| 1200 x 900mm | A        | <b>238H1290</b> | £165.83 | £199.00 |
| 1300 x 800mm | F        | <b>238H1380</b> | £243.33 | £292.00 |
| 1400 x 700mm | F        | <b>238H1470</b> | £254.17 | £305.00 |
| 1400 x 800mm | F        | <b>238H1480</b> | £256.67 | £308.00 |
| 1400 x 900mm | F        | <b>238H1490</b> | £256.67 | £308.00 |
| 1500 x 700mm | F        | <b>238H1570</b> | £348.33 | £418.00 |
| 1500 x 760mm | F        | <b>238H1576</b> | £348.33 | £418.00 |
| 1500 x 800mm | F        | <b>238H1580</b> | £291.67 | £350.00 |
| 1500 x 900mm | F        | <b>238H1590</b> | £292.50 | £351.00 |
| 1600 x 700mm | F        | <b>238H1670</b> | £306.67 | £368.00 |
| 1600 x 760mm | F        | <b>238H1676</b> | £359.17 | £431.00 |
| 1600 x 800mm | F        | <b>238H1680</b> | £310.83 | £373.00 |
| 1600 x 900mm | F        | <b>238H1690</b> | £314.17 | £377.00 |
| 1700 x 700mm | F        | <b>238H1770</b> | £316.67 | £380.00 |
| 1700 x 760mm | F        | <b>238H1776</b> | £326.67 | £392.00 |
| 1700 x 800mm | F        | <b>238H1780</b> | £360.00 | £432.00 |
| 1700 x 900mm | F        | <b>238H1790</b> | £416.67 | £500.00 |
| 1800 x 800mm | F        | <b>238H1880</b> | £516.67 | £620.00 |

## Quadrant

| Size          | Leg Pack | Code            | Inc VAT | Ex VAT  |
|---------------|----------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| 800 x 800mm   | C        | <b>238H80Q</b>  | £113.33 | £136.00 |
| 900 x 900mm   | C        | <b>238H90Q</b>  | £115.83 | £139.00 |
| 1000 x 1000mm | C        | <b>238H100Q</b> | £200.83 | £241.00 |

## Offset Quadrant - 550mm Radius

| Size          | Leg Pack | Code                | Inc VAT | Ex VAT  |
|---------------|----------|---------------------|---------|---------|
| 900 x 760 LH  | D        | <b>238H9076OQLH</b> | £180.00 | £216.00 |
| 900 x 760 RH  | D        | <b>238H9076OQRH</b> | £180.00 | £216.00 |
| 1000 x 800 LH | D        | <b>238H1080OQLH</b> | £200.00 | £240.00 |
| 1000 x 800 RH | D        | <b>238H1080OQRH</b> | £200.00 | £240.00 |
| 1200 x 800 LH | D        | <b>238H1280OQLH</b> | £230.83 | £277.00 |
| 1200 x 800 RH | D        | <b>238H1280OQRH</b> | £230.83 | £277.00 |
| 1200 x 900 LH | D        | <b>238H1290OQLH</b> | £255.83 | £307.00 |
| 1200 x 900 RH | D        | <b>238H1290OQRH</b> | £255.83 | £307.00 |

## Square

| Size          | Leg Pack | Code            | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|---------------|----------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| 700 x 700mm   | E        | <b>238H7070</b> | £120.83 | £145.00 |
| 760 x 760mm   | E        | <b>238H7676</b> | £85.83  | £103.00 |
| 800 x 800mm   | A        | <b>238H8080</b> | £92.50  | £111.00 |
| 900 x 900mm   | A        | <b>238H9090</b> | £125.00 | £150.00 |
| 1000 x 1000mm | F        | <b>238H1010</b> | £154.17 | £185.00 |

## Riser & Leg Packs

| Size                              | Code           | Ex VAT | Inc VAT |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------|---------|
| A Pack - 1200mm Panel & Legs      | <b>238HPPA</b> | £48.33 | £58.00  |
| C Pack - 1000mm Quad Panel & Legs | <b>238HPPC</b> | £48.33 | £58.00  |
| D Pack - 1200mm Quad Panel & Legs | <b>238HPPD</b> | £55.00 | £66.00  |
| E Pack - 760 x 760mm Panel & Legs | <b>238HPPE</b> | £45.00 | £54.00  |
| F Pack - 1800mm Panel & Legs      | <b>238HPPF</b> | £55.00 | £66.00  |

## 90mm Fast Flow Wastes



| Description  | Code                | Ex VAT | Inc VAT |
|--|---------------------|--------|---------|
| Standard Waste - 32 Litre Flow Rate                      | <b>238HFFW</b>      | £11.67 | £14.00  |
| Premium Waste - 48 Litre Flow Rate                       | <b>238HFFW.PREM</b> | £32.50 | £39.00  |
| Black shower waste cover (suitable for the 238hffw.Prem) | <b>217LPWT016</b>   | £25.00 | £30.00  |



# Textured Slate Trays

Beautifully handcrafted and ultra-low slate trays, elegant in appearance and luxurious to touch. With 5 finishes to choose from - Black, Sandstone, Graphite, White, and Fossil Grey.

- Ultra slim: Only 30mm in height
- Handcrafted from high grade stone resin
- Integrated discreet waste
- Luxurious textured finish
- Can be fitted on or level with floor
- Comes with 90mm fast flow waste

Graphite



Sandstone



Fossil Grey



Black



White



## Rectangular

| Size         | Colour      | Code           | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT   |
|--------------|-------------|----------------|---------|-----------|
| 1000 x 800mm | Slate Black | <b>T108RTG</b> | £495.00 | £594.00   |
| 1000 x 800mm | White       | <b>T108RTW</b> | £495.00 | £594.00   |
| 1000 x 800mm | Fossil Grey | <b>T108RTF</b> | £495.00 | £594.00   |
| 1000 x 800mm | Pure Black  | <b>T108RTB</b> | £495.00 | £594.00   |
| 1000 x 800mm | Sandstone   | <b>T108RTS</b> | £495.00 | £594.00   |
| 1200 x 800mm | Slate Black | <b>T128RTG</b> | £585.83 | £703.00   |
| 1200 x 800mm | White       | <b>T128RTW</b> | £585.83 | £703.00   |
| 1200 x 800mm | Fossil Grey | <b>T128RTF</b> | £585.83 | £703.00   |
| 1200 x 800mm | Pure Black  | <b>T128RTB</b> | £585.83 | £703.00   |
| 1200 x 800mm | Sandstone   | <b>T128RTS</b> | £585.83 | £703.00   |
| 1200 x 900mm | Slate Black | <b>T129RTG</b> | £658.33 | £790.00   |
| 1200 x 900mm | White       | <b>T129RTW</b> | £658.33 | £790.00   |
| 1200 x 900mm | Fossil Grey | <b>T129RTF</b> | £658.33 | £790.00   |
| 1200 x 900mm | Pure Black  | <b>T129RTB</b> | £658.33 | £790.00   |
| 1200 x 900mm | Sandstone   | <b>T129RTS</b> | £658.33 | £790.00   |
| 1400 x 800mm | Slate Black | <b>T148RTG</b> | £651.67 | £782.00   |
| 1400 x 800mm | White       | <b>T148RTW</b> | £651.67 | £782.00   |
| 1400 x 800mm | Fossil Grey | <b>T148RTF</b> | £651.67 | £782.00   |
| 1400 x 800mm | Pure Black  | <b>T148RTB</b> | £651.67 | £782.00   |
| 1400 x 800mm | Sandstone   | <b>T148RTS</b> | £651.67 | £782.00   |
| 1400 x 900mm | Slate Black | <b>T149RTG</b> | £716.67 | £860.00   |
| 1400 x 900mm | White       | <b>T149RTW</b> | £716.67 | £860.00   |
| 1400 x 900mm | Fossil Grey | <b>T149RTF</b> | £716.67 | £860.00   |
| 1400 x 900mm | Pure Black  | <b>T149RTB</b> | £716.67 | £860.00   |
| 1400 x 900mm | Sandstone   | <b>T149RTS</b> | £716.67 | £860.00   |
| 1500 x 800mm | Slate Black | <b>T158RTG</b> | £689.17 | £827.00   |
| 1500 x 800mm | White       | <b>T158RTW</b> | £689.17 | £827.00   |
| 1500 x 800mm | Fossil Grey | <b>T158RTF</b> | £689.17 | £827.00   |
| 1500 x 800mm | Pure Black  | <b>T158RTB</b> | £689.17 | £827.00   |
| 1500 x 800mm | Sandstone   | <b>T158RTS</b> | £689.17 | £827.00   |
| 1500 x 900mm | Slate Black | <b>T159RTG</b> | £877.50 | £1,053.00 |
| 1500 x 900mm | White       | <b>T159RTW</b> | £877.50 | £1,053.00 |
| 1500 x 900mm | Fossil Grey | <b>T159RTF</b> | £877.50 | £1,053.00 |
| 1500 x 900mm | Pure Black  | <b>T159RTB</b> | £877.50 | £1,053.00 |
| 1500 x 900mm | Sandstone   | <b>T159RTS</b> | £877.50 | £1,053.00 |
| 1600 x 800mm | Slate Black | <b>T168RTG</b> | £735.83 | £883.00   |
| 1600 x 800mm | White       | <b>T168RTW</b> | £735.83 | £883.00   |
| 1600 x 800mm | Fossil Grey | <b>T168RTF</b> | £735.83 | £883.00   |
| 1600 x 800mm | Pure Black  | <b>T168RTB</b> | £735.83 | £883.00   |
| 1600 x 800mm | Sandstone   | <b>T168RTS</b> | £735.83 | £883.00   |
| 1600 x 900mm | Slate Black | <b>T169RTG</b> | £950.00 | £1,140.00 |
| 1600 x 900mm | White       | <b>T169RTW</b> | £950.00 | £1,140.00 |
| 1600 x 900mm | Fossil Grey | <b>T169RTF</b> | £950.00 | £1,140.00 |
| 1600 x 900mm | Pure Black  | <b>T169RTB</b> | £950.00 | £1,140.00 |
| 1600 x 900mm | Sandstone   | <b>T169RTS</b> | £950.00 | £1,140.00 |
| 1700 x 800mm | Slate Black | <b>T178RTG</b> | £808.33 | £970.00   |

## Rectangular continued

|            |             |                |         |           |
|------------|-------------|----------------|---------|-----------|
| 1700 x 800 | White       | <b>T178RTW</b> | £808.33 | £970.00   |
| 1700 x 800 | Fossil Grey | <b>T178RTF</b> | £808.33 | £970.00   |
| 1700 x 800 | Pure Black  | <b>T178RTB</b> | £808.33 | £970.00   |
| 1700 x 800 | Sandstone   | <b>T178RTS</b> | £808.33 | £970.00   |
| 1700 x 900 | Slate Black | <b>T179RTG</b> | £981.67 | £1,178.00 |
| 1700 x 900 | White       | <b>T179RTW</b> | £981.67 | £1,178.00 |
| 1700 x 900 | Fossil Grey | <b>T179RTF</b> | £981.67 | £1,178.00 |
| 1700 x 900 | Pure Black  | <b>T179RTB</b> | £981.67 | £1,178.00 |
| 1700 x 900 | Sandstone   | <b>T179RTS</b> | £981.67 | £1,178.00 |

## Offset Quadrant

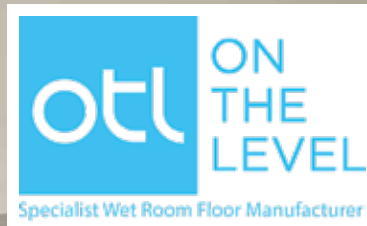
| Size         | Colour      | Code           | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|--------------|-------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| 1000 x 800mm | Slate Black | <b>T108HGL</b> | £610.83 | £733.00 |
| 1000 x 800mm | Slate Black | <b>T108HGR</b> | £610.83 | £733.00 |
| 1000 x 800mm | White       | <b>T108HWL</b> | £610.83 | £733.00 |
| 1000 x 800mm | White       | <b>T108HWR</b> | £610.83 | £733.00 |
| 1000 x 800mm | Fossil Grey | <b>T108HFL</b> | £610.83 | £733.00 |
| 1000 x 800mm | Fossil Grey | <b>T108HFR</b> | £610.83 | £733.00 |
| 1000 x 800mm | Pure Black  | <b>T108HBL</b> | £610.83 | £733.00 |
| 1000 x 800mm | Pure Black  | <b>T108HBR</b> | £610.83 | £733.00 |
| 1000 x 800mm | Sandstone   | <b>T108HSL</b> | £610.83 | £733.00 |
| 1000 x 800mm | Sandstone   | <b>T108HSR</b> | £610.83 | £733.00 |
| 1200 x 900mm | Slate Black | <b>T129HGL</b> | £716.67 | £860.00 |
| 1200 x 900mm | Slate Black | <b>T129HGR</b> | £716.67 | £860.00 |
| 1200 x 900mm | White       | <b>T129HWL</b> | £716.67 | £860.00 |
| 1200 x 900mm | White       | <b>T129HWR</b> | £716.67 | £860.00 |
| 1200 x 900mm | Fossil Grey | <b>T129HFL</b> | £716.67 | £860.00 |
| 1200 x 900mm | Fossil Grey | <b>T129HFR</b> | £716.67 | £860.00 |
| 1200 x 900mm | Pure Black  | <b>T129HBL</b> | £716.67 | £860.00 |
| 1200 x 900mm | Pure Black  | <b>T129HBR</b> | £716.67 | £860.00 |
| 1200 x 900mm | Sandstone   | <b>T129HSL</b> | £716.67 | £860.00 |
| 1200 x 900mm | Sandstone   | <b>T129HSR</b> | £716.67 | £860.00 |

## Quadrant

| Size        | Colour      | Code         | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|
| 900 x 900mm | Slate Black | <b>T90QG</b> | £465.83 | £559.00 |
| 900 x 900mm | White       | <b>T90QW</b> | £465.83 | £559.00 |
| 900 x 900mm | Fossil Grey | <b>T90QF</b> | £465.83 | £559.00 |
| 900 x 900mm | Pure Black  | <b>T90QB</b> | £465.83 | £559.00 |
| 900 x 900mm | Sandstone   | <b>T90QS</b> | £465.83 | £559.00 |

## Square

| Size        | Colour      | Code          | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------|---------|
| 900 x 900mm | Slate Black | <b>T90RTG</b> | £520.83 | £625.00 |
| 900 x 900mm | White       | <b>T90RTW</b> | £520.83 | £625.00 |
| 900 x 900mm | Fossil Grey | <b>T90RTF</b> | £520.83 | £625.00 |
| 900 x 900mm | Pure Black  | <b>T90RTB</b> | £520.83 | £625.00 |
| 900 x 900mm | Sandstone   | <b>T90RTS</b> | £520.83 | £625.00 |



Concealed shower trays give you the ultimate flexibility for your wet room design. Visually appealing, suitable for the smallest or largest of bathroom spaces, and practical with no step to enter the shower area. OTL have 20 years' experience manufacturing tough and dependable, sustainably sourced birch ply formers using state-of-the-art machinery, creating the perfect fall gradient to drain water away. All formers are hand-finished by skilled craftsmen, where stringent quality checks are in place.

## Planning your wet room

### Choosing your ideal wet room

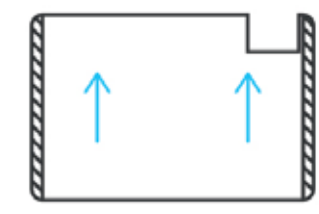
Installing and creating a wet room is easy. Once you've chosen the style of wet room and you've chosen the floor covering, be it tiles or vinyl sheet flooring, all you need are a few simple dimensions to select either a standard or bespoke size former. Our large stock range is available next working day, and a bespoke OTL former to suit your exact requirements can be with you in 5-7 working days.

**! Shower screens – do you need one?**  
In the UK a standard size shower can range between 900mm x 900mm to 1500mm x 900mm. A simple glass panel can be installed to retain a lot of the splash water which is projected outside the 'shower zone' when in use. A showering area of 1500mm x 1500mm or larger will not require any glass screen or enclosure (providing you install a former of the same size).

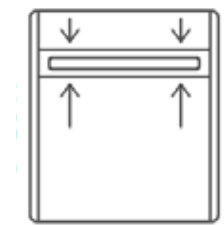
**! Extend the falls**  
It's important to make best use of the space you have. The idea of a wet room is to capture as much water as you can, so the larger you're able to make the former, the better.

## OTL Fall Gradients

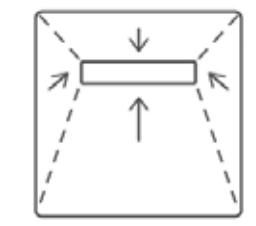
OTL manufacture formers with various different 'falls' built in. A fall is a gradient which creates a path down which water can flow and different falls are better suited to different floor finishes.



**1-Way fall**  
Only found on the OTL INFINITY I-Line, all water is directed towards the channel edging the wall, allowing for an easy tiling process. Not suitable for use with mosaic tiles but perfect for use with large format and standard tiling.



**2-Way fall**  
Two integrated fall gradients which encourage water to move towards the drain. Best for use with large format tiles and suits the OTL Linear and SuperSlim styles well.

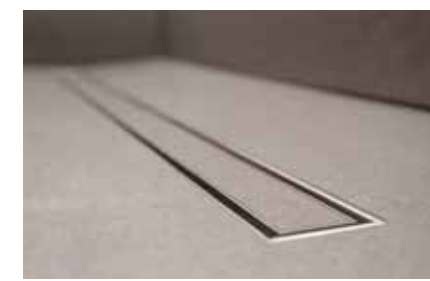


**4-Way fall**  
For use with large formats and mosaic tiles, the 4-way integrated falls come from each corner of the former and work well with larger bathroom floor areas.

## Our Products



**OTL INFINITY I-Line**  
Featuring an almost invisible 8mm gap, the INFINITY I-Line is elegant, subtle, and creates more standing space in any shower area.



**OTL SuperSlim Tile-In**  
One of our best-selling styles - two styles in one! Choose from a stainless steel finish or flip the channel over and fill with a tile insert to match the rest of the floor.



**OTL Square**  
The longest lasting/original wet room design. Perfect for use with mosaic tiles, the OTL Square is best used in smaller shower areas. Also compatible with large format tiles.



**OTL Linear**  
The best choice for anyone wanting to use large format tiles, the OTL Linear offers a sleek, classical design for any wet room.

- Advantages of having a wet room**
- Space saving - even the smallest space can become a wet room
  - Easy to use - practical showering for everyone
  - This modern concept can revitalise the look of any bathroom
  - Allow for a bigger scope of design options
  - Brings the wow factor to any bathroom
  - Adds value to your property
  - Fully waterproofs your bathroom floor

- Things to consider**
1. What is your wet room style preference?
  2. What floor finish will you have?
  3. What is your floor build-up?



# Infinity I-Line

The 8mm gap is so discrete, it almost disappears



## The ultimate in luxury shower systems.

The OTL INFINITY I-Line shower solution is so discrete it almost disappears.

The super stylish 'INFINITY I-LINE' is the perfect wet floor system for the design-conscious. It's clever yet simple design is ideal when using large format tiles or large slab materials.

The subtle 8mm I-Line water outlet channel is barely visible, and it's also really simple to keep clean!

## Why use INFINITY I-Line?

- Perfect for the design-conscious
- Sleek 8mm water channel
- Comes as a complete system including former, channel and tanking kit
- Easy to keep clean
- Compatible with all floor types – timber joists, concrete etc.
- Space saving – creates a greater standing area
- Standard sizes and a bespoke service available

Right hand shown



### Channel

The INFINITY I-Line channel provides the ultimate streamlined, luxury wet room design.



### Gully

The ST90-70B gully comes as standard and provides a 42 LPM flow rate.

Left hand shown



### INFINITY Former

Available in stock or bespoke sizes, the INFINITY I-Line is suitable for most bathroom sizes and features a 16mm integrated, one-way fall.



## Left Hand Kits

| Description   | Code                       | Ex VAT    | Inc VAT   |
|---------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 800 x 1200mm  | <b>INFFORM8/12LH12KIT</b>  | £1,715.00 | £2,058.00 |
| 800 x 1500mm  | <b>INFFORM8/15LH15KIT</b>  | £1,796.67 | £2,156.00 |
| 900 x 800mm   | <b>INFFORM9/8LH8KIT</b>    | £1,601.67 | £1,922.00 |
| 900 x 900mm   | <b>INFFORM9/9LH9KIT</b>    | £1,620.83 | £1,945.00 |
| 900 x 1200mm  | <b>INFFORM9/12LH12KIT</b>  | £1,715.00 | £2,058.00 |
| 900 x 1500mm  | <b>INFFORM9/15LH15KIT</b>  | £1,796.67 | £2,156.00 |
| 1000 x 1500mm | <b>INFFORM10/15LH15KIT</b> | £1,796.67 | £2,156.00 |
| 1200 x 800mm  | <b>INFFORM12/8LH8KIT</b>   | £1,601.67 | £1,922.00 |
| 1200 x 900mm  | <b>INFFORM12/9LH9KIT</b>   | £1,620.83 | £1,945.00 |
| 1200 x 1200mm | <b>INFFORM12/12LH12KIT</b> | £1,715.00 | £2,058.00 |
| 1200 x 1500mm | <b>INFFORM12/15LH15KIT</b> | £1,796.67 | £2,156.00 |
| 1500 x 800mm  | <b>INFFORM15/8LH8KIT</b>   | £1,601.67 | £1,922.00 |
| 1500 x 900mm  | <b>INFFORM15/9LH9KIT</b>   | £1,620.83 | £1,945.00 |
| 1500 x 1200mm | <b>INFFORM15/12LH12KIT</b> | £1,715.00 | £2,058.00 |

## Right Hand Kits

| Description   | Code                       | Ex VAT    | Inc VAT   |
|---------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 800 x 1200mm  | <b>INFFORM8/12RH12KIT</b>  | £1,715.00 | £2,058.00 |
| 800 x 1500mm  | <b>INFFORM8/15RH15KIT</b>  | £1,796.67 | £2,156.00 |
| 900 x 800mm   | <b>INFFORM9/8RH8KIT</b>    | £1,601.67 | £1,922.00 |
| 900 x 900mm   | <b>INFFORM9/9RH9KIT</b>    | £1,620.83 | £1,945.00 |
| 900 x 1200mm  | <b>INFFORM9/12RH12KIT</b>  | £1,715.00 | £2,058.00 |
| 900 x 1500mm  | <b>INFFORM9/15RH15KIT</b>  | £1,796.67 | £2,156.00 |
| 1000 x 1500mm | <b>INFFORM10/15RH15KIT</b> | £1,796.67 | £2,156.00 |
| 1200 x 800mm  | <b>INFFORM12/8RH8KIT</b>   | £1,601.67 | £1,922.00 |
| 1200 x 900mm  | <b>INFFORM12/9RH9KIT</b>   | £1,620.83 | £1,945.00 |
| 1200 x 1200mm | <b>INFFORM12/12RH12KIT</b> | £1,715.00 | £2,058.00 |
| 1200 x 1500mm | <b>INFFORM12/15RH15KIT</b> | £1,796.67 | £2,156.00 |
| 1500 x 800mm  | <b>INFFORM15/8RH8KIT</b>   | £1,601.67 | £1,922.00 |
| 1500 x 900mm  | <b>INFFORM15/9RH9KIT</b>   | £1,620.83 | £1,945.00 |
| 1500 x 1200mm | <b>INFFORM15/12RH12KIT</b> | £1,715.00 | £2,058.00 |

## How to order

### 1. Choose your configuration

Will the waste channel be on the left or the right-hand side of the shower?

### 2. Choose your former size

Our standard formers come in a range of stock sizes to fit our INFINITY channels. Remember to let us know if you want left or right hand configuration.

### 3. Not found the size you're looking for?

We offer a bespoke service to suit your exact requirements. Find out more on page 330.

## All INFINITY I-Line kits are supplied with:

- 42 LPM horizontal gully
- 2 x 8mm spacing blocks
- Installation instructions
- Cleaning & maintenance tools
- INFINITY I-Line former
- INFINITY I-Line channel
- INFINITY I-Line tanking kit



Included

## INFINITY I-Line Tanking Kit

### Kit contents:

- 8kg compound
  - 1 litre primer
  - 10m tanking tape
  - 1x linear tanking mat
  - 1x internal corner
  - 1x small linear tanking mat
- Covers up to 8m<sup>2</sup>

# SuperSlim Tile-In

## Advantages For The Installer

- Bespoke available
- Easy to install and supplied with full installation instructions
- Flow rate of up to 50 LPM
- 2-in-1 design
- Technical helpline on-hand

## Advantages For The User

- Choose from two looks; tiled top or highly polished stainless steel
- Easy to clean and low maintenance
- Modern, stylish design
- Helpline always on hand – before and after purchase



A great feature for any modern wet room, the SuperSlim Tile-In has two great looks to choose from; a stainless steel finish, or a tile insert to compliment the rest of the floor.



### Tile-In Channel

- Easily reversed for a different look
- Tiled finish or stainless steel

## About SuperSlim Tile-In

One of our most popular products providing versatility and a clean-lined finish.

- Modern, minimalist option for any wet room
- Reversible, tile-in grating
- SuperSlim Channels available in a range of sizes up to 1200mm
- Sold as a complete system; channel, former, and tanking kit



### Gully

- ST90 adaptation gully as standard
- Flow rate of up to 50 LPM



### Former

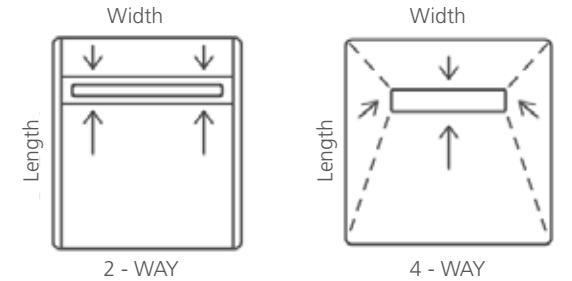
- 2-way or 4-way fall options
- Stock sizes and bespoke available



2 way former shown

## How to order

- 1. Choose your former size**  
The channel size you require will be dictated by default depending on the former size.
- 2. Choose either a 2-way fall or 4-way fall**  
Cut away image shows 2-way fall example.



- 3. Not found the size you're looking for?**  
We offer a bespoke service to suit your exact requirements. Find out more on page 330.

### Formers - 2 Way Fall

| Description   | Code             | Ex VAT    | Inc VAT   |
|---------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 900 x 900mm   | SS2FORM9/9KIT    | £1,051.67 | £1,262.00 |
| 1000 x 800mm  | SS2FORM10/8KIT   | £1,060.00 | £1,272.00 |
| 1000 x 900mm  | SS2FORM10/9KIT   | £1,051.67 | £1,262.00 |
| 1000 x 1000mm | SS2FORM10/10KIT  | £1,089.17 | £1,307.00 |
| 1000 x 1350mm | SS2FORM10/135KIT | £1,309.17 | £1,571.00 |
| 1000 x 1500mm | SS2FORM10/15KIT  | £1,309.17 | £1,571.00 |
| 1200 x 800mm  | SS2FORM12/8KIT   | £1,158.33 | £1,390.00 |
| 1200 x 900mm  | SS2FORM12/9KIT   | £1,183.33 | £1,420.00 |
| 1200 x 1000mm | SS2FORM12/10KIT  | £1,220.83 | £1,465.00 |
| 1350 x 900mm  | SS2FORM135/9KIT  | £1,183.33 | £1,420.00 |
| 1350 x 1000mm | SS2FORM135/10KIT | £1,220.83 | £1,465.00 |
| 1500 x 800mm  | SS2FORM15/8KIT   | £1,158.33 | £1,390.00 |
| 1500 x 900mm  | SS2FORM15/9KIT   | £1,183.33 | £1,420.00 |

### Formers - 4 Way Fall

| Description   | Code             | Ex VAT    | Inc VAT   |
|---------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 900 x 900mm   | SS4FORM9/9KIT    | £1,051.67 | £1,262.00 |
| 1000 x 800mm  | SS4FORM10/8KIT   | £1,026.67 | £1,232.00 |
| 1000 x 900mm  | SS4FORM10/9KIT   | £1,051.67 | £1,262.00 |
| 1000 x 1000mm | SS4FORM10/10KIT  | £1,089.17 | £1,307.00 |
| 1000 x 1350mm | SS4FORM10/135KIT | £1,309.17 | £1,571.00 |
| 1000 x 1500mm | SS4FORM10/15KIT  | £1,309.17 | £1,571.00 |
| 1000 x 1700mm | SS4FORM10/17KIT  | £1,328.33 | £1,594.00 |
| 1000 x 1800mm | SS4FORM10/18KIT  | £1,328.33 | £1,594.00 |
| 1200 x 800mm  | SS4FORM12/8KIT   | £1,158.33 | £1,390.00 |
| 1200 x 900mm  | SS4FORM12/9KIT   | £1,183.33 | £1,420.00 |
| 1350 x 1000mm | SS4FORM135/10KIT | £1,220.83 | £1,465.00 |
| 1500 x 800mm  | SS4FORM15/8KIT   | £1,158.33 | £1,390.00 |
| 1500 x 900mm  | SS4FORM15/9KIT   | £1,183.33 | £1,420.00 |



### OTL Linear Tanking Kit

- Kit contents:**
- 8kg compound
  - 1 litre primer
  - 10m tanking tape
  - 1x linear tanking mat
  - Covers up to 8m<sup>2</sup>



Included

### All SuperSlim Tile-In kits are supplied with:

- SuperSlim former
- SuperSlim channel
- 42 LPM horizontal gully
- Linear tanking kit
- Installation instructions



Square



Our innovative, practical and easy to install products are suitable for any space, so it's only your imagination that holds you back.

The classic OTL Square design is the most versatile of our systems. Choose from a brushed or polished stainless steel finish.

Advantages

- Perfect for mosaic tiles (can also be used with large format tiles\*)
- For tile thickness between 5mm and 20mm
- A choice of designs available, as well as bespoke colour match
- Bespoke formers available delivered within 5-7 working days
- Extremely versatile
- Bespoke formers provide the flexibility of positioning the gully to avoid joists or any other obstruction

\*When using large format tiles, be sure to mitre the cuts.



Square Grating

- 150 x 150 x 5mm solid stainless steel grating and frame
- Custom design available
- Colour match available
- Polished or brushed



Gully

- 46 LPM
- Easy cleaning
- 2" - 1 1/2" reducer
- 100mm depth
- TSG50BLK comes as standard



Former

- 24mm former with 16mm gradient
- Point load tested to over 600kg
- Bespoke formers available
- Dual outlet available



How to order

1. Choose your configuration

Do you need a horizontal or vertical gully?

2. Choose your grating

The brushed stainless steel grating comes as standard or you can upgrade from one of the polished stainless steel options below.

3. Choose your former size

Our standard formers come in a range of stock sizes

4. Not found the size you're looking for?

We offer a bespoke service to suit your exact requirements. Find out more on page 330.

Former - 4 Way Fall (Includes Former, Gully, Grating, Tanking Kit)

| Description   | Code             | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT   |
|---------------|------------------|---------|-----------|
| 800 x 800mm   | SS2FORM9/9KIT    | £735.83 | £883.00   |
| 900 x 900mm   | SS2FORM10/8KIT   | £735.83 | £883.00   |
| 1050 x 1050mm | SS2FORM10/9KIT   | £735.83 | £883.00   |
| 1200 x 900mm  | SS2FORM10/10KIT  | £861.67 | £1,034.00 |
| 1200 x 1200mm | SS2FORM10/135KIT | £861.67 | £1,034.00 |
| 1300 x 800mm  | SS2FORM10/15KIT  | £861.67 | £1,034.00 |
| 1300 x 900mm  | SS2FORM12/8KIT   | £861.67 | £1,034.00 |
| 1500 x 900mm  | SS2FORM12/9KIT   | £861.67 | £1,034.00 |
| 1700 x 800mm  | SS2FORM12/10KIT  | £861.67 | £1,034.00 |

Square Upgrade grating highly polished

| Description                               | Code     | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|---|----------|---------|---------|
| Slotted 150 x 150mm Grating               | SGHP001  | £207.50 | £249.00 |
| Round 150 x 150mm Grating                 | SGHP002  | £207.50 | £249.00 |
| Sloped 150 x 150mm Grating                | SGHP003  | £207.50 | £249.00 |
| Large Circle 150 x 150mm Grating          | SGHP004  | £207.50 | £249.00 |
| Slotted 150 x 150mm Grating in Matt Black | SG001BLK | £354.17 | £425.00 |

Upgrade Grating Options

Highly Polished Stainless Steel Gratings.



Square Tanking Kit

**Kit contents:**  
 8kg compound  
 1 litre primer  
 10m tanking tape  
 1x large tanking mat  
 Covers up to 8m2



Included

All OTL Square kits are supplied with:

- Square grate former
- Square grate tiling frame & top
- 50 LPM horizontal gully
- Square grate tanking kit
- Installation instructions



Linear

### Straightforward design

Our versatile linear channel fits into any wet room, regardless of style or theme. Its elegant design allows it to seamlessly fit in with the contours of the shower area and tiles.

### Timeless

With its traditional style, the OTL Linear system is supplied complete with a choice of three highly polished stainless steel gratings.

### Features

- Manufactured from grade 316 stainless steel
- Two different gully options
- Compatible with tiles up to 25mm thick
- Preformed gradient ensures efficient drainage



### Channel & Grating

- Athena grate comes as standard
- High grade stainless steel



### Gully

- Horizontal or vertical to suit your floor layout
- Pumped gullies available for floors with less clearance
- TSG50LN is supplied as standard



### Former

- Available in stock sizes or bespoke
- Stock available next working day



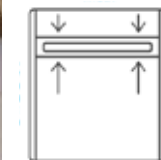
## How to order

### 1. Choose your former size

Measure up your shower area to see what former size you need.

### 2. Not found the size you're looking for?

We offer a bespoke service to suit your exact requirements. Find out more on page 330.



### 2 way former

Formers with two-way falls are perfect for use with large format tiles as you won't need to mitre the cuts.

### Former - 2 Way Fall (Includes Former, Gully, Channel & Grating, Tanking Kit)

| Description   | Code                    | Ex VAT    | Inc VAT   |
|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 800 x 1000mm  | <b>LIN2FORM8/10KIT</b>  | £1,180.83 | £1,417.00 |
| 800 x 1200mm  | <b>LIN2FORM8/12KIT</b>  | £1,312.50 | £1,575.00 |
| 900 x 900mm   | <b>LIN2FORM9/9KIT</b>   | £1,193.33 | £1,432.00 |
| 900 x 1000mm  | <b>LIN2FORM9/10KIT</b>  | £1,193.33 | £1,432.00 |
| 900 x 1200mm  | <b>LIN2FORM9/12KIT</b>  | £1,325.00 | £1,590.00 |
| 900 x 1350mm  | <b>LIN2FORM9/135KIT</b> | £1,325.00 | £1,590.00 |
| 900 x 1500mm  | <b>LIN2FORM9/15KIT</b>  | £1,325.00 | £1,590.00 |
| 1000 x 1000mm | <b>LIN2FORM10/10KIT</b> | £1,331.67 | £1,598.00 |
| 1000 x 1200mm | <b>LIN2FORM10/12KIT</b> | £1,331.67 | £1,598.00 |
| 1200 x 1000mm | <b>LIN2FORM12/10KIT</b> | £1,337.50 | £1,605.00 |
| 1200 x 1200mm | <b>LIN2FORM12/12KIT</b> | £1,337.50 | £1,605.00 |

### Linear Tanking Kit

**Kit contents:**  
 8kg compound  
 1 litre primer  
 10m tanking tape  
 1x linear tanking mat  
 Covers up to 8m<sup>2</sup>



### All OTL Linear kits are supplied with:

- Linear former
- Linear channel & decorative top
- 50 LPM horizontal gully
- Linear tanking kit
- Installation instructions

### CADIS Upgrade grating highly polished

| Description                           | Code           | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Cadis 700mm<br>(Suits 800mm Former)   | <b>OTLCD7</b>  | £293.33 | £352.00 |
| Cadis 800mm<br>(Suits 900mm Former)   | <b>OTLCD8</b>  | £312.50 | £375.00 |
| Cadis 900mm<br>(Suits 1000mm Former)  | <b>OTLCD9</b>  | £321.67 | £386.00 |
| Cadis 1000mm<br>(Suits 1200mm Former) | <b>OTLCD10</b> | £330.00 | £396.00 |







# Tanking Accessories & Bespoke

## OTL Bespoke Service

OTL can create a former in any shape or size to suit your requirements, and change waste positions to suit configurations and layouts.

With a quick 5-7 working day turnaround on bespoke formers you can be sure your project stays on track.

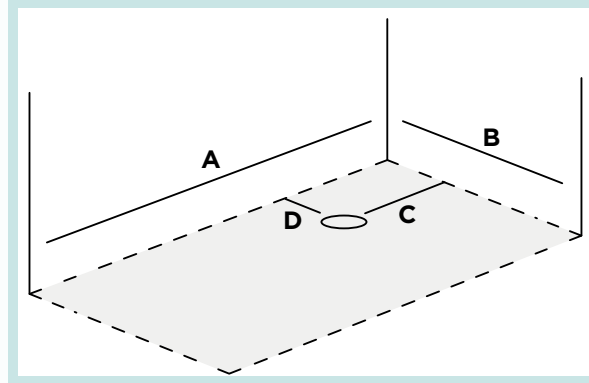
Although made bespoke, there is only a small difference in price.

Get a quote today, speak to your local showroom for details.

## Planning And Measuring

We only need four measurements to manufacture a former, these are:

- A** Length of shower area
- B** Width of shower area
- C** Centre of waste from width edge
- D** Centre of waste from length edge



Example is relevant to square grating only

For larger rooms or projects you may need extra bits from our tanking kits. These can all be purchased separately.

### Tanking Accessories

| Description               | Code          | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------|---------|
| Linear Tanking Mat 1200mm | <b>OTL020</b> | £38.33  | £46.00  |
| Tanking Primer 1 Litre    | <b>OTL022</b> | £22.50  | £27.00  |
| Tanking Tape 100mm x 50m  | <b>OTL023</b> | £213.33 | £256.00 |
| Tanking Tape 100mm x 10m  | <b>OTL024</b> | £85.83  | £103.00 |
| Tanking Compound 8kg      | <b>OTL025</b> | £147.50 | £177.00 |
| Small Tanking Sleeve      | <b>OTL026</b> | £7.50   | £9.00   |
| Large Tanking Sleeve      | <b>OTL027</b> | £27.50  | £33.00  |
| Tanking Internal Corner   | <b>OTL028</b> | £10.00  | £12.00  |
| Tanking External Corner   | <b>OTL029</b> | £10.00  | £12.00  |



#### Primer - 1 litre

A solvent free, highly absorbent primer for both porous and non-porous surfaces. Applied at the rate of 150g/m2. OTL 022



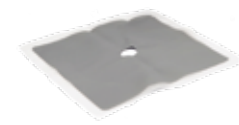
#### Compound 8KG (8m²)

Solvent free, silicone compatible sealing membrane and adhesive supplied as a thick liquid applied in two generous layers at the rate of 300 - 400g/m2. OTL 022



#### Internal/External Corner

Internal - OTL 028  
External - OTL 029



#### Large Tanking Sleeve

Large outlet sleeves are supplied for waste outlets. OTL 027



#### Tanking Tape

Fabric reinforced, elastic sealing membrane for wall and floor junctions and other areas subject to stress. OTL sealing tape is based on a cure non-plasticised acrylate dispersion with an undercoat fabric border along both sides.  
OTL 023 (100mm x 50m roll)  
OTL 024 (100mm x 10m roll)



#### Small Tanking Sleeves

Pre-made with elasticated holes for water outlets. OTL 026



#### Linear Tanking Mat

Self adhesive butyl tanking mat 1200mm long. OTL BUT

## Tanking Kits

A kit for each of our wet room systems. The tanking kits come with everything you need to fully waterproof your wet room project.

### Tanking Kits

| Description   | Code              | Ex Vat  | Inc VAT |
|---|-------------------|---------|---------|
| INFINITY Tanking Kit 8m² (1x Internal Corner Included)            | <b>OTL0218INF</b> | £250.83 | £301.00 |
| Linear / SuperSlim Tanking Kit 8m² (Internal Corner Not Included) | <b>OTL0218LN</b>  | £261.67 | £314.00 |
| Square Grate Tanking Kit 8m² (Internal Corner Not Included)       | <b>OTL0218SG</b>  | £233.33 | £280.00 |

#### Square Tanking Kit



**Kit contents:**  
8kg compound  
1 litre primer  
10m tanking tape  
1x large tanking mat  
Covers up to 8m²  
**OTL 0218SG**

#### Linear Tanking Kit



**Kit contents:**  
8kg compound  
1 litre primer  
10m tanking tape  
1x linear tanking mat  
Covers up to 8m²  
**OTL 0218LN**

\*Please choose this option when ordering Linear or SuperSlim style

#### INFINITY I-LINE Tanking Kit



**Kit contents:**  
8kg compound  
1 litre primer  
10m tanking tape  
1x linear tanking mat  
1x internal corner  
1x small linear tanking mat  
Covers up to 8m²  
**OTL 0218INF**

# Wall Panelling

Transform the look of your bathroom with wall panelling. A cost effective and stylish alternative to tiling, it's easy to install and requires minimal maintenance. It can be installed up to 6 times quicker than tiling and is more hygienic.

|            | Pages |
|------------|-------|
| Nuance     | 334   |
| Multipanel | 344   |



Nuance designer - see page 334



Linda Barker collection - see page 346



Tile collection - see page 352





# Wall Panelling



Linear Arctic Marble Acrylic Gloss (see opposite)

## BB nuance

Be inspired in your bathroom by what Nuance can do. It's the perfect material for today's bathroom interiors, combining easy maintenance surfaces with stylish designs.

Our patented range offers wall panels and vanity surfaces in a wide choice of designs and textures that can create individual interiors. Showcasing the best of current and upcoming trends including two new breathtaking marble decors.

Whether your look is traditional or contemporary, there's a design that will work for you. From large scale luxury stones to subtle neutrals and weathered timbers, you can create long-lasting style.

Let Nuance help you create your perfect bathroom space to relax in and enjoy for years to come.



100% waterproof



No metal trims



Great choice of designs



Easy to install and maintain

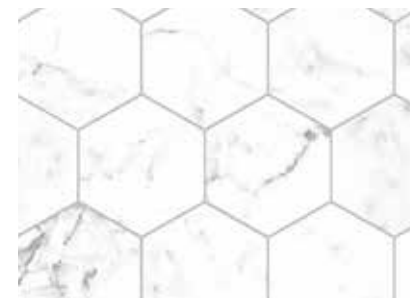


15 year guarantee when installed with BB Complete Adhesive



## BB nuance acrylic

### Hexagon Marble Acrylic Gloss



| Description                  | Code          | Price                             |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2440x1200 x4mm Acrylic Panel | <b>812133</b> | £532.50 Ex VAT<br>£639.00 Inc VAT |

### Carrara Marble Slab Acrylic Gloss



| Description                                 | Code          | Price                            |
|---|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 2440x1200 x4mm (A) Acrylic Panel            | <b>812010</b> | 532.50 Ex VAT<br>£639.00 Inc VAT |
| 2440x1200 x4mm (B) Acrylic Panel Book-Match | <b>812003</b> | 532.50 Ex VAT<br>£639.00 Inc VAT |

### Linear Arctic Marble Acrylic Gloss



| Description                  | Code          | Price                             |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2440x1200 x4mm Acrylic Panel | <b>812034</b> | £532.50 Ex VAT<br>£639.00 Inc VAT |

### Casablanca Grey Acrylic Gloss



| Description                  | Code          | Price                             |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2440x1200 x4mm Acrylic Panel | <b>812058</b> | £532.50 Ex VAT<br>£639.00 Inc VAT |

### Casablanca Classic Acrylic Gloss



| Description                  | Code          | Price                             |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2440x1200 x4mm Acrylic Panel | <b>812072</b> | £532.50 Ex VAT<br>£639.00 Inc VAT |

### Vintage Grey Acrylic Gloss



| Description                  | Code          | Price                            |
|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 2440x1200 x4mm Acrylic Panel | <b>812119</b> | 532.50 Ex VAT<br>£639.00 Inc VAT |

### Natural Finestra Acrylic Gloss



| Description                  | Code          | Price                             |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2440x1200 x4mm Acrylic Panel | <b>812096</b> | £532.50 Ex VAT<br>£639.00 Inc VAT |



# BB nuance designer

## Grey Gotas Shell



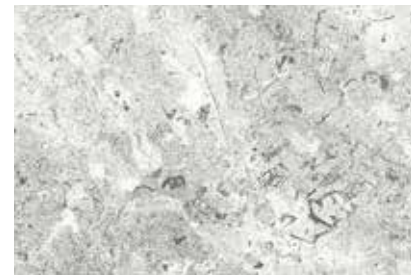
| Description                     | Code          | Price                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2420x1200x11mm Postformed Panel | <b>813703</b> | £355.83 Ex VAT<br>£427.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x1200x11mm T&G Panel        | <b>817565</b> | £352.50 Ex VAT<br>£423.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x600x11mm T&G Panel         | <b>814717</b> | £181.67 Ex VAT<br>£218.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x160x11mm Finishing Panel   | <b>816575</b> | £99.17 Ex VAT<br>£119.00 Inc VAT  |
| 2420x580x11mm Feature Panel     | <b>815691</b> | £200.00 Ex VAT<br>£240.00 Inc VAT |

## New England Timber



| Description                     | Code          | Price                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2420x1200x11mm Postformed panel | <b>813710</b> | £355.83 Ex VAT<br>£427.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x1200x11mm T&G Panel        | <b>817572</b> | £352.50 Ex VAT<br>£423.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x600x11mm T&G Panel         | <b>814724</b> | £181.67 Ex VAT<br>£218.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x160x11mm Finishing Panel   | <b>816582</b> | £99.17 Ex VAT<br>£119.00 Inc VAT  |
| 2420x580x11mm Feature Panel     | <b>815707</b> | £200.00 Ex VAT<br>£240.00 Inc VAT |

## White Lighting Fossil Roccia



| Description                     | Code          | Price                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2420x1200x11mm Postformed panel | <b>813727</b> | £355.83 Ex VAT<br>£427.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x1200x11mm T&G Panel        | <b>817589</b> | £352.50 Ex VAT<br>£423.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x600x11mm T&G Panel         | <b>814731</b> | £181.67 Ex VAT<br>£218.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x160x11mm Finishing Panel   | <b>816599</b> | £99.17 Ex VAT<br>£119.00 Inc VAT  |
| 2420x580x11mm Feature Panel     | <b>815714</b> | £200.00 Ex VAT<br>£240.00 Inc VAT |

## Sand Lighting Fossil Roccia



| Description                     | Code          | Price                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2420x1200x11mm Postformed Panel | <b>813734</b> | £355.83 Ex VAT<br>£427.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x1200x11mm T&G Panel        | <b>817596</b> | £352.50 Ex VAT<br>£423.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x600x11mm T&G Panel         | <b>814748</b> | £181.67 Ex VAT<br>£218.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x160x11mm Finishing Panel   | <b>816605</b> | £99.17 Ex VAT<br>£119.00 Inc VAT  |
| 2420x580x11mm Feature Panel     | <b>815721</b> | £200.00 Ex VAT<br>£240.00 Inc VAT |

## Herringbone Natural Shell



| Description                     | Code          | Price                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2420x1200x11mm Postformed Panel | <b>813741</b> | £355.83 Ex VAT<br>£427.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x1200x11mm T&G Panel        | <b>817602</b> | £352.50 Ex VAT<br>£423.00 Inc VAT |

## Herringbone Whitewash Shell



| Description                     | Code          | Price                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2420x1200x11mm Postformed Panel | <b>813758</b> | £355.83 Ex VAT<br>£427.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x1200x11mm T&G Panel        | <b>817619</b> | £352.50 Ex VAT<br>£423.00 Inc VAT |

## Washed Capital Brick Pietra



| Description                     | Code          | Price                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2420x1200x11mm Postformed Panel | <b>813765</b> | £355.83 Ex VAT<br>£427.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x1200x11mm T&G Panel        | <b>817626</b> | £352.50 Ex VAT<br>£423.00 Inc VAT |

## Original Capital Brick Pietra



| Description                     | Code          | Price                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2420x1200x11mm Postformed Panel | <b>813772</b> | £355.83 Ex VAT<br>£427.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x1200x11mm T&G Panel        | <b>817633</b> | £352.50 Ex VAT<br>£423.00 Inc VAT |



Sand Lightning Fossil Wall Panelling in Roccia Texture (see opposite)



# BB nuance

## Antique Paladina Glaze



| Description                     | Code          | Price                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2420x1200x11mm Postformed Panel | <b>813642</b> | £355.83 Ex VAT<br>£427.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x1200x11mm T&G Panel        | <b>817503</b> | £352.50 Ex VAT<br>£423.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x600x11mm T&G Panel         | <b>814656</b> | £181.67 Ex VAT<br>£218.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x160x11mm Finishing Panel   | <b>816513</b> | £99.17 Ex VAT<br>£119.00 Inc VAT  |
| 2420x580x11mm Feature Panel     | <b>815639</b> | £200.00 Ex VAT<br>£240.00 Inc VAT |

## Calacatta Statuario Glaze



| Description                     | Code          | Price                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2420x1200x11mm Postformed Panel | <b>813659</b> | £355.83 Ex VAT<br>£427.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x1200x11mm T&G Panel        | <b>817510</b> | £352.50 Ex VAT<br>£423.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x600x11mm T&G Panel         | <b>814663</b> | £181.67 Ex VAT<br>£218.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x160x11mm Finishing Panel   | <b>816520</b> | £99.17 Ex VAT<br>£119.00 Inc VAT  |
| 2420x580x11mm Feature Panel     | <b>815646</b> | £200.00 Ex VAT<br>£240.00 Inc VAT |

## Veneto Quarry



| Description                     | Code          | Price                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2420x1200x11mm Postformed Panel | <b>813611</b> | £326.67 Ex VAT<br>£392.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x1200x11mm T&G Panel        | <b>817473</b> | £323.33 Ex VAT<br>£388.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x600x11mm T&G Panel         | <b>814625</b> | £163.33 Ex VAT<br>£196.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x160x11mm Finishing Panel   | <b>816483</b> | £88.33 Ex VAT<br>£106.00 Inc VAT  |
| 2420x580x11mm Feature Panel     | <b>815608</b> | £177.50 Ex VAT<br>£213.00 Inc VAT |

## Chalkwood Riven



| Description                     | Code          | Price                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2420x1200x11mm Postformed Panel | <b>813536</b> | £355.83 Ex VAT<br>£427.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x1200x11mm T&G Panel        | <b>817398</b> | £352.50 Ex VAT<br>£423.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x600x11mm T&G Panel         | <b>814540</b> | £181.67 Ex VAT<br>£218.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x160x11mm Finishing Panel   | <b>816407</b> | £99.17 Ex VAT<br>£119.00 Inc VAT  |
| 2420x580x11mm Feature Panel     | <b>815523</b> | £200.00 Ex VAT<br>£240.00 Inc VAT |

## Terracotta Paladina Glaze



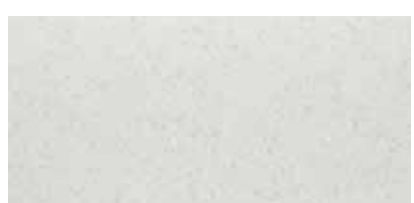
| Description                     | Code          | Price                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2420x1200x11mm Postformed Panel | <b>813697</b> | £355.83 Ex VAT<br>£427.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x1200x11mm T&G Panel        | <b>817558</b> | £352.50 Ex VAT<br>£423.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x600x11mm T&G Panel         | <b>814700</b> | £181.67 Ex VAT<br>£218.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x160x11mm Finishing Panel   | <b>816568</b> | £99.17 Ex VAT<br>£119.00 Inc VAT  |
| 2420x580x11mm Feature Panel     | <b>815684</b> | £200.00 Ex VAT<br>£240.00 Inc VAT |

## Grey Paladina Glaze



| Description                     | Code          | Price                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2420x1200x11mm Postformed Panel | <b>813673</b> | £355.83 Ex VAT<br>£427.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x1200x11mm T&G Panel        | <b>817534</b> | £352.50 Ex VAT<br>£423.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x600x11mm T&G Panel         | <b>814687</b> | £181.67 Ex VAT<br>£218.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x160x11mm Finishing Panel   | <b>816544</b> | £99.17 Ex VAT<br>£119.00 Inc VAT  |
| 2420x580x11mm Feature Panel     | <b>815660</b> | £200.00 Ex VAT<br>£240.00 Inc VAT |

## Frost Glaze



| Description                     | Code          | Price                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2420x1200x11mm Postformed Panel | <b>813666</b> | £326.67 Ex VAT<br>£392.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x1200x11mm T&G Panel        | <b>817527</b> | £323.33 Ex VAT<br>£388.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x600x11mm T&G Panel         | <b>814670</b> | £163.33 Ex VAT<br>£196.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x160x11mm Finishing Panel   | <b>816537</b> | £88.33 Ex VAT<br>£106.00 Inc VAT  |
| 2420x580x11mm Feature Panel     | <b>815653</b> | £177.50 Ex VAT<br>£213.00 Inc VAT |

## Driftwood Grain



| Description                     | Code          | Price                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2420x1200x11mm Postformed Panel | <b>813550</b> | £326.67 Ex VAT<br>£392.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x1200x11mm T&G Panel        | <b>817411</b> | £323.33 Ex VAT<br>£388.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x600x11mm T&G Panel         | <b>814564</b> | £163.33 Ex VAT<br>£196.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x160x11mm Finishing Panel   | <b>816421</b> | £88.33 Ex VAT<br>£106.00 Inc VAT  |
| 2420x580x11mm Feature Panel     | <b>815547</b> | £177.50 Ex VAT<br>£213.00 Inc VAT |

## Natural Greystone Roche



| Description                     | Code          | Price                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2420x1200x11mm Postformed Panel | <b>813505</b> | £326.67 Ex VAT<br>£392.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x1200x11mm T&G Panel        | <b>817374</b> | £323.33 Ex VAT<br>£388.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x600x11mm T&G Panel         | <b>814502</b> | £163.33 Ex VAT<br>£196.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x160x11mm Finishing Panel   | <b>816384</b> | £88.33 Ex VAT<br>£106.00 Inc VAT  |
| 2420x580x11mm Feature Panel     | <b>815509</b> | £177.50 Ex VAT<br>£213.00 Inc VAT |



Grey Gotas Wall Panelling in Shell Texture (see page 336)



## BB nuance

### Black Quartz Gloss



| Description                     | Code          | Price                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2420x1200x11mm Postformed Panel | <b>813246</b> | £355.83 Ex VAT<br>£427.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x1200x11mm T&G Panel        | <b>817077</b> | £352.50 Ex VAT<br>£423.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x600x11mm T&G Panel         | <b>814243</b> | £181.67 Ex VAT<br>£218.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x160x11mm Finishing Panel   | <b>816063</b> | £99.17 Ex VAT<br>£119.00 Inc VAT  |
| 2420x580x11mm Feature Panel     | <b>815240</b> | £200.00 Ex VAT<br>£240.00 Inc VAT |

### White Quartz Gloss



| Description                     | Code          | Price                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2420x1200x11mm Postformed Panel | <b>813239</b> | £355.83 Ex VAT<br>£427.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x1200x11mm T&G Panel        | <b>817121</b> | £352.50 Ex VAT<br>£423.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x600x11mm T&G Panel         | <b>814236</b> | £181.67 Ex VAT<br>£218.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x160x11mm Finishing Panel   | <b>816117</b> | £99.17 Ex VAT<br>£119.00 Inc VAT  |
| 2420x580x11mm Feature Panel     | <b>815233</b> | £200.00 Ex VAT<br>£240.00 Inc VAT |

### Cinder Quartz Gloss



| Description                     | Code          | Price                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2420x1200x11mm Postformed Panel | <b>813253</b> | £355.83 Ex VAT<br>£427.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x1200x11mm T&G Panel        | <b>817084</b> | £352.50 Ex VAT<br>£423.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x600x11mm T&G Panel         | <b>814250</b> | £181.67 Ex VAT<br>£218.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x160x11mm Finishing Panel   | <b>816070</b> | £99.17 Ex VAT<br>£119.00 Inc VAT  |
| 2420x580x11mm Feature Panel     | <b>815257</b> | £200.00 Ex VAT<br>£240.00 Inc VAT |

## BB nuance

### Alabaster Quarry



| Description                     | Code          | Price                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2420x1200x11mm Postformed Panel | <b>813628</b> | £326.67 Ex VAT<br>£392.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x1200x11mm T&G Panel        | <b>817480</b> | £323.33 Ex VAT<br>£388.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x600x11mm T&G Panel         | <b>814632</b> | £163.33 Ex VAT<br>£196.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x160x11mm Finishing Panel   | <b>816490</b> | £88.33 Ex VAT<br>£106.00 Inc VAT  |
| 2420x580x11mm Feature Panel     | <b>815615</b> | £177.50 Ex VAT<br>£213.00 Inc VAT |

### Classic Travertine Riven



| Description                     | Code          | Price                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2420x1200x11mm Postformed Panel | <b>813543</b> | £326.67 Ex VAT<br>£392.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x1200x11mm T&G Panel        | <b>817404</b> | £323.33 Ex VAT<br>£388.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x600x11mm T&G Panel         | <b>814557</b> | £163.33 Ex VAT<br>£196.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x160x11mm Finishing Panel   | <b>816414</b> | £88.33 Ex VAT<br>£106.00 Inc VAT  |
| 2420x580x11mm Feature Panel     | <b>815530</b> | £177.50 Ex VAT<br>£213.00 Inc VAT |

### Magma Riven



| Description                     | Code          | Price                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2420x1200x11mm Postformed Panel | <b>813567</b> | £326.67 Ex VAT<br>£392.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x1200x11mm T&G Panel        | <b>817428</b> | £323.33 Ex VAT<br>£388.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x600x11mm T&G Panel         | <b>814571</b> | £163.33 Ex VAT<br>£196.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x160x11mm Finishing Panel   | <b>816438</b> | £88.33 Ex VAT<br>£106.00 Inc VAT  |
| 2420x580x11mm Feature Panel     | <b>815554</b> | £177.50 Ex VAT<br>£213.00 Inc VAT |

### Vanilla Quartz Gloss



| Description                     | Code          | Price                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2420x1200x11mm Postformed Panel | <b>813260</b> | £355.83 Ex VAT<br>£427.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x1200x11mm T&G Panel        | <b>817114</b> | £352.50 Ex VAT<br>£423.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x600x11mm T&G Panel         | <b>814267</b> | £181.67 Ex VAT<br>£218.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x160x11mm Finishing Panel   | <b>816100</b> | £99.17 Ex VAT<br>£119.00 Inc VAT  |
| 2420x580x11mm Feature Panel     | <b>815264</b> | £200.00 Ex VAT<br>£240.00 Inc VAT |

### Platinum Travertine Riven



| Description                     | Code          | Price                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2420x1200x11mm Postformed Panel | <b>813581</b> | £326.67 Ex VAT<br>£392.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x1200x11mm T&G Panel        | <b>817442</b> | £323.33 Ex VAT<br>£388.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x600x11mm T&G Panel         | <b>814595</b> | £163.33 Ex VAT<br>£196.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x160x11mm Finishing Panel   | <b>816452</b> | £88.33 Ex VAT<br>£106.00 Inc VAT  |
| 2420x580x11mm Feature Panel     | <b>815578</b> | £177.50 Ex VAT<br>£213.00 Inc VAT |

### Soft Mazzarino Quarry



| Description                     | Code          | Price                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2420x1200x11mm Postformed Panel | <b>813680</b> | £326.67 Ex VAT<br>£392.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x1200x11mm T&G Panel        | <b>817541</b> | £323.33 Ex VAT<br>£388.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x600x11mm T&G Panel         | <b>814694</b> | £163.33 Ex VAT<br>£196.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x160x11mm Finishing Panel   | <b>816551</b> | £88.33 Ex VAT<br>£106.00 Inc VAT  |
| 2420x580x11mm Feature Panel     | <b>815677</b> | £177.50 Ex VAT<br>£213.00 Inc VAT |

### Arctic Gloss



| Description                     | Code          | Price                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2420x1200x11mm Postformed Panel | <b>813048</b> | £253.33 Ex VAT<br>£304.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x1200x11mm T&G Panel        | <b>817060</b> | £250.83 Ex VAT<br>£301.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x600x11mm T&G Panel         | <b>814045</b> | £130.00 Ex VAT<br>£156.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x160x11mm Finishing Panel   | <b>816000</b> | £70.83 Ex VAT<br>£85.00 Inc VAT   |
| 2420x580x11mm Feature Panel     | <b>815042</b> | £142.50 Ex VAT<br>£171.00 Inc VAT |

### Marble Noir Gloss



| Description                     | Code          | Price                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2420x1200x11mm Postformed Panel | <b>813024</b> | £253.33 Ex VAT<br>£304.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x1200x11mm T&G Panel        | <b>817107</b> | £250.83 Ex VAT<br>£301.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x600x11mm T&G Panel         | <b>814021</b> | £130.00 Ex VAT<br>£156.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x160x11mm Finishing Panel   | <b>816094</b> | £70.83 Ex VAT<br>£85.00 Inc VAT   |
| 2420x580x11mm Feature Panel     | <b>815028</b> | £142.50 Ex VAT<br>£171.00 Inc VAT |

### Marble Sable



| Description                     | Code          | Price                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2420x1200x11mm Postformed Panel | <b>813284</b> | £253.33 Ex VAT<br>£304.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x1200x11mm T&G Panel        | <b>817022</b> | £250.83 Ex VAT<br>£301.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x600x11mm T&G Panel         | <b>814281</b> | £130.00 Ex VAT<br>£156.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x160x11mm Finishing Panel   | <b>816025</b> | £70.83 Ex VAT<br>£85.00 Inc VAT   |
| 2420x580x11mm Feature Panel     | <b>815288</b> | £142.50 Ex VAT<br>£171.00 Inc VAT |

### Turin Marble Ultramatt



| Description                     | Code          | Price                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2420x1200x11mm Postformed Panel | <b>813598</b> | £326.67 Ex VAT<br>£392.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x1200x11mm T&G Panel        | <b>817459</b> | £323.33 Ex VAT<br>£388.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x600x11mm T&G Panel         | <b>814601</b> | £163.33 Ex VAT<br>£196.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x160x11mm Finishing Panel   | <b>816469</b> | £88.33 Ex VAT<br>£106.00 Inc VAT  |
| 2420x580x11mm Feature Panel     | <b>815585</b> | £177.50 Ex VAT<br>£213.00 Inc VAT |

### Wildwood Grain



| Description                     | Code          | Price                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2420x1200x11mm Postformed Panel | <b>813604</b> | £326.67 Ex VAT<br>£392.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x1200x11mm T&G Panel        | <b>817466</b> | £323.33 Ex VAT<br>£388.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x600x11mm T&G Panel         | <b>814618</b> | £163.33 Ex VAT<br>£196.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x160x11mm Finishing Panel   | <b>816476</b> | £88.33 Ex VAT<br>£106.00 Inc VAT  |
| 2420x580x11mm Feature Panel     | <b>815592</b> | £177.50 Ex VAT<br>£213.00 Inc VAT |

### Alhambra Glaze



| Description                     | Code          | Price                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2420x1200x11mm Postformed Panel | <b>813635</b> | £355.83 Ex VAT<br>£427.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x1200x11mm T&G Panel        | <b>817497</b> | £352.50 Ex VAT<br>£423.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x600x11mm T&G Panel         | <b>814649</b> | £181.67 Ex VAT<br>£218.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x160x11mm Finishing Panel   | <b>816506</b> | £99.17 Ex VAT<br>£119.00 Inc VAT  |
| 2420x580x11mm Feature Panel     | <b>815622</b> | £200.00 Ex VAT<br>£240.00 Inc VAT |

### Petra Gloss



| Description                     | Code          | Price                             |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2420x1200x11mm Postformed Panel | <b>813574</b> | £253.33 Ex VAT<br>£304.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x1200x11mm T&G Panel        | <b>817435</b> | £250.83 Ex VAT<br>£301.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x600x11mm T&G Panel         | <b>814588</b> | £130.00 Ex VAT<br>£156.00 Inc VAT |
| 2420x160x11mm Finishing Panel   | <b>816445</b> | £70.83 Ex VAT<br>£85.00 Inc VAT   |
| 2420x580x11mm Feature Panel     | <b>815561</b> | £142.50 Ex VAT<br>£171.00 Inc VAT |





| Price Group                      | Design                 | Texture       | Adhesive Colour | Shower and Bath Panels              |                                |                               |                                   |                                 | Acrylic Panels                      |  | Worksurfaces Laminate         |                               | Worksurfaces Compact          |   |  |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
|                                  |                        |               |                 | 2420 x 1200 x 11mm postformed panel | 2420 x 1200 x 11mm T & G panel | 2420 x 600 x 11mm T & G panel | 2420 x 160 x 11mm finishing panel | 2420 x 580 x 11mm feature panel | 2440 x 1200 x 4mm acrylic panel (A) | 2440 x 1200 x 4mm acrylic panel book-match (B) | 3000 x 360 x 28mm worksurface | 3000 x 600 x 28mm worksurface | 3000 x 360 x 12mm worksurface |   |  |
| <b>BB nuance acrylic</b>         |                        |               |                 |                                     |                                |                               |                                   |                                 |                                     |  |                               |                               |                               |   |  |
| 4                                | Carrara Marble Slab    | Acrylic Gloss | Silver Grey     |                                     |                                |                               |                                   |                                 | •                                   | •  |                               |                               |                               |   |  |
| 4                                | Linear Arctic Marble   | Acrylic Gloss | Silver Grey     |                                     |                                |                               |                                   |                                 | •                                   |  |                               |                               |                               |   |  |
| 4                                | Casablanca Grey        | Acrylic Gloss | Basalt Grey     |                                     |                                |                               |                                   |                                 | •                                   |  |                               |                               |                               |   |  |
| 4                                | Casablanca Classic     | Acrylic Gloss | Fudge           |                                     |                                |                               |                                   |                                 | •                                   |  |                               |                               |                               |   |  |
| 4                                | Natural Finestra       | Acrylic Gloss | Silver Grey     |                                     |                                |                               |                                   |                                 | •                                   |  |                               |                               |                               |   |  |
| 4                                | Vintage Grey           | Acrylic Gloss | Silver Grey     |                                     |                                |                               |                                   |                                 | •                                   |  |                               |                               |                               |   |  |
| 4                                | Hexagon Marble         | Acrylic Gloss | Silver Grey     |                                     |                                |                               |                                   |                                 | •                                   |  |                               |                               |                               |   |  |
| <b>BB nuance designer</b>        |                        |               |                 |                                     |                                |                               |                                   |                                 |                                     |  |                               |                               |                               |   |  |
| 3                                | Grey Gotas             | Shell         | Mushroom        | •                                   | •                              | •                             | •                                 | •                               |                                     |  |                               |                               |                               |   |  |
| 3                                | New England            | Timber        | Silver Grey     | •                                   | •                              | •                             | •                                 | •                               |                                     |  |                               |                               |                               |   |  |
| 3                                | White Lightning Fossil | Roccia        | Silver Grey     | •                                   | •                              | •                             | •                                 | •                               |                                     |  |                               |                               |                               |   |  |
| 3                                | Sand Lightning Fossil  | Roccia        | Fudge           | •                                   | •                              | •                             | •                                 | •                               |                                     |  |                               |                               |                               |   |  |
| 3                                | Herringbone Natural    | Shell         | Pewter Grey     | •                                   | •                              |                               |                                   |                                 |                                     |  |                               |                               |                               |   |  |
| 3                                | Herringbone Whitewash  | Shell         | Silver Grey     | •                                   | •                              |                               |                                   |                                 |                                     |  |                               |                               |                               |   |  |
| 3                                | Washed Capital Brick   | Pietra        | Pewter Grey     | •                                   | •                              |                               |                                   |                                 |                                     |  |                               |                               |                               |   |  |
| 3                                | Original Capital Brick | Pietra        | Toffee          | •                                   | •                              |                               |                                   |                                 |                                     |  |                               |                               |                               |   |  |
| <b>BB nuance</b>                 |                        |               |                 |                                     |                                |                               |                                   |                                 |                                     |  |                               |                               |                               |   |  |
| 3                                | Alhambra               | Glaze         | Fudge           | •                                   | •                              | •                             | •                                 | •                               |                                     |  | •                             | •                             |                               |   |  |
| 3                                | Antique Paladina       | Glaze         | Chocolate       | •                                   | •                              | •                             | •                                 | •                               |                                     |  |                               |                               |                               |   |  |
| 3                                | Black Quartz *         | Gloss         | Jet Black       | •                                   | •                              | •                             | •                                 | •                               |                                     |  | •                             | •                             |                               |   |  |
| 3                                | Calacatta Statuario    | Glaze         | Silver Grey     | •                                   | •                              | •                             | •                                 | •                               |                                     |  | •                             | •                             |                               |   |  |
| 3                                | Chalkwood              | Riven         | Pewter Grey     | •                                   | •                              | •                             | •                                 | •                               |                                     |  |                               |                               |                               |   |  |
| 3                                | Cinder Quartz *        | Gloss         | Chocolate       | •                                   | •                              | •                             | •                                 | •                               |                                     |  | •                             | •                             |                               |   |  |
| 3                                | Grey Paladina          | Glaze         | Pewter Grey     | •                                   | •                              | •                             | •                                 | •                               |                                     |  |                               |                               |                               |   |  |
| 3                                | Terracotta Paladina    | Glaze         | Fudge           | •                                   | •                              | •                             | •                                 | •                               |                                     |  |                               |                               |                               |   |  |
| 3                                | Vanilla Quartz *       | Gloss         | Vanilla         | •                                   | •                              | •                             | •                                 | •                               |                                     |  | •                             | •                             |                               |   |  |
| 3                                | White Quartz *         | Gloss         | Ice White       | •                                   | •                              | •                             | •                                 | •                               |                                     |  | •                             | •                             |                               |   |  |
| 2                                | Alabaster              | Quarry        | Ash Grey        | •                                   | •                              | •                             | •                                 | •                               |                                     |  |                               |                               |                               |   |  |
| 2                                | Classic Travertine     | Riven         | Fudge           | •                                   | •                              | •                             | •                                 | •                               |                                     |  | •                             | •                             |                               |   |  |
| 2                                | Driftwood              | Grain         | Pewter Grey     | •                                   | •                              | •                             | •                                 | •                               |                                     |  |                               |                               |                               |   |  |
| 2                                | Frost                  | Glaze         | Silver Grey     | •                                   | •                              | •                             | •                                 | •                               |                                     |  |                               |                               |                               |   |  |
| 2                                | Magma                  | Riven         | Slate Grey      | •                                   | •                              | •                             | •                                 | •                               |                                     |  | •                             | •                             |                               |   |  |
| 2                                | Natural Greystone      | Roche         | Pewter Grey     | •                                   | •                              | •                             | •                                 | •                               |                                     |  | •                             | •                             |                               |   |  |
| 2                                | Platinum Travertine    | Riven         | Silver Grey     | •                                   | •                              | •                             | •                                 | •                               |                                     |  | •                             | •                             |                               |   |  |
| 2                                | Soft Mazarino          | Quarry        | Fudge           | •                                   | •                              | •                             | •                                 | •                               |                                     |  | •                             | •                             |                               |   |  |
| 2                                | Turin Marble           | Ultramatt     | Silver Grey     | •                                   | •                              | •                             | •                                 | •                               |                                     |  | •                             | •                             |                               |   |  |
| 2                                | Veneto                 | Quarry        | Mushroom        | •                                   | •                              | •                             | •                                 | •                               |                                     |  |                               |                               |                               |   |  |
| 2                                | Wildwood               | Grain         | Mushroom        | •                                   | •                              | •                             | •                                 | •                               |                                     |  | •                             | •                             |                               |   |  |
| 1                                | Arctic                 | Gloss         | Ice White       | •                                   | •                              | •                             | •                                 | •                               |                                     |  | •                             | •                             |                               |   |  |
| 1                                | Marble Noir            | Gloss         | Jet Black       | •                                   | •                              | •                             | •                                 | •                               |                                     |  | •                             | •                             |                               |   |  |
| 1                                | Marble Sable           | Fa            | Fudge           | •                                   | •                              | •                             | •                                 | •                               |                                     |  |                               |                               |                               |   |  |
| 1                                | Petra                  | Gloss         | Vanilla         | •                                   | •                              | •                             | •                                 | •                               |                                     |  | •                             | •                             |                               |   |  |
| <b>compact vanity surfaces</b>   |                        |               |                 |                                     |                                |                               |                                   |                                 |                                     |  |                               |                               |                               |   |  |
| 4                                | Marmo Bianco           | Ultramatt     | Silver Grey     |                                     |                                |                               |                                   |                                 |                                     |  |                               |                               |                               | • |  |
| 4                                | Lightning Obsidian     | Granite       | Jet Black       |                                     |                                |                               |                                   |                                 |                                     |  |                               |                               |                               | • |  |
| 4                                | Natural Greystone      | Ultramatt     | Pewter Grey     |                                     |                                |                               |                                   |                                 |                                     |  |                               |                               |                               | • |  |
| 4                                | Urban Stone            | Ultramatt     | Fudge           |                                     |                                |                               |                                   |                                 |                                     |  |                               |                               |                               | • |  |
| <b>laminated vanity surfaces</b> |                        |               |                 |                                     |                                |                               |                                   |                                 |                                     |  |                               |                               |                               |   |  |
| 1                                | Black Granite          | Gloss         | Jet Black       |                                     |                                |                               |                                   |                                 |                                     |  | •                             | •                             |                               |   |  |
| 1                                | Imperador              | Gloss         | Chocolate       |                                     |                                |                               |                                   |                                 |                                     |  | •                             | •                             |                               |   |  |
| 1                                | Kota                   | Gloss         | Fudge           |                                     |                                |                               |                                   |                                 |                                     |  | •                             | •                             |                               |   |  |

\* Laminated vanity surfaces have a standard 3mm profile except for the four quartz designs which have a 10mm profile.

# BB complete

professional bathroom adhesive

## 100% waterproof and even the adhesive is guaranteed!

Our unique installation adhesive, BB Complete is technically superior. Originally developed for the aircraft industry, it's flexible, super strong and will not shrink or break down like silicone. It's so good we insist that it's used to validate your guarantee.

Our 15 year guarantee is built on solid foundations.

The exclusive and patented core is totally impervious to water and will not swell or degrade.

There are no trims anywhere. Open panel ends are always finished with an integrated postformed edge.

Always use BB Complete and you'll have the peace of mind of our 15 year guarantee.



| Description       | Code   | Price                           |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Jet Black 290ML   | 530006 | £33.33 Ex VAT<br>£40.00 Inc VAT |
| Basalt Grey 290ML | 530051 | £33.33 Ex VAT<br>£40.00 Inc VAT |
| Slate Grey 290ML  | 530099 | £33.33 Ex VAT<br>£40.00 Inc VAT |
| Pewter Grey 290ML | 530143 | £33.33 Ex VAT<br>£40.00 Inc VAT |
| Silver Grey 290ML | 530112 | £33.33 Ex VAT<br>£40.00 Inc VAT |
| Ash Grey 290ML    | 530105 | £33.33 Ex VAT<br>£40.00 Inc VAT |
| Ice White 290ML   | 530020 | £33.33 Ex VAT<br>£40.00 Inc VAT |
| Vanilla 290ML     | 530068 | £33.33 Ex VAT<br>£40.00 Inc VAT |
| Toffee 290ML      | 530075 | £33.33 Ex VAT<br>£40.00 Inc VAT |
| Fudge 290ML       | 530037 | £33.33 Ex VAT<br>£40.00 Inc VAT |
| Mushroom 290ML    | 530150 | £33.33 Ex VAT<br>£40.00 Inc VAT |
| Chocolate 290ML   | 530013 | £33.33 Ex VAT<br>£40.00 Inc VAT |
| Neutral 290ML     | 530242 | £15.83 Ex VAT<br>£19.00 Inc VAT |



*Choose a modern alternative to tiles*

## Why Multipanel

Create beautiful spaces with our waterproof bathroom wall panels, the luxurious and modern way to decorate your bathroom. Quick and easy to install, Multipanel lets you achieve stunning looks that will last for years to come. Our beautiful wall panel collections come in a range of finishes, from marble to wood offering you a range of design possibilities to reinvent your bathroom in a style that is uniquely yours.



Easy to keep clean



Fully waterproof



Quick and easy to install



Can be installed over old tiles



Seamless joint with Hydrolock®



15 year warranty

Visit our website to visualise your new bathroom and order your samples.  
[multipanel.co.uk](https://www.multipanel.co.uk)



**Creamy White**  
7934



**Dove Grey**  
2001



**Pebble Grey**  
7927



**Parchment**  
7858

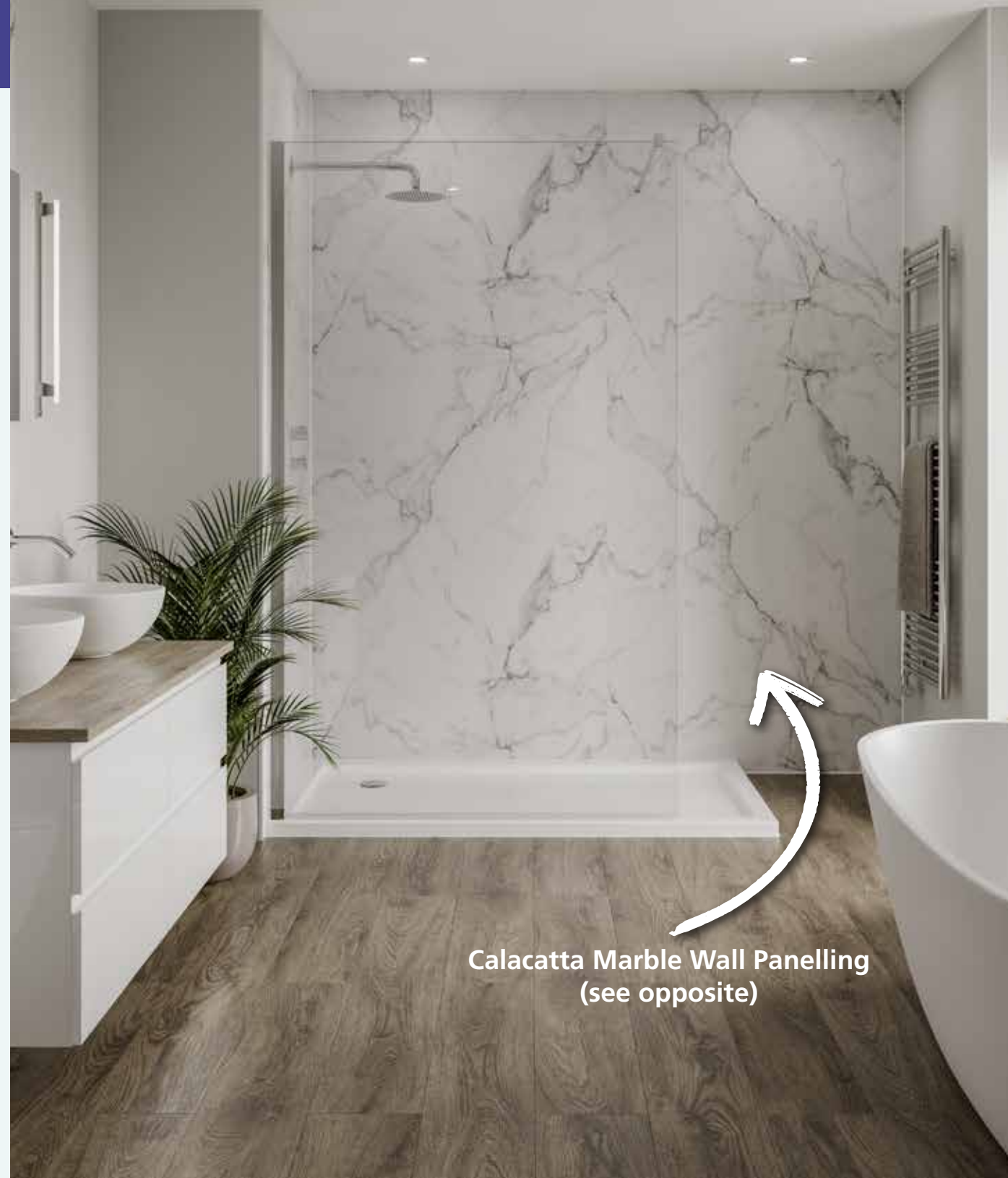


**Clay**  
3202

- Created to pair perfectly with Multipanel's other plywood collections.
- Greater flexibility in full room design by allowing panels to be mixed and matched.
- Stunning eggshell finish.
- Available with Multipanel's unique tongue and groove installation system, Hydrolock.
- Available in three widths; 1200mm, 900mm, 598mm.



Linda Barker

Calacatta Marble Wall Panelling  
(see opposite)Linda Barker  
Collection Bianca  
Luna

Colour Code ML3421

| Size mm | Hydrolock                         | Unlipped                          |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 598     | £139.17 Ex VAT<br>£167.00 Inc VAT | £120.83 Ex VAT<br>£145.00 Inc VAT |
| 900     | £260.00 Ex VAT<br>£312.00 Inc VAT | £242.50 Ex VAT<br>£291.00 Inc VAT |
| 1200    | £260.00 Ex VAT<br>£312.00 Inc VAT | £242.50 Ex VAT<br>£291.00 Inc VAT |

Linda Barker  
Collection  
Calacatta Marble

Colour Code ML3460

| Size mm | Hydrolock                         | Unlipped                          |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 598     | £139.17 Ex VAT<br>£167.00 Inc VAT | £120.83 Ex VAT<br>£145.00 Inc VAT |
| 900     | £260.00 Ex VAT<br>£312.00 Inc VAT | £242.50 Ex VAT<br>£291.00 Inc VAT |
| 1200    | £260.00 Ex VAT<br>£312.00 Inc VAT | £242.50 Ex VAT<br>£291.00 Inc VAT |

Linda Barker  
Collection Concrete  
Elements

Colour Code ML8830

| Size mm | Hydrolock                         | Unlipped                          |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 598     | £139.17 Ex VAT<br>£167.00 Inc VAT | £120.83 Ex VAT<br>£145.00 Inc VAT |
| 900     | £260.00 Ex VAT<br>£312.00 Inc VAT | £242.50 Ex VAT<br>£291.00 Inc VAT |
| 1200    | £260.00 Ex VAT<br>£312.00 Inc VAT | £212.50 Ex VAT<br>£255.00 Inc VAT |

Linda Barker  
Collection Concrete  
Formwood

Colour Code ML6362

| Size mm | Hydrolock                         | Unlipped                          |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 598     | £139.17 Ex VAT<br>£167.00 Inc VAT | £120.83 Ex VAT<br>£145.00 Inc VAT |
| 900     | £260.00 Ex VAT<br>£312.00 Inc VAT | £242.50 Ex VAT<br>£291.00 Inc VAT |
| 1200    | £260.00 Ex VAT<br>£312.00 Inc VAT | £242.50 Ex VAT<br>£291.00 Inc VAT |

Linda Barker  
Collection Graphite  
Elements

Colour Code ML8833

| Size mm | Hydrolock                         | Unlipped                          |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 598     | £139.17 Ex VAT<br>£167.00 Inc VAT | £120.83 Ex VAT<br>£145.00 Inc VAT |
| 900     | £260.00 Ex VAT<br>£312.00 Inc VAT | £242.50 Ex VAT<br>£291.00 Inc VAT |
| 1200    | £260.00 Ex VAT<br>£312.00 Inc VAT | £242.50 Ex VAT<br>£291.00 Inc VAT |

Linda Barker  
Collection Nero  
Grafite

Colour Code ML9485

| Size mm | Hydrolock                         | Unlipped                          |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 598     | £139.17 Ex VAT<br>£167.00 Inc VAT | £120.83 Ex VAT<br>£145.00 Inc VAT |
| 900     | £260.00 Ex VAT<br>£312.00 Inc VAT | £242.50 Ex VAT<br>£291.00 Inc VAT |
| 1200    | £260.00 Ex VAT<br>£312.00 Inc VAT | £242.50 Ex VAT<br>£291.00 Inc VAT |

Linda Barker  
Collection Salvaged  
Planked Elm

Colour Code ML9480

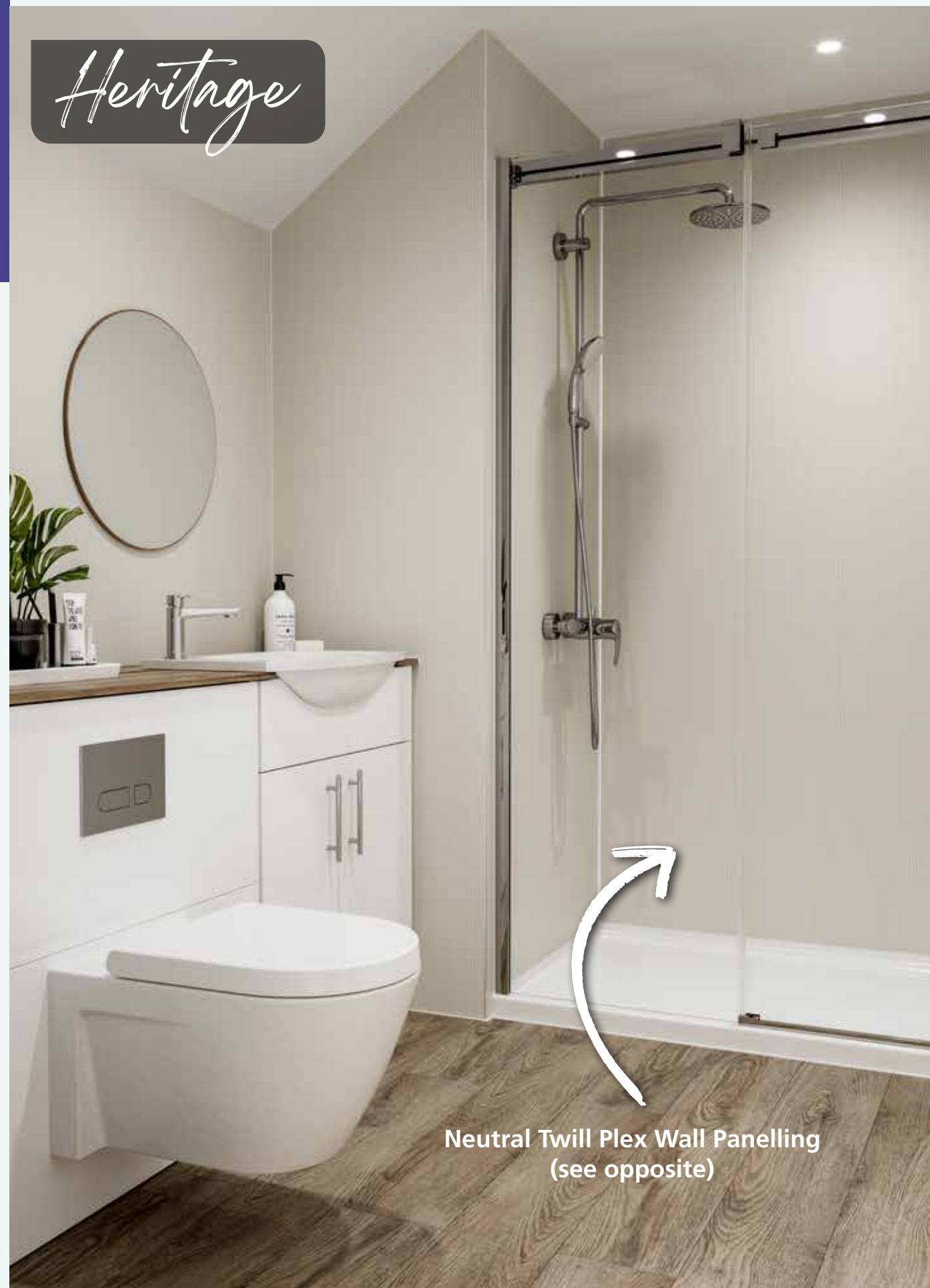
| Size mm | Hydrolock                         | Unlipped                          |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 598     | £139.17 Ex VAT<br>£167.00 Inc VAT | £120.83 Ex VAT<br>£145.00 Inc VAT |
| 900     | £260.00 Ex VAT<br>£312.00 Inc VAT | £242.50 Ex VAT<br>£291.00 Inc VAT |
| 1200    | £260.00 Ex VAT<br>£312.00 Inc VAT | £242.50 Ex VAT<br>£291.00 Inc VAT |

Linda Barker  
Collection Stone  
Elements

Colour Code ML8831

| Size mm | Hydrolock                         | Unlipped                          |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 598     | £139.17 Ex VAT<br>£167.00 Inc VAT | £120.83 Ex VAT<br>£145.00 Inc VAT |
| 900     | £260.00 Ex VAT<br>£312.00 Inc VAT | £242.50 Ex VAT<br>£291.00 Inc VAT |
| 1200    | £260.00 Ex VAT<br>£312.00 Inc VAT | £242.50 Ex VAT<br>£291.00 Inc VAT |

Heritage



Neutral Twill Plex Wall Panelling  
(see opposite)

### Heritage Collection Delano Oak



Colour Code MH8966

| Size mm | Hydrolock                         | Unlipped                          |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 598     | £125.83 Ex VAT<br>£151.00 Inc VAT | £108.33 Ex VAT<br>£130.00 Inc VAT |
| 900     | £235.00 Ex VAT<br>£282.00 Inc VAT | £216.67 Ex VAT<br>£260.00 Inc VAT |
| 1200    | £235.00 Ex VAT<br>£282.00 Inc VAT | £216.67 Ex VAT<br>£260.00 Inc VAT |

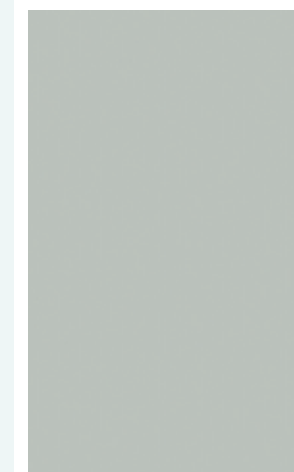
### Heritage Collection Faversham Linewood



Colour Code MHL5349

| Size mm | Hydrolock                         | Unlipped                          |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 598     | £125.83 Ex VAT<br>£151.00 Inc VAT | £108.33 Ex VAT<br>£130.00 Inc VAT |
| 900     | £235.00 Ex VAT<br>£282.00 Inc VAT | £216.67 Ex VAT<br>£260.00 Inc VAT |
| 1200    | £235.00 Ex VAT<br>£282.00 Inc VAT | £216.67 Ex VAT<br>£260.00 Inc VAT |

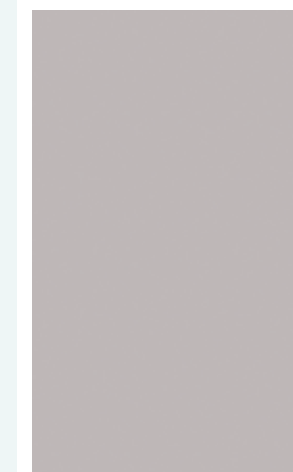
### Heritage Collection Faversham Matt



Colour Code MH5349

| Size mm | Hydrolock                         | Unlipped                          |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 598     | £125.83 Ex VAT<br>£151.00 Inc VAT | £108.33 Ex VAT<br>£130.00 Inc VAT |
| 900     | £235.00 Ex VAT<br>£282.00 Inc VAT | £216.67 Ex VAT<br>£260.00 Inc VAT |
| 1200    | £235.00 Ex VAT<br>£282.00 Inc VAT | £216.67 Ex VAT<br>£260.00 Inc VAT |

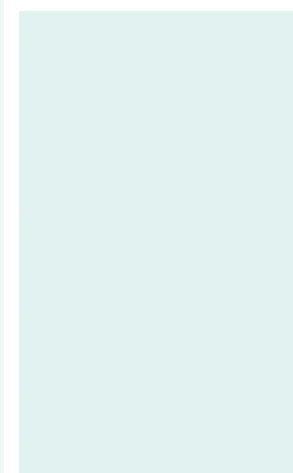
### Heritage Collection Henley Gloss



Colour Code MH10232

| Size mm | Hydrolock                         | Unlipped                          |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 598     | £125.83 Ex VAT<br>£151.00 Inc VAT | £108.33 Ex VAT<br>£130.00 Inc VAT |
| 900     | £235.00 Ex VAT<br>£282.00 Inc VAT | £216.67 Ex VAT<br>£260.00 Inc VAT |
| 1200    | £235.00 Ex VAT<br>£282.00 Inc VAT | £216.67 Ex VAT<br>£260.00 Inc VAT |

### Heritage Collection Kew Gloss



Colour Code MH10665

| Size mm | Hydrolock                         | Unlipped                          |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 598     | £125.83 Ex VAT<br>£151.00 Inc VAT | £108.33 Ex VAT<br>£130.00 Inc VAT |
| 900     | £235.00 Ex VAT<br>£282.00 Inc VAT | £216.67 Ex VAT<br>£260.00 Inc VAT |
| 1200    | £235.00 Ex VAT<br>£282.00 Inc VAT | £216.67 Ex VAT<br>£260.00 Inc VAT |

### Heritage Collection Logan Oak



Colour Code MH8967

| Size mm | Hydrolock                         | Unlipped                          |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 598     | £125.83 Ex VAT<br>£151.00 Inc VAT | £108.33 Ex VAT<br>£130.00 Inc VAT |
| 900     | £235.00 Ex VAT<br>£282.00 Inc VAT | £216.67 Ex VAT<br>£260.00 Inc VAT |
| 1200    | £235.00 Ex VAT<br>£282.00 Inc VAT | £216.67 Ex VAT<br>£260.00 Inc VAT |

### Heritage Collection Marlow Linewood



Colour Code MHL7927

| Size mm | Hydrolock                         | Unlipped                          |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 598     | £125.83 Ex VAT<br>£151.00 Inc VAT | £108.33 Ex VAT<br>£130.00 Inc VAT |
| 900     | £235.00 Ex VAT<br>£282.00 Inc VAT | £216.67 Ex VAT<br>£260.00 Inc VAT |
| 1200    | £235.00 Ex VAT<br>£282.00 Inc VAT | £216.67 Ex VAT<br>£260.00 Inc VAT |

### Heritage Collection Neutral Twill Plex



Colour Code MH8826

| Size mm | Hydrolock                         | Unlipped                          |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 598     | £125.83 Ex VAT<br>£151.00 Inc VAT | £108.33 Ex VAT<br>£130.00 Inc VAT |
| 900     | £235.00 Ex VAT<br>£282.00 Inc VAT | £216.67 Ex VAT<br>£260.00 Inc VAT |
| 1200    | £235.00 Ex VAT<br>£282.00 Inc VAT | £216.67 Ex VAT<br>£260.00 Inc VAT |



Classic



White Snow Wall Panelling  
(see opposite)

### Classic Collection Arctic Stone



Colour Code MP3331

| Size mm | Hydrolock                         | Unlipped                          |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 598     | £123.33 Ex VAT<br>£148.00 Inc VAT | £105.00 Ex VAT<br>£126.00 Inc VAT |
| 900     | £228.33 Ex VAT<br>£274.00 Inc VAT | £210.83 Ex VAT<br>£253.00 Inc VAT |
| 1200    | £228.33 Ex VAT<br>£274.00 Inc VAT | £210.83 Ex VAT<br>£253.00 Inc VAT |

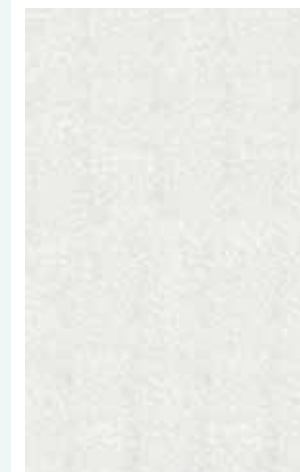
### Classic Collection Cappuccino Stone



Colour Code MP7256

| Size mm | Hydrolock                         | Unlipped                          |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 598     | £113.33 Ex VAT<br>£136.00 Inc VAT | £95.83 Ex VAT<br>£115.00 Inc VAT  |
| 900     | £208.33 Ex VAT<br>£250.00 Inc VAT | £190.83 Ex VAT<br>£229.00 Inc VAT |
| 1200    | £208.33 Ex VAT<br>£250.00 Inc VAT | £190.83 Ex VAT<br>£229.00 Inc VAT |

### Classic Collection Frost White



Colour Code MP049

| Size mm | Hydrolock                         | Unlipped                          |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 598     | £113.33 Ex VAT<br>£136.00 Inc VAT | £95.83 Ex VAT<br>£115.00 Inc VAT  |
| 900     | £190.83 Ex VAT<br>£229.00 Inc VAT | £190.83 Ex VAT<br>£229.00 Inc VAT |
| 1200    | £208.33 Ex VAT<br>£250.00 Inc VAT | £190.83 Ex VAT<br>£229.00 Inc VAT |

### Classic Collection Jupiter Silver



Colour Code MP3458

| Size mm | Hydrolock                         | Unlipped                          |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 598     | £123.33 Ex VAT<br>£148.00 Inc VAT | £105.00 Ex VAT<br>£126.00 Inc VAT |
| 900     | £228.33 Ex VAT<br>£274.00 Inc VAT | £210.83 Ex VAT<br>£253.00 Inc VAT |
| 1200    | £228.33 Ex VAT<br>£274.00 Inc VAT | £210.83 Ex VAT<br>£253.00 Inc VAT |

### Classic Collection Riven Marble



Colour Code MP9241

| Size mm | Hydrolock                         | Unlipped                          |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 598     | £113.33 Ex VAT<br>£136.00 Inc VAT | £95.83 Ex VAT<br>£115.00 Inc VAT  |
| 900     | £208.33 Ex VAT<br>£250.00 Inc VAT | £190.83 Ex VAT<br>£229.00 Inc VAT |
| 1200    | £208.33 Ex VAT<br>£250.00 Inc VAT | £190.83 Ex VAT<br>£229.00 Inc VAT |

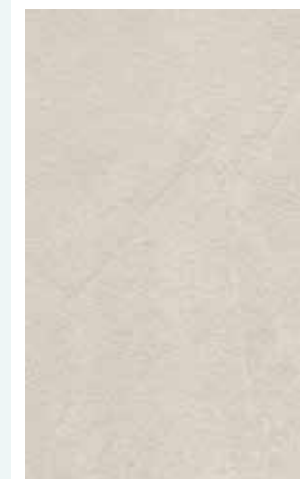
### Classic Collection Riven Slate



Colour Code MP2859

| Size mm | Hydrolock                         | Unlipped                          |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 598     | £113.33 Ex VAT<br>£136.00 Inc VAT | £95.83 Ex VAT<br>£115.00 Inc VAT  |
| 900     | £208.33 Ex VAT<br>£250.00 Inc VAT | £190.83 Ex VAT<br>£229.00 Inc VAT |
| 1200    | £208.33 Ex VAT<br>£250.00 Inc VAT | £190.83 Ex VAT<br>£229.00 Inc VAT |

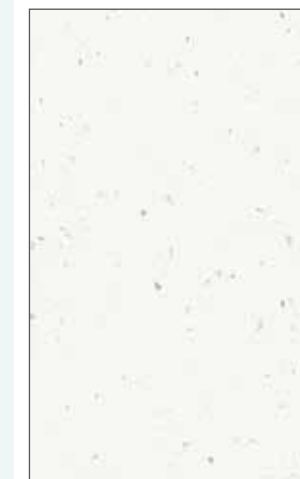
### Classic Collection Warm Mica



Colour Code MP835

| Size mm | Hydrolock                         | Unlipped                          |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 598     | £123.33 Ex VAT<br>£148.00 Inc VAT | £105.00 Ex VAT<br>£126.00 Inc VAT |
| 900     | £228.33 Ex VAT<br>£274.00 Inc VAT | £210.83 Ex VAT<br>£253.00 Inc VAT |
| 1200    | £228.33 Ex VAT<br>£274.00 Inc VAT | £210.83 Ex VAT<br>£253.00 Inc VAT |

### Classic Collection White Snow



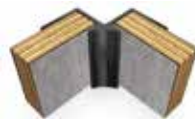
Colour Code MP3308

| Size mm | Hydrolock                         | Unlipped                          |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 598     | £123.33 Ex VAT<br>£148.00 Inc VAT | £105.00 Ex VAT<br>£126.00 Inc VAT |
| 900     | £228.33 Ex VAT<br>£274.00 Inc VAT | £210.83 Ex VAT<br>£253.00 Inc VAT |
| 1200    | £228.33 Ex VAT<br>£274.00 Inc VAT | £210.83 Ex VAT<br>£253.00 Inc VAT |

## Wall Panel Profiles

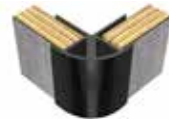
To finish off edges or to join panels in a corner, the appropriate profiles must be used. The profile type, size and colour you need will depend on the panels you have selected. The below profiles are for use with the Neutrals, Linda Barker, Heritage and Classic Collections.

### Internal Corner Type A



Black **MPIABL** £19.17 Ex VAT, £23.00 Inc VAT  
 White **MPIAWH** £19.17 Ex VAT, £23.00 Inc VAT  
 Satin **MPIASA** £17.50 Ex VAT, £21.00 Inc VAT  
 Polished **MPIABP** £35.00 Ex VAT, £42.00 Inc VAT

### External Corner Type B



Black **MPEABL** £21.67 Ex VAT, £26.00 Inc VAT  
 White **MPEAWH** £21.67 Ex VAT, £26.00 Inc VAT  
 Satin **MPEASA** £20.00 Ex VAT, £24.00 Inc VAT  
 Polished **MPEABP** £37.60 Ex VAT, £45.00 Inc VAT

### End Cap (L-Shaped) Type C



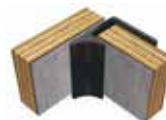
Black **MPECBL** £11.67 Ex VAT, £14.00 Inc VAT  
 White **MPECWH** £11.67 Ex VAT, £14.00 Inc VAT  
 Satin **MPECSA** £10.00 Ex VAT, £12.00 Inc VAT  
 Polished **MPECBP** £31.67 Ex VAT, £38.00 Inc VAT

### Mid Joint Type D



Black **MPCHBL** £15.00 Ex VAT, £18.00 Inc VAT  
 White **MPCHWH** £15.00 Ex VAT, £18.00 Inc VAT  
 Satin **MPCHSA** £13.33 Ex VAT, £16.00 Inc VAT  
 Polished **MPCHBP** £30.00 Ex VAT, £36.00 Inc VAT

### Last Corner Type Y



Black **MPIABL** £19.17 Ex VAT, £23.00 Inc VAT  
 White **MPIALWH** £19.17 Ex VAT, £23.00 Inc VAT  
 Satin **MPIALSA** £17.50 Ex VAT, £21.00 Inc VAT  
 Polished **MPIALBP** £35.00 Ex VAT, £42.00 Inc VAT

### Flush Corner Type 100



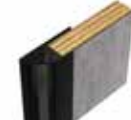
Black **MPEXBL** £26.67 Ex VAT, £32.00 Inc VAT  
 White **MPEXWH** £26.67 Ex VAT, £32.00 Inc VAT  
 Satin **MPEXSA** £25.00 Ex VAT, £30.00 Inc VAT  
 Polished **MPEXBP** £46.67 Ex VAT, £56.00 Inc VAT

### Base Profile Type X



Satin **MPBPSA** £19.17 Ex VAT, £23.00 Inc VAT

### Quadrant End Cap Type E



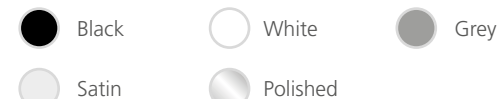
Black **MPQEBL** £16.67 Ex VAT, £20.00 Inc VAT  
 White **MPQEWH** £16.67 Ex VAT, £20.00 Inc VAT  
 Satin **MPQESA** £14.17 Ex VAT, £17.00 Inc VAT  
 Polished **MPQEBP** £38.33 Ex VAT, £46.00 Inc VAT

### Available Lengths

Profiles are supplied in 2450mm for all ranges except PVC Panels which are supplied in 2400mm.

Please note: All 3D drawings are a generic representation of the profile type. Dimensions specific to each range are shown on the line drawings.

### Available Colours



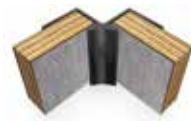
## Tile Panel Profiles

To finish off edges or to join panels in a corner, the appropriate profiles must be used. The profile type, size and colour you need will depend on the panels you have selected. These profiles are for use with the Tile Panel range.

Available Lengths  
 Profiles are supplied in 2450mm for all ranges except Economy which is supplied in 2400mm.

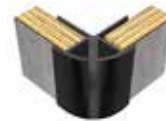
Please note: All 3D drawings are a generic representation of the profile type. Dimensions specific to each range are shown on the line drawings.

### External Corner Type H



Black **MTPEABL** £20.83 Ex VAT, £25.00 Inc VAT  
 White **MTPEAWH** £20.83 Ex VAT, £25.00 Inc VAT  
 Satin **MTPEASA** £19.17 Ex VAT, £23.00 Inc VAT  
 Polished **MTPEABP** £35.83 Ex VAT, £43.00 Inc VAT  
 Grey **MTPEAGR** £20.83 Ex VAT, £25.00 Inc VAT

### End Cap (L-Shaped) Type F



Black **MTPECBL** £19.17 Ex VAT, £23.00 Inc VAT  
 White **MTPECWH** £19.17 Ex VAT, £23.00 Inc VAT  
 Satin **MTPECSA** £19.17 Ex VAT, £23.00 Inc VAT  
 Polished **MTPECBP** £19.17 Ex VAT, £23.00 Inc VAT  
 Grey **MTPECGR** £19.17 Ex VAT, £23.00 Inc VAT

### Internal Corner Type J



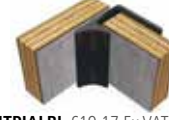
Black **MTPIABL** £19.17 Ex VAT, £23.00 Inc VAT  
 White **MTPIAWH** £19.17 Ex VAT, £23.00 Inc VAT  
 Satin **MTPIASA** £15.83 Ex VAT, £19.00 Inc VAT  
 Polished **MTPIABP** £30.00 Ex VAT, £36.00 Inc VAT  
 Grey **MTPIAGR** £19.17 Ex VAT, £23.00 Inc VAT

### Mid Joint Type G



Black **MTPCHBL** £18.33 Ex VAT, £22.00 Inc VAT  
 White **MTPCHWH** £18.33 Ex VAT, £22.00 Inc VAT  
 Satin **MTPCHSA** £15.00 Ex VAT, £18.00 Inc VAT  
 Polished **MTPCHBP** £30.00 Ex VAT, £36.00 Inc VAT  
 Grey **MTPCHGR** £18.33 Ex VAT, £22.00 Inc VAT

### Last Corner Type Z



Black **MTPIABL** £19.17 Ex VAT, £23.00 Inc VAT  
 White **MTPIALWH** £19.17 Ex VAT, £23.00 Inc VAT  
 Satin **MTPIALSA** £15.83 Ex VAT, £19.00 Inc VAT  
 Polished **MTPIALBP** £30.00 Ex VAT, £36.00 Inc VAT  
 Grey **MTPIALGR** £19.17 Ex VAT, £23.00 Inc VAT

## Tile Panel Black Brick Brick Size 75x200mm

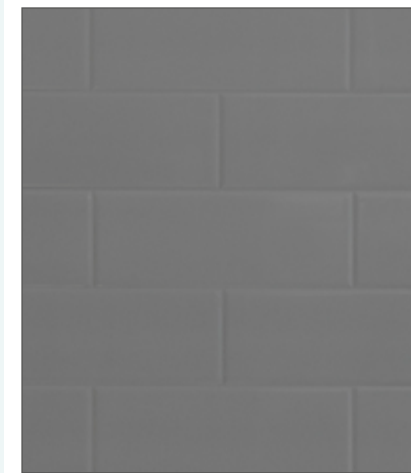


Product Code Vertical: **MTPBVBL**  
 Product Code Horizontal: **MTPBHBL**

| Size         | Unlipped                          |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2440 x1220mm | £160.83 Ex VAT<br>£193.00 Inc VAT |



## Tile Panel Grey Brick Brick Size 75x200mm

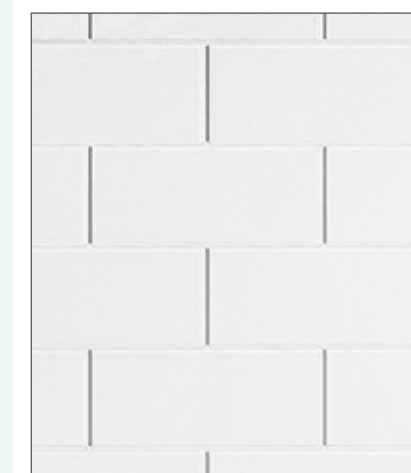


Product Code Vertical: **MTPBVGR**  
 Product Code Horizontal: **MTPBHGR**

| Size         | Unlipped                          |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2440 x1220mm | £160.83 Ex VAT<br>£193.00 Inc VAT |



## Tile Panel White Brick Brick Size 75x200mm



Product Code Vertical: **MTPBVWH**  
 Product Code Horizontal: **MTPBHW**

| Size         | Unlipped                          |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2440 x1220mm | £160.83 Ex VAT<br>£193.00 Inc VAT |



## Tile Panel Large Format Charcoal Stone Tile Size 560x560mm



Product Code **SS5071**

| Size         | Unlipped                          |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2440 x1220mm | £160.83 Ex VAT<br>£193.00 Inc VAT |

## Tile Panel Large Format Light Grey Stone Tile Size 560x560mm



Product Code **SS9385**

| Size         | Unlipped                          |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2440 x1220mm | £160.83 Ex VAT<br>£193.00 Inc VAT |

## Tile Panel Large Format White Stone Tile Size 560x560mm



Product Code **SS5101**

| Size         | Unlipped                          |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2440 x1220mm | £160.83 Ex VAT<br>£193.00 Inc VAT |



# Flooring

With a range of finishes and styles, Karndean flooring offers wood and stone designs in a premium luxury vinyl format. It is perfect for your bathroom or kitchen as it's waterproof, easy to clean (bonus if you have children and pets) and is designed for wear and tear. There is also a lifetime guarantee that comes with Karndean flooring, with its unique scuff and stain resistance technology.

|          | Pages     |
|----------|-----------|
| Karndean | 356 - 363 |

#### Palio LooseLay Underfloor Heating and Services

Palio LooseLay is suitable over underfloor heating systems, provided it is insulated from the heating system to ensure that the surface temperature does not rise above 27°C (80°F).

Note: The system must be switched off 48 hours before, during, and for 48 hours after the installation; then the temperature should be gradually increased to the desired warmth.

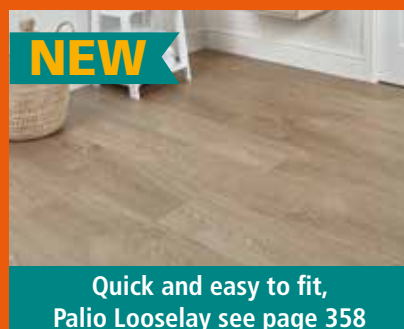
Mesh/wire systems must be embedded into a base coat of reinforced fibre smoothing compound. Refer to manufacturers guidelines for required depth.

#### Rigid Core Underfloor Heating & Services

Underfloor Heating: It is possible to install this product over floors incorporating underfloor heating, but these must be controlled to keep the temperature at the interface between the backing and subfloor surface at no more than 85°F\* (27°C).

Electrical Underfloor Heating: Please consult manufacturers to ensure their system is compatible with this flooring.

Mesh/wire systems must be installed according to the manufacturer's instructions: embedded into a basecoat of appropriately reinforced smoothing compound in a single coat to a minimum depth of 3/8" (10 mm), OR in two separate 5 mm coats, (primed in between coats).



*Don't forget*

Matching skirting and scotia's available, ask your local showroom for more details

## Palio Trade By Karndean

Palio Rigid

Palio LooseLay

Palio Trade by Karndean is luxury vinyl flooring in a collection of contemporary designs. All Palio Trade by Karndean products are:



Waterproof



Compatible with underfloor heating



Soft, warm, comfortable underfoot



Durable



Low maintenance



20 year guarantee

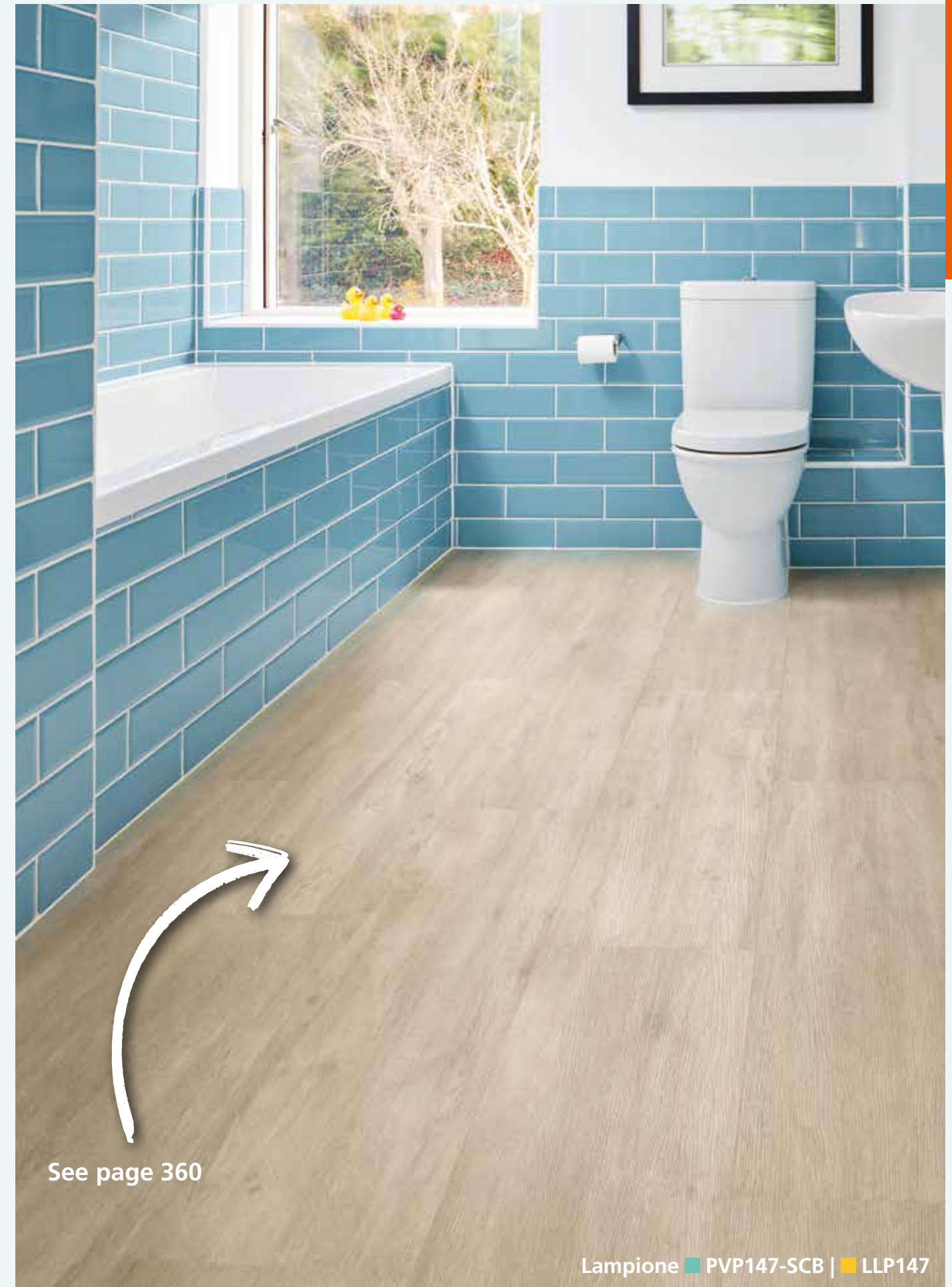
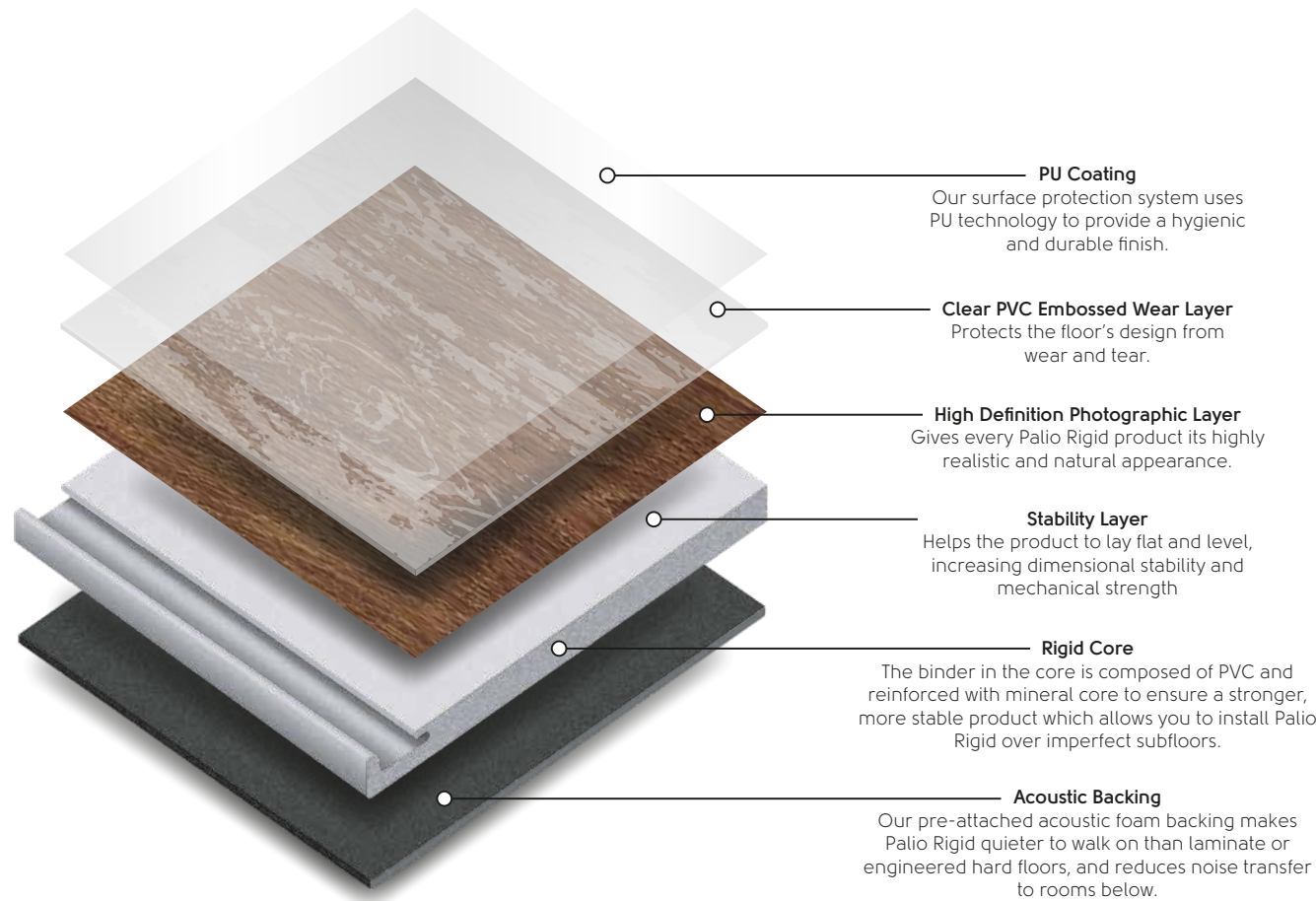


Palio Rigid

# Palio Rigid

Palio Rigid combines a 2G™ click-locking mechanism with a rigid core construction which provides more robustness on uneven subfloors. The acoustic foam backing, reduces noise transfer to rooms below by 19dB and there is no need for additional underlay.

-  PATENTED CLICK-LOCKING MECHANISM
-  QUICK AND EASY TO INSTALL
-  NO UNDERLAY REQUIRED
-  NO NEED FOR ADHESIVE
-  INSTALLS OVER MOST EXISTING HARD FLOORS
-  REDUCES IMPACT NOISE TRANSFER BY 19dB








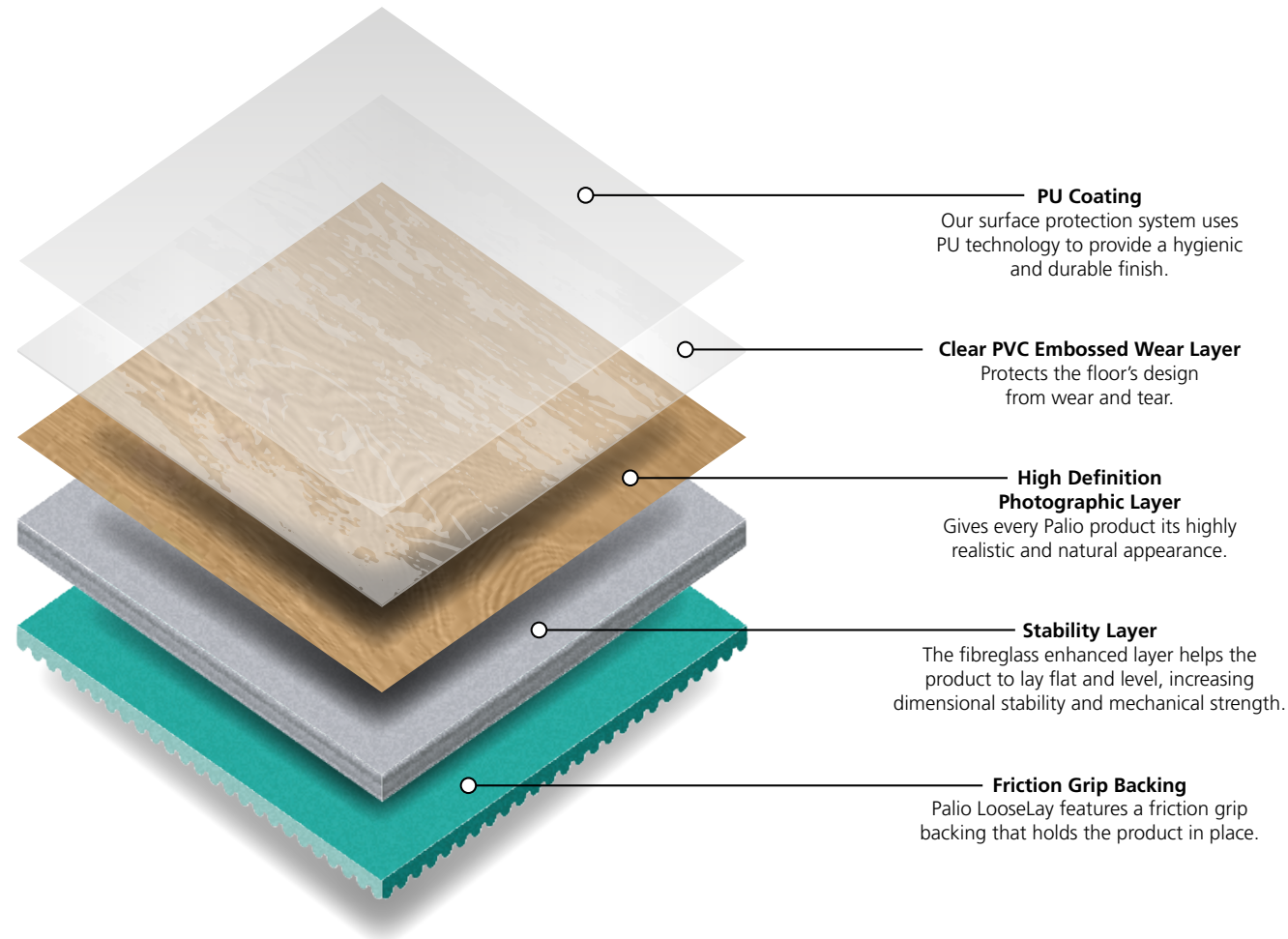




# Palio LooseLay

With its friction grip backing, Palio LooseLay is quick and easy to fit. It creates a strong bond with the subfloor using weight and friction. If a plank or tile gets damaged, you can simply replace it without taking the whole floor up. For large installations (greater than 16m<sup>2</sup>) tackifier is required to aid the friction grip backing. Once applied and dry it remains permanently tacky on the floor.

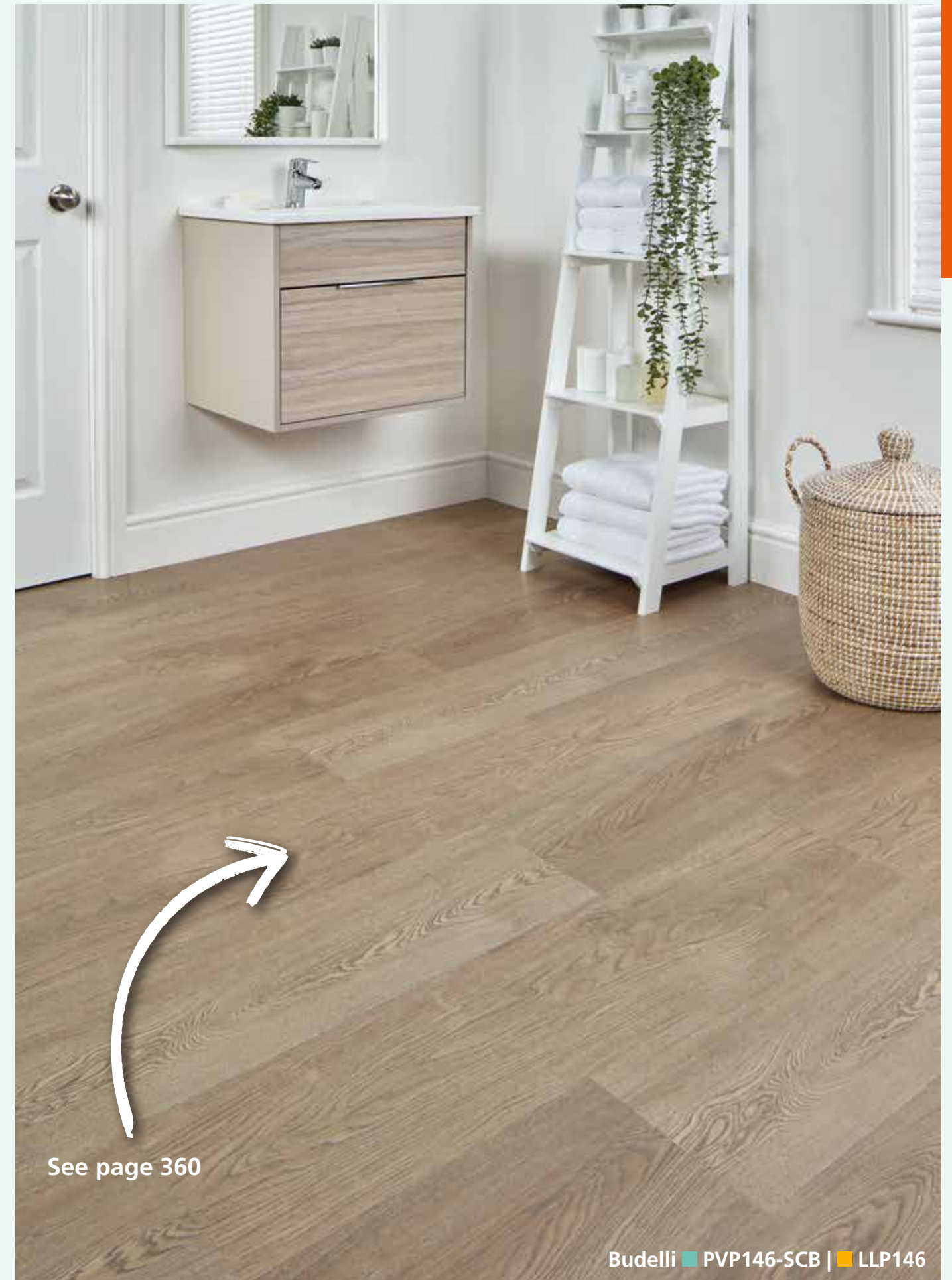
-  FRICTION GRIP BACKING
-  QUICK AND EASY TO INSTALL
-  NO EXPANSION GAP
-  EASY TO REPLACE
-  REDUCES IMPACT NOISE TRANSFER BY 13dB



 Realistic designs

 Durable

Budelli ■ PVP146-SCB | ■ LLP146



See page 360

Budelli ■ PVP146-SCB | ■ LLP146



**Palmaria**



**Palio Rigid PVP149-SCB**

Plank size: 1050mm x 250mm  
Pack size: 3.150m<sup>2</sup>  
Price: £107.50 Ex VAT  
Price: £129.00 Inc VAT

Colour matching scotia is available SCO-PVP149

**Palio LooseLay LLP149**

Plank size: 1050mm x 250mm  
Pack size: 3.150m<sup>2</sup>  
Price: £157.50 Ex VAT  
Price: £189.00 Inc VAT

**Lampione**



**Palio Rigid PVP147-SCB**

Plank size: 1050mm x 250mm  
Pack size: 3.150m<sup>2</sup>  
Price: £107.50 Ex VAT  
Price: £129.00 Inc VAT

Colour matching scotia is available SCO-PVP147

**Palio LooseLay LLP147**

Plank size: 1050mm x 250mm  
Pack size: 3.150m<sup>2</sup>  
Price: £157.50 Ex VAT  
Price: £189.00 Inc VAT

**Sicilia**



**Palio Rigid PVP142-SCB**

Plank size: 1050mm x 250mm  
Pack size: 3.150m<sup>2</sup>  
Price: £107.50 Ex VAT  
Price: £129.00 Inc VAT

Colour matching scotia is available SCO-PVP142

**Palio LooseLay LLP142**

Plank size: 1050mm x 250mm  
Pack size: 3.150m<sup>2</sup>  
Price: £157.50 Ex VAT  
Price: £189.00 Inc VAT

**Budelli**



**Palio Rigid PVP146-SCB**

Plank size: 1050mm x 250mm  
Pack size: 3.150m<sup>2</sup>  
Price: £107.50 Ex VAT  
Price: £129.00 Inc VAT

Colour matching scotia is available SCO-PVP146

**Palio LooseLay LLP146**

Plank size: 1050mm x 250mm  
Pack size: 3.150m<sup>2</sup>  
Price: £157.50 Ex VAT  
Price: £189.00 Inc VAT

**Linosa**



**Palio Rigid PVP148-SCB**

Plank size: 1050mm x 250mm  
Pack size: 3.150m<sup>2</sup>  
Price: £107.50 Ex VAT  
Price: £129.00 Inc VAT

Colour matching scotia is available SCO-PVP148

**Palio LooseLay LLP148**

Plank size: 1050mm x 250mm  
Pack size: 3.150m<sup>2</sup>  
Price: £157.50 Ex VAT  
Price: £189.00 Inc VAT

**Tavolara**



**Palio Rigid PVP144-SCB**

Plank size: 1050mm x 250mm  
Pack size: 3.150m<sup>2</sup>  
Price: £107.50 Ex VAT  
Price: £129.00 Inc VAT

Colour matching scotia is available SCO-PVP144

**Palio LooseLay LLP144**

Plank size: 1050mm x 250mm  
Pack size: 3.150m<sup>2</sup>  
Price: £157.50 Ex VAT  
Price: £189.00 Inc VAT

**Torcello**



**Palio Rigid PVP145-SCB**

Plank size: 1050mm x 250mm  
Pack size: 3.150m<sup>2</sup>  
Price: £107.50 Ex VAT  
Price: £129.00 Inc VAT

Colour matching scotia is available SCO-PVP145

**Palio LooseLay LLP145**

Plank size: 1050mm x 250mm  
Pack size: 3.150m<sup>2</sup>  
Price: £157.50 Ex VAT  
Price: £189.00 Inc VAT

**Levanzo**



**Palio Rigid PVP150-SCB**

Plank size: 1050mm x 250mm  
Pack size: 3.150m<sup>2</sup>  
Price: £107.50 Ex VAT  
Price: £129.00 Inc VAT

Colour matching scotia is available SCO-PVP150

**Palio LooseLay LLP150**

Plank size: 1050mm x 250mm  
Pack size: 3.150m<sup>2</sup>  
Price: £157.50 Ex VAT  
Price: £189.00 Inc VAT

**Sardinia**



**Palio Rigid PVP143-SCB**

Plank size: 1050mm x 250mm  
Pack size: 3.150m<sup>2</sup>  
Price: £107.50 Ex VAT  
Price: £129.00 Inc VAT

Colour matching scotia is available SCO-PVP143

**Palio LooseLay LLP143**

Plank size: 1050mm x 250mm  
Pack size: 3.150m<sup>2</sup>  
Price: £157.50 Ex VAT  
Price: £189.00 Inc VAT

**Vivara**



**Palio Rigid PVP151-SCB**

Plank size: 1050mm x 250mm  
Pack size: 3.150m<sup>2</sup>  
Price: £107.50 Ex VAT  
Price: £129.00 Inc VAT

Colour matching scotia is available SCO-PVP151

**Palio LooseLay LLP151**

Plank size: 1050mm x 250mm  
Pack size: 3.150m<sup>2</sup>  
Price: £157.50 Ex VAT  
Price: £189.00 Inc VAT



Lampione ■ PVP147-SCB | ■ LLP147





# Palio LooseLay Tiles

## Tino



### Palio LooseLay LLT208

Plank size: 500mm x 610mm  
Pack size: 3.050m<sup>2</sup>  
Price: £149.17 Ex VAT  
Price: £179.00 Inc VAT

## Capri



### Palio LooseLay LLT209

Plank size: 500mm x 610mm  
Pack size: 3.050m<sup>2</sup>  
Price: £149.17 Ex VAT  
Price: £179.00 Inc VAT

## Nisida



### Palio LooseLay LLT210

Plank size: 500mm x 610mm  
Pack size: 3.050m<sup>2</sup>  
Price: £149.17 Ex VAT  
Price: £179.00 Inc VAT

## Vulcano



### Palio LooseLay LLT211

Plank size: 500mm x 610mm  
Pack size: 3.050m<sup>2</sup>  
Price: £149.17 Ex VAT  
Price: £179.00 Inc VAT



Low maintenance



Waterproof



■ Vulcano LLT211



A wider selection of flooring and tiling is available, please ask at your local showroom for more details

■ Vulcano LLT211

# Towel Warmers

Towel warmers add a level of luxury and comfort to any bathroom. They help to regulate the temperature in the bathroom, preventing water damage, while making your towels warm and dry.

|                    | Pages     |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Towel Warmers      | 368 - 391 |
| Designer Radiators | 392 - 393 |
| Valves             | 394       |
| Elements           | 395       |



Murry Towel Warmer - see page 368



Magdalene Radiator - see page 392



Valves - see page 394





## Symbols and Product Information

### Mild Steel Manufacture

- Suitable for indirect (closed) heating systems.
- A 15 year quality assurance guarantee

**MS** Mild Steel  
Quality mild steel available in chrome and painted finishes suitable for indirect (closed) heating systems.

**15** A 15 year quality assurance guarantee  
On mild steel products showing this symbol.

**C** Heating Only  
Suitable for closed indirect heating systems.

### Stainless Steel Manufacture

- Resistant to corrosion
- Has a high heat output
- A 30 year quality assurance guarantee

**SS** Stainless Steel  
Giving an easy to clean finish that is resistant to corrosion and has a high heat output.

**30** A 30 year quality assurance guarantee  
On stainless steel products showing this symbol.

**H** Heating and Hot Water  
Suitable for all heating and hot water systems.

### Aluminium Manufacture

- Quick heat up time
- Greater efficiency with a low water content.
- A 30 year quality assurance guarantee

**AL** Aluminium  
Providing a quick heat up time thus allowing for greater efficiency with a low water content.

**30** 30 year quality assurance guarantee  
On our aluminium products showing this symbol.

**H** Heating and Hot Water  
Suitable for all heating and hot water systems.

**2** A 2 year quality assurance guarantee on our products showing this symbol.

### Heating Only Options

Is suitable for all heating and hot water systems. For connection to either direct (open) or indirect (closed) central heating systems.



Suitable for indirect (closed) central heating circuits only. It cannot be installed on an open circuit due to the product containing ferrous (steel) parts.



### Electric Only Options

Electric only can be specified where this symbol is displayed. A completely independent unit requiring only a fused spur electric connection. Thermal transfer fluid is heated by an electric element within the towel rail.



### Dual Fuel Options **HE**

Dual fuel Heating & Electric can be specified where this symbol is displayed. The towel rail has the capability to run from a central heating circuit or an electric element. Handy in the summer months when the central heating is turned off.

### Colour Options

Colour options are available where this symbol is displayed. Please see page 367 for colour options and price supplement.

From subtle hues to bold and bright or a glossy sheen to textured or matt expressions, along with high quality metallic finishes, we have an extensive selection of colour options to add the perfect finishing touches to your model. The colours and finishes below are available on many of our ranges carrying the RAL colour symbol.



Silver crackle

Copper crackle

Bronze crackle



Painted Gold

Painted Copper

Painted Steel

Painted Bronze

Add on supplement painted price £186.67 Ex VAT, £224.00 Inc VAT

#### Available in the following ranges:

Downing - Page 379, Hughes - Page 380, Catherine - Page 383, Clare - Page 384, Trinity - Page 384, Penbrooke - Page 387, Cambridge - Page 389, Churchill - Page 391

### Our Contemporary Colour Range - Giving High Heat Output



White Sparkle

Grey Sparkle

Matt Black

Satin Black



Espresso

Anthracite

Latte

Cappuccino

Mocha

White & Grey Sparkle, Latte, Cappuccino, Mocha and Anthracite have a textured finish, with Espresso and Satin Black being gloss. Matching radiator valves, see page 394

#### Available in the following ranges:

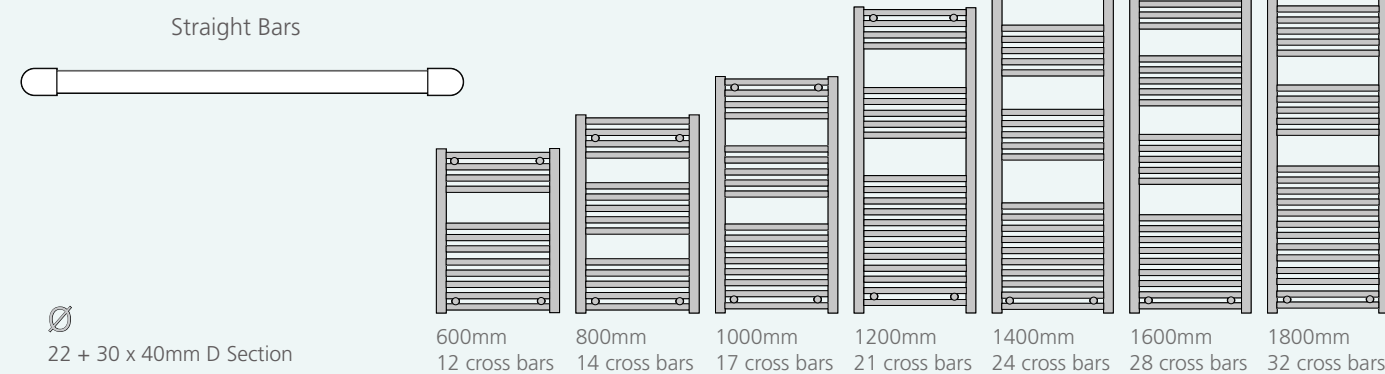
Newnham - Page 375, Hughes - Page 380, Catherine - Page 383



For electric only and dual fuel models the codes are pre-fixed with -E for electric and -HE for dual fuel at the end of each code.

The supplement for Electric Only -E is £150.00 Inc VAT and Dual Fuel -HE £50.00 Inc VAT in addition to the Heating Prices shown in the table.

- Suitable for indirect (closed) heating systems.
- A 15 year quality assurance guarantee
- Adjustable brackets
- 7 Heights, 5 Widths
- Dual Fuel and sealed electric options



Ø 22 + 30 x 40mm D Section

MS 15 C HE E

Prices shown are for chrome finish, central heating models.

| Murry (Straight) | Dimensions (mm) |     |          | Bar config | Pipe Centres | Electric element wattage | Output Δ T50°C Watts/ BTU's | Price (Ex VAT) Chrome | Price (inc VAT) Chrome |
|------------------|-----------------|-----|----------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|                  | H               | W   | D        |            |              |                          |                             |                       |                        |
| MY062 MS06040CP  | 600             | 400 | 83 - 105 | 4-8        | 355          | 100                      | 172 / 587                   | £75.83                | £91.00                 |
| MY062 MS06050CP  | 600             | 500 | 83 - 105 | 4-8        | 455          | 125                      | 208 / 710                   | £80.83                | £97.00                 |
| MY062 MS06060CP  | 600             | 600 | 83 - 105 | 4-8        | 555          | 125                      | 245 / 836                   | £81.67                | £98.00                 |
| MY062 MS08030CP  | 800             | 300 | 83 - 105 | 4-5-5      | 255          | 100                      | 167 / 570                   | £79.17                | £95.00                 |
| MY062 MS08040CP  | 800             | 400 | 83 - 105 | 4-5-5      | 355          | 100                      | 209 / 713                   | £80.00                | £96.00                 |
| MY062 MS08050CP  | 800             | 500 | 83 - 105 | 4-5-5      | 455          | 125                      | 252 / 860                   | £85.00                | £102.00                |
| MY062 MS08060CP  | 800             | 600 | 83 - 105 | 4-5-5      | 555          | 150                      | 295 / 1007                  | £89.17                | £107.00                |
| MY062 MS08075CP  | 800             | 750 | 83 - 105 | 4-5-5      | 705          | 200                      | 359 / 1225                  | £101.67               | £122.00                |
| MY062 MS10030CP  | 1000            | 300 | 83 - 105 | 4-5-8      | 255          | 150                      | 204 / 696                   | £94.17                | £113.00                |
| MY062 MS10040CP  | 1000            | 400 | 83 - 105 | 4-5-8      | 355          | 150                      | 256 / 873                   | £98.33                | £118.00                |
| MY062 MS10050CP  | 1000            | 500 | 83 - 105 | 4-5-8      | 455          | 200                      | 308 / 1051                  | £102.50               | £123.00                |
| MY062 MS10060CP  | 1000            | 600 | 83 - 105 | 4-5-8      | 555          | 200                      | 361 / 1232                  | £107.50               | £129.00                |
| MY062 MS12030CP  | 1200            | 300 | 83 - 105 | 4-5-12     | 255          | 200                      | 250 / 853                   | £98.33                | £118.00                |
| MY062 MS12040CP  | 1200            | 400 | 83 - 105 | 4-5-12     | 355          | 200                      | 313 / 1068                  | £102.50               | £123.00                |
| MY062 MS12050CP  | 1200            | 500 | 83 - 105 | 4-5-12     | 455          | 200                      | 378 / 1290                  | £107.50               | £129.00                |
| MY062 MS12060CP  | 1200            | 600 | 83 - 105 | 4-5-12     | 555          | 300                      | 443 / 1512                  | £111.67               | £134.00                |
| MY062 MS12075CP  | 1200            | 750 | 83 - 105 | 4-5-12     | 705          | 300                      | 537 / 1832                  | £126.67               | £152.00                |
| MY062 MS14050CP  | 1400            | 500 | 83 - 105 | 4-5-5-10   | 455          | 300                      | 431 / 1471                  | £116.67               | £140.00                |
| MY062 MS14060CP  | 1400            | 600 | 83 - 105 | 4-5-5-10   | 555          | 300                      | 504 / 1720                  | £120.83               | £145.00                |
| MY062 MS16040CP  | 1600            | 400 | 83 - 105 | 4-5-5-5-9  | 355          | 300                      | 412 / 1406                  | £125.00               | £150.00                |
| MY062 MS16050CP  | 1600            | 500 | 83 - 105 | 4-5-5-5-9  | 455          | 300                      | 495 / 1689                  | £138.33               | £166.00                |
| MY062 MS16060CP  | 1600            | 600 | 83 - 105 | 4-5-5-5-9  | 555          | 400                      | 580 / 1979                  | £143.33               | £172.00                |
| MY062 MS18040CP  | 1800            | 400 | 83 - 105 | 4-5-5-5-13 | 355          | 400                      | 464 / 1583                  | £121.67               | £146.00                |
| MY062 MS18050CP  | 1800            | 500 | 83 - 105 | 4-5-5-5-13 | 455          | 400                      | 558 / 1904                  | £161.67               | £194.00                |
| MY062 MS18060CP  | 1800            | 600 | 83 - 105 | 4-5-5-5-13 | 555          | 400                      | 654 / 2231                  | £165.83               | £199.00                |
| MY062 MS18075CP  | 1800            | 750 | 83 - 105 | 4-5-5-5-13 | 705          | 400                      | 815 / 2781                  | £184.17               | £221.00                |

FOR DUAL FUEL ELEMENTS WITH T OR SEALED ELECTRIC PLEASE SEE PAGE 394

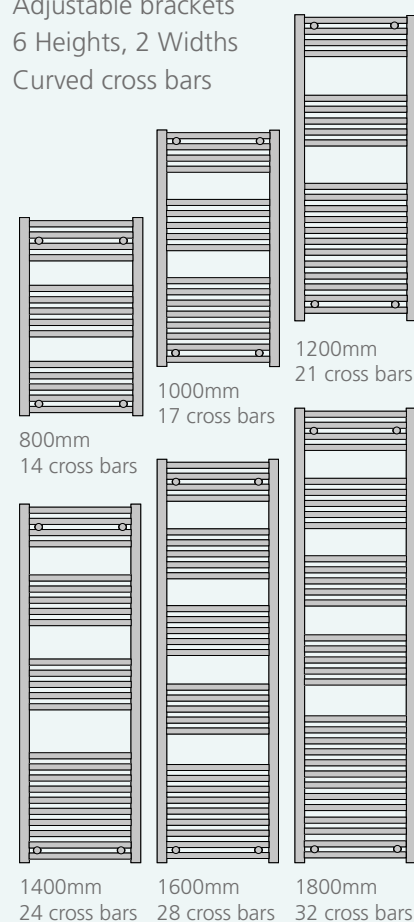
FOR DUAL FUEL ELEMENTS WITH T OR SEALED ELECTRIC PLEASE SEE PAGE 394





# Darwin

- Suitable for indirect (closed) heating systems.
- A 15 year quality assurance guarantee
- Dual Fuel and sealed electric options
- Adjustable brackets
- 6 Heights, 2 Widths
- Curved cross bars

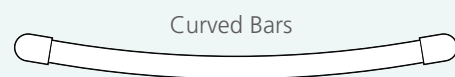


For electric only and dual fuel models the codes are pre-fixed with -E for electric and -HE for dual fuel at the end of each code. The supplement for Electric Only -E is £150 Inc VAT and Dual Fuel -HE £50.00 Inc VAT in addition to the Heating Prices shown in the table.

The Darwin offers adjustable brackets through the crossbars also offer freedom and ease of installation. Offering a copious amount of rails for optimum efficiency, this contemporary rail is a modern example of proficient design... The curved version of our MY062.

22 + 30 x 40mm D Section

MS 15 C HE E



Prices shown are for chrome finish, central heating models.

| Darwin (Curved) | Dimensions (mm) |     |          | Bar config | Pipe Centres | Electric element wattage | Output Δ T50°C Watts/ BTU's | Price (ex VAT) Chrome | Price (inc VAT) Chrome |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----|----------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|                 | H               | W   | D        |            |              |                          |                             |                       |                        |
| DN063 MS08050CP | 800             | 500 | 89 - 119 | 4-5-5      | 455          | 150                      | 252 / 860                   | £89.17                | £107.00                |
| DN063 MS08060CP | 800             | 600 | 95 - 125 | 4-5-5      | 555          | 150                      | 295 / 1007                  | £93.33                | £112.00                |
| DN063 MS10050CP | 1000            | 500 | 89 - 119 | 4-5-8      | 455          | 200                      | 308 / 1051                  | £102.50               | £123.00                |
| DN063 MS10060CP | 1000            | 600 | 95 - 125 | 4-5-8      | 555          | 200                      | 361 / 1232                  | £107.50               | £129.00                |
| DN063 MS12050CP | 1200            | 500 | 89 - 119 | 4-5-12     | 455          | 200                      | 378 / 1290                  | £116.67               | £140.00                |
| DN063 MS12060CP | 1200            | 600 | 95 - 125 | 4-5-12     | 555          | 300                      | 443 / 1512                  | £120.83               | £145.00                |
| DN063 MS14050CP | 1400            | 500 | 89 - 119 | 4-5-5-10   | 455          | 300                      | 431 / 1471                  | £125.00               | £150.00                |
| DN063 MS14060CP | 1400            | 600 | 95 - 125 | 4-5-5-10   | 555          | 300                      | 504 / 1720                  | £130.00               | £156.00                |
| DN063 MS16050CP | 1600            | 500 | 89 - 119 | 4-5-5-9    | 455          | 300                      | 495 / 1689                  | £143.33               | £172.00                |
| DN063 MS16060CP | 1600            | 600 | 95 - 125 | 4-5-5-9    | 555          | 400                      | 580 / 1979                  | £156.67               | £188.00                |
| DN063 MS18050CP | 1800            | 500 | 89 - 119 | 4-5-5-13   | 455          | 400                      | 558 / 1904                  | £165.83               | £199.00                |
| DN063 MS18060CP | 1800            | 600 | 95 - 125 | 4-5-5-13   | 555          | 400                      | 654 / 2231                  | £170.00               | £204.00                |

FOR DUAL FUEL ELEMENTS WITH T OR SEALED ELECTRIC PLEASE SEE PAGE 394



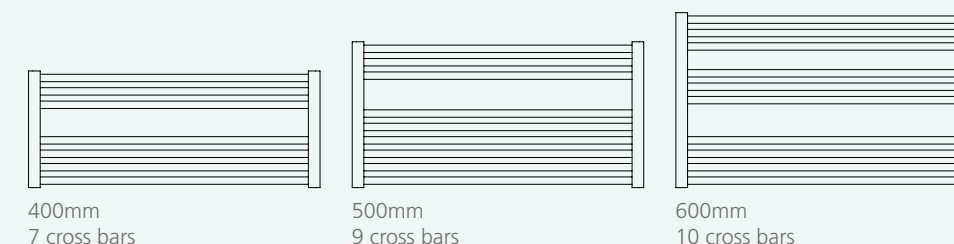
# Newnham

- Suitable for indirect (closed) heating systems.
- A 15 year quality assurance guarantee
- Adjustable brackets
- 3 Heights, 1 Width
- 25mm Cross bars
- Flat tops
- Rear air vent
- High Heat output
- Dual Fuel and sealed electric options

For electric only and dual fuel models the codes are pre-fixed with -E for electric and -HE for dual fuel at the end of each code. The supplement for Electric Only -E is £150 Inc VAT and Dual Fuel -HE £50.00 Inc VAT in addition to the Heating Prices shown in the table.

25 + 30 x 40mm D Section

MS 15 C HE E



Prices shown are for Chrome, White or Anthracite central heating models

| Newnham Horizontal | Dimensions (mm) |      |        | Bar config | Pipe Centres | Electric element wattage | Output Δ T50°C Watts/ BTU's | Price (ex VAT) | Price (inc VAT) |
|--------------------|-----------------|------|--------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|                    | H               | W    | D      |            |              |                          |                             |                |                 |
| NM001H MS4001000CP | 400             | 1000 | 93-113 | 3-4        | 955          | 100                      | 200 / 682                   | £115.83        | £139.00         |
| NM001H MS5001000CP | 500             | 1000 | 93-113 | 3-6        | 955          | 125                      | 256 / 873                   | £133.33        | £160.00         |
| NM001H MS6001000CP | 600             | 1000 | 93-113 | 3-3-4      | 955          | 150                      | 288 / 983                   | £144.17        | £173.00         |
| NM001H MS4001000AT | 400             | 1000 | 93-113 | 3-4        | 955          | 100                      | 302 / 1030                  | £83.33         | £100.00         |
| NM001H MS5001000AT | 500             | 1000 | 93-113 | 3-6        | 955          | 125                      | 386 / 1317                  | £95.83         | £115.00         |
| NM001H MS6001000AT | 600             | 1000 | 93-113 | 3-3-4      | 955          | 150                      | 434 / 1481                  | £108.33        | £130.00         |
| NM001H MS4001000WH | 400             | 1000 | 93-113 | 3-4        | 955          | 100                      | 302 / 1030                  | £86.67         | £104.00         |
| NM001H MS5001000WH | 500             | 1000 | 93-113 | 3-6        | 955          | 125                      | 386 / 1317                  | £100.00        | £120.00         |
| NM001H MS6001000WH | 600             | 1000 | 93-113 | 3-3-4      | 955          | 150                      | 434 / 1481                  | £112.50        | £135.00         |

FOR DUAL FUEL ELEMENTS WITH T OR SEALED ELECTRIC PLEASE SEE PAGE 394



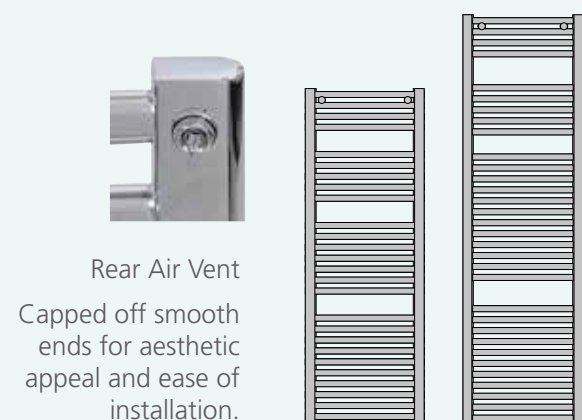
- Suitable for indirect (closed) heating systems.
- A 15 year quality assurance guarantee
- Adjustable brackets
- 5 Heights, 4 Widths
- 25mm Cross bars
- Flat tops
- Rear air vent
- Dual Fuel and sealed electric options
- High Heat output

For electric only and dual fuel models the codes are pre-fixed with -E for electric and -HE for dual fuel at the end of each code.  
The supplement for Electric Only -E is £150 Inc VAT and Dual Fuel -HE £50.00 Inc VAT in addition to the Heating Prices shown in the table.

Ø 25 + 30 x 40mm D Section

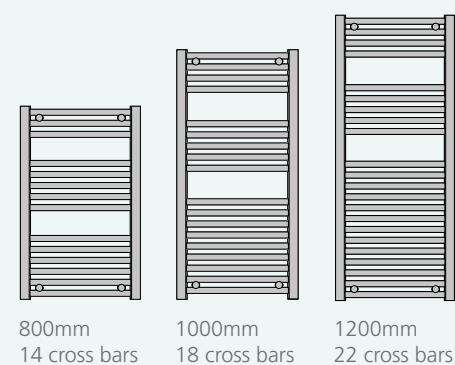
MS 15 C HE E

Prices shown are for chrome finish, central heating models.



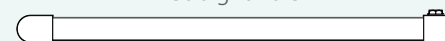
Rear Air Vent  
Capped off smooth ends for aesthetic appeal and ease of installation.

1500mm 28 cross bars  
1800mm 34 cross bars



800mm 14 cross bars  
1000mm 18 cross bars  
1200mm 22 cross bars

Straight Bars



| Newnham (Straight) Chrome | Dimensions (mm) |     |        | Bar config | Pipe Centres | Electric element wattage | Output Δ T50°C Watts/ BTU's | Price (ex VAT) Chrome | Price (inc VAT) Chrome |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|                           | H               | W   | D      |            |              |                          |                             |                       |                        |
| NM001 MS0800300CP         | 800             | 300 | 93-113 | 3-5-6      | 255          | 100                      | 177 / 604                   | £120.83               | £145.00                |
| NM001 MS0800400CP         | 800             | 400 | 93-113 | 3-5-6      | 355          | 125                      | 226 / 771                   | £125.00               | £150.00                |
| NM001 MS0800500CP         | 800             | 500 | 93-113 | 3-5-6      | 455          | 150                      | 275 / 938                   | £136.67               | £164.00                |
| NM001 MS0800600CP         | 800             | 600 | 93-113 | 3-5-6      | 555          | 200                      | 324 / 1105                  | £151.67               | £182.00                |
| NM001 MS1000500CP         | 1000            | 500 | 93-113 | 4-5-9      | 455          | 200                      | 351 / 1198                  | £159.17               | £191.00                |
| NM001 MS1000600CP         | 1000            | 600 | 93-113 | 4-5-9      | 555          | 200                      | 414 / 1413                  | £165.00               | £198.00                |
| NM001 MS1200300CP         | 1200            | 300 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 255          | 200                      | 273 / 931                   | £172.50               | £207.00                |
| NM001 MS1200400CP         | 1200            | 400 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 355          | 200                      | 350 / 1194                  | £175.83               | £211.00                |
| NM001 MS1200500CP         | 1200            | 500 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 455          | 300                      | 428 / 1460                  | £182.50               | £219.00                |
| NM001 MS1200600CP         | 1200            | 600 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 555          | 400                      | 505 / 1723                  | £187.50               | £225.00                |
| NM001 MS1500500CP         | 1500            | 500 | 93-113 | 4-5-7-12   | 455          | 300                      | 534 / 1822                  | £242.50               | £291.00                |
| NM001 MS1500600CP         | 1500            | 600 | 93-113 | 4-5-7-12   | 555          | 400                      | 631 / 2153                  | £270.83               | £325.00                |
| NM001 MS1800400CP         | 1800            | 400 | 93-113 | 4-5-12-13  | 355          | 400                      | 521 / 1778                  | £278.33               | £334.00                |
| NM001 MS1800500CP         | 1800            | 500 | 93-113 | 4-5-12-13  | 455          | 600                      | 638 / 2177                  | £299.17               | £359.00                |
| NM001 MS1800600CP         | 1800            | 600 | 93-113 | 4-5-12-13  | 555          | 600                      | 754 / 2573                  | £333.33               | £400.00                |

| Newnham (Straight) White | Dimensions (mm) |     |        | Bar config | Pipe Centres | Electric element wattage | Output Δ T50°C Watts/ BTU's | Price (ex VAT) White | Price (inc VAT) White |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|                          | H               | W   | D      |            |              |                          |                             |                      |                       |
| NM001 MS0800300WH        | 800             | 300 | 93-113 | 3-5-6      | 255          | 100                      | 271 / 925                   | £69.17               | £83.00                |
| NM001 MS0800400WH        | 800             | 400 | 93-113 | 3-5-6      | 355          | 125                      | 346 / 1181                  | £74.17               | £89.00                |
| NM001 MS0800500WH        | 800             | 500 | 93-113 | 3-5-6      | 455          | 150                      | 420 / 1433                  | £79.17               | £95.00                |
| NM001 MS0800600WH        | 800             | 600 | 93-113 | 3-5-6      | 555          | 200                      | 495 / 1689                  | £88.33               | £106.00               |
| NM001 MS1000500WH        | 1000            | 500 | 93-113 | 4-5-9      | 455          | 200                      | 446 / 1522                  | £98.33               | £118.00               |
| NM001 MS1000600WH        | 1000            | 600 | 93-113 | 4-5-9      | 555          | 200                      | 510 / 1742                  | £98.33               | £118.00               |
| NM001 MS1200300WH        | 1200            | 300 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 255          | 200                      | 424 / 1447                  | £93.33               | £112.00               |
| NM001 MS1200400WH        | 1200            | 400 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 355          | 200                      | 543 / 1853                  | £97.50               | £117.00               |
| NM001 MS1200500WH        | 1200            | 500 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 455          | 300                      | 663 / 2262                  | £104.17              | £125.00               |
| NM001 MS1200600WH        | 1200            | 600 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 555          | 400                      | 783 / 2672                  | £110.00              | £132.00               |
| NM001 MS1500500WH        | 1500            | 500 | 93-113 | 4-5-7-12   | 455          | 300                      | 820 / 2798                  | £115.83              | £139.00               |
| NM001 MS1500600WH        | 1500            | 600 | 93-113 | 4-5-7-12   | 555          | 400                      | 969 / 3306                  | £124.17              | £149.00               |
| NM001 MS1800400WH        | 1800            | 400 | 93-113 | 4-5-12-13  | 355          | 400                      | 793 / 2706                  | £133.33              | £160.00               |
| NM001 MS1800500WH        | 1800            | 500 | 93-113 | 4-5-12-13  | 455          | 600                      | 969 / 3306                  | £142.50              | £171.00               |
| NM001 MS1800600WH        | 1800            | 600 | 93-113 | 4-5-12-13  | 555          | 600                      | 1146 / 3910                 | £151.67              | £182.00               |

FOR DUAL FUEL ELEMENTS WITH T OR SEALED ELECTRIC PLEASE SEE PAGE 394

FOR DUAL FUEL ELEMENTS WITH T OR SEALED ELECTRIC PLEASE SEE PAGE 394



- Suitable for indirect (closed) heating systems.
- A 15 year quality assurance guarantee
- Fixed brackets
- 3 Heights, 2 Widths
- 25mm Cross bars
- Flat tops
- Rear air vent
- High Heat output
- Dual Fuel and sealed electric options



Shown in Anthracite Finish



Shown in Grey Sparkle Finish



Shown in White Sparkle Finish



Coloured Valve shown in Satin Black Finish



The contemporary colour range is available as a stocked item in three models Serene, Vela and Focus. White & Grey Sparkle, Latte, Cappuccino, Mocha and Anthracite have a textured finish, with Espresso and Satin Black being gloss. These finishes are also available on other ranges.

Ø 25 + 30 x 40mm D Section



For electric only and dual fuel models the codes are pre-fixed with -E for electric and -HE for dual fuel at the end of each code.

The supplement for Electric Only -E is £150.00 Inc VAT and Dual Fuel -HE £50.00 Inc VAT in addition to the Heating Prices shown in the table.

| Newnham Colours    | Dimensions (mm) |     |        | Bar config | Pipe Centres | Electric element wattage | Output Δ T50°C Watts/ BTU's | Price (ex VAT) Colours | Price (inc VAT) Colours |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----|--------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|                    | H               | W   | D      |            |              |                          |                             |                        |                         |
| NM001 MS0800500ZAT | 800             | 500 | 93-113 | 3-5-6      | 455          | 150                      | 420 / 1433                  | £104.17                | £125.00                 |
| NM001 MS0800500ZSB | 800             | 500 | 93-113 | 3-5-6      | 455          | 150                      | 420 / 1433                  | £104.17                | £125.00                 |
| NM001 MS0800500ZCA | 800             | 500 | 93-113 | 3-5-6      | 455          | 150                      | 420 / 1433                  | £104.17                | £125.00                 |
| NM001 MS0800500ZEX | 800             | 500 | 93-113 | 3-5-6      | 455          | 150                      | 420 / 1433                  | £104.17                | £125.00                 |
| NM001 MS0800500ZLT | 800             | 500 | 93-113 | 3-5-6      | 455          | 150                      | 420 / 1433                  | £104.17                | £125.00                 |
| NM001 MS0800500ZMC | 800             | 500 | 93-113 | 3-5-6      | 455          | 150                      | 420 / 1433                  | £104.17                | £125.00                 |
| NM001 MS0800500ZMB | 800             | 500 | 93-113 | 3-5-6      | 455          | 150                      | 420 / 1433                  | £104.17                | £125.00                 |
| NM001 MS0800500ZGS | 800             | 500 | 93-113 | 3-5-6      | 455          | 150                      | 420 / 1433                  | £104.17                | £125.00                 |
| NM001 MS0800500ZWS | 800             | 500 | 93-113 | 3-5-6      | 455          | 150                      | 420 / 1433                  | £104.17                | £125.00                 |
| NM001 MS1200300ZAT | 1200            | 300 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 255          | 200                      | 424 / 1447                  | £114.17                | £137.00                 |
| NM001 MS1200300ZSB | 1200            | 300 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 255          | 200                      | 424 / 1447                  | £114.17                | £137.00                 |
| NM001 MS1200300ZCA | 1200            | 300 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 255          | 200                      | 424 / 1447                  | £114.17                | £137.00                 |
| NM001 MS1200300ZEX | 1200            | 300 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 255          | 200                      | 424 / 1447                  | £114.17                | £137.00                 |
| NM001 MS1200300ZLT | 1200            | 300 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 255          | 200                      | 424 / 1447                  | £114.17                | £137.00                 |
| NM001 MS1200300ZMC | 1200            | 300 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 255          | 200                      | 424 / 1447                  | £114.17                | £137.00                 |
| NM001 MS1200300ZMB | 1200            | 300 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 255          | 200                      | 424 / 1447                  | £114.17                | £137.00                 |
| NM001 MS1200300ZGS | 1200            | 300 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 255          | 200                      | 424 / 1447                  | £114.17                | £137.00                 |
| NM001 MS1200300ZWS | 1200            | 300 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 255          | 200                      | 424 / 1447                  | £114.17                | £137.00                 |
| NM001 MS1200500ZAT | 1200            | 500 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 455          | 300                      | 663 / 2262                  | £131.67                | £158.00                 |
| NM001 MS1200500ZSB | 1200            | 500 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 455          | 300                      | 663 / 2262                  | £131.67                | £158.00                 |
| NM001 MS1200500ZCA | 1200            | 500 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 455          | 300                      | 663 / 2262                  | £131.67                | £158.00                 |
| NM001 MS1200500ZEX | 1200            | 500 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 455          | 300                      | 663 / 2262                  | £131.67                | £158.00                 |
| NM001 MS1200500ZLT | 1200            | 500 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 455          | 300                      | 663 / 2262                  | £131.67                | £158.00                 |
| NM001 MS1200500ZMC | 1200            | 500 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 455          | 300                      | 663 / 2262                  | £131.67                | £158.00                 |
| NM001 MS1200500ZMB | 1200            | 500 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 455          | 300                      | 663 / 2262                  | £131.67                | £158.00                 |
| NM001 MS1200500ZGS | 1200            | 500 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 455          | 300                      | 663 / 2262                  | £131.67                | £158.00                 |
| NM001 MS1200500ZWS | 1200            | 500 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 455          | 300                      | 663 / 2262                  | £131.67                | £158.00                 |
| NM001 MS1200600ZAT | 1200            | 600 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 555          | 400                      | 783 / 2672                  | £142.50                | £171.00                 |
| NM001 MS1200600ZSB | 1200            | 600 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 555          | 400                      | 783 / 2672                  | £142.50                | £171.00                 |
| NM001 MS1200600ZCA | 1200            | 600 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 555          | 400                      | 783 / 2672                  | £142.50                | £171.00                 |
| NM001 MS1200600ZEX | 1200            | 600 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 555          | 400                      | 783 / 2672                  | £142.50                | £171.00                 |
| NM001 MS1200600ZLT | 1200            | 600 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 555          | 400                      | 783 / 2672                  | £142.50                | £171.00                 |
| NM001 MS1200600ZMC | 1200            | 600 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 555          | 400                      | 783 / 2672                  | £142.50                | £171.00                 |
| NM001 MS1200600ZMB | 1200            | 600 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 555          | 400                      | 783 / 2672                  | £142.50                | £171.00                 |
| NM001 MS1200600ZGS | 1200            | 600 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 555          | 400                      | 783 / 2672                  | £142.50                | £171.00                 |
| NM001 MS1200600ZWS | 1200            | 600 | 93-113 | 4-5-13     | 555          | 400                      | 783 / 2672                  | £142.50                | £171.00                 |
| NM001 MS1800500ZAT | 1800            | 500 | 93-113 | 4-5-12-13  | 455          | 600                      | 969 / 3306                  | £180.00                | £216.00                 |
| NM001 MS1800500ZSB | 1800            | 500 | 93-113 | 4-5-12-13  | 455          | 600                      | 969 / 3306                  | £180.00                | £216.00                 |
| NM001 MS1800500ZCA | 1800            | 500 | 93-113 | 4-5-12-13  | 455          | 600                      | 969 / 3306                  | £180.00                | £216.00                 |
| NM001 MS1800500ZEX | 1800            | 500 | 93-113 | 4-5-12-13  | 455          | 600                      | 969 / 3306                  | £180.00                | £216.00                 |
| NM001 MS1800500ZLT | 1800            | 500 | 93-113 | 4-5-12-13  | 455          | 600                      | 969 / 3306                  | £180.00                | £216.00                 |
| NM001 MS1800500ZMC | 1800            | 500 | 93-113 | 4-5-12-13  | 455          | 600                      | 969 / 3306                  | £180.00                | £216.00                 |
| NM001 MS1800500ZMB | 1800            | 500 | 93-113 | 4-5-12-13  | 455          | 600                      | 969 / 3306                  | £180.00                | £216.00                 |
| NM001 MS1800500ZGS | 1800            | 500 | 93-113 | 4-5-12-13  | 455          | 600                      | 969 / 3306                  | £180.00                | £216.00                 |
| NM001 MS1800500ZWS | 1800            | 500 | 93-113 | 4-5-12-13  | 455          | 600                      | 969 / 3306                  | £180.00                | £216.00                 |

FOR DUAL FUEL ELEMENTS WITH T OR SEALED ELECTRIC PLEASE SEE PAGE 394

FOR DUAL FUEL ELEMENTS WITH T OR SEALED ELECTRIC PLEASE SEE PAGE 394



- Suitable for indirect (closed) heating systems.
- A 15 year quality assurance guarantee
- Adjustable brackets
- 5 Heights, 2 Widths
- 25mm Cross bars
- Flat tops
- Rear air vent
- High heat
- Curved cross
- Dual Fuel and sealed electric options

For electric only and dual fuel models the codes are pre-fixed with -E for electric and -HE for dual fuel at the end of each code. The supplement for Electric Only -E is £150.00 Inc VAT and Dual Fuel -HE £50.00 Inc VAT in addition to the Heating Prices shown in the table.

∅  
25 + 30 x 40mm D Section

MS 15 C HE E

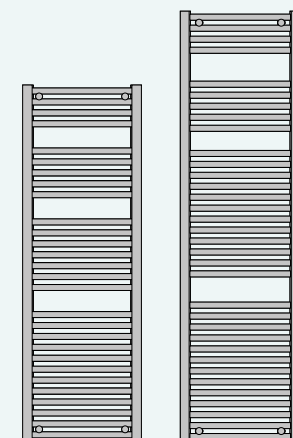
Prices shown are for chrome or white central heating models

| Edwards (Curved) Chrome | Dimensions (mm) |     |        | Bar config | Pipe Centres | Electric element wattage | Output Δ T50°C Watts/ BTU's | Price £ (ex VAT) Chrome | Price £ (inc VAT) Chrome |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
|                         | H               | W   | D      |            |              |                          |                             |                         |                          |
| ES002 MS0800500CP       | 800             | 500 | 88-108 | 3-5-6      | 455          | 150                      | 275 / 938                   | £114.17                 | £137.00                  |
| ES002 MS0800600CP       | 800             | 600 | 94-114 | 3-5-6      | 555          | 200                      | 324 / 1105                  | £122.50                 | £147.00                  |
| ES002 MS1000500CP       | 1000            | 500 | 88-108 | 4-5-9      | 455          | 200                      | 351 / 1198                  | £131.67                 | £158.00                  |
| ES002 MS1000600CP       | 1000            | 600 | 94-114 | 4-5-9      | 555          | 200                      | 414 / 1413                  | £140.00                 | £168.00                  |
| ES002 MS1200500CP       | 1200            | 500 | 88-108 | 4-5-13     | 455          | 300                      | 428 / 1460                  | £159.17                 | £191.00                  |
| ES002 MS1200600CP       | 1200            | 600 | 94-114 | 4-5-13     | 555          | 400                      | 505 / 1723                  | £167.50                 | £201.00                  |
| ES002 MS1500500CP       | 1500            | 500 | 88-108 | 4-5-7-12   | 455          | 300                      | 534 / 1822                  | £204.17                 | £245.00                  |
| ES002 MS1500600CP       | 1500            | 600 | 94-114 | 4-5-7-12   | 555          | 400                      | 631 / 2153                  | £221.67                 | £266.00                  |
| ES002 MS1800500CP       | 1800            | 500 | 88-108 | 4-5-12-13  | 455          | 600                      | 638 / 2177                  | £257.50                 | £309.00                  |
| ES002 MS1800600CP       | 1800            | 600 | 94-114 | 4-5-12-13  | 555          | 600                      | 754 / 2573                  | £275.00                 | £330.00                  |

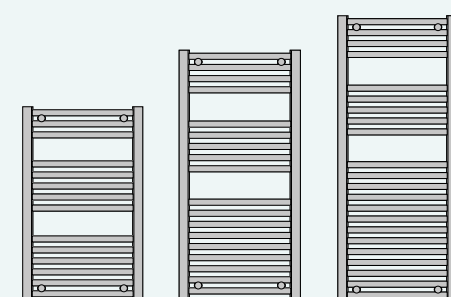


Rear Air Vent

Capped off smooth ends for aesthetic appeal and ease of installation.



1500mm 28 cross bars 1800mm 34 cross bars



800mm 14 cross bars 1000mm 18 cross bars 1200mm 22 cross bars



Curved Bars



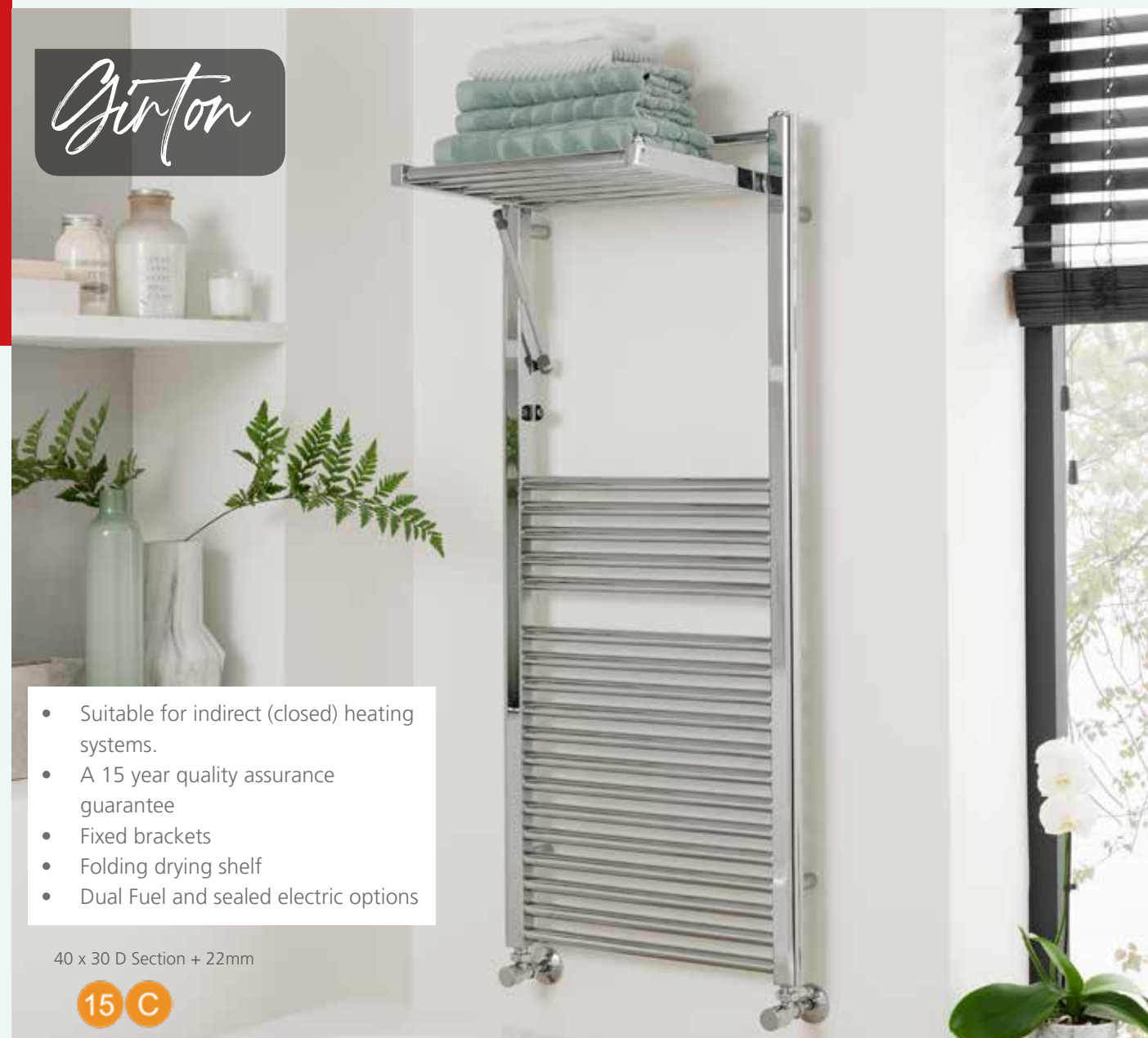
| Edwards (Curved) White | Dimensions (mm) |     |        | Bar config | Pipe Centres | Electric element wattage | Output Δ T50°C Watts/ BTU's | Price £ (ex VAT) White | Price £ (inc VAT) White |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----|--------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|                        | H               | W   | D      |            |              |                          |                             |                        |                         |
| ES002 MS0800500WH      | 800             | 500 | 88-108 | 3-5-6      | 455          | 150                      | 420 / 1433                  | £88.33                 | £106.00                 |
| ES002 MS0800600WH      | 800             | 600 | 94-114 | 3-5-6      | 555          | 200                      | 495 / 1689                  | £97.50                 | £117.00                 |
| ES002 MS1200500WH      | 1200            | 500 | 88-108 | 4-5-13     | 455          | 300                      | 663 / 2262                  | £114.17                | £137.00                 |
| ES002 MS1200600WH      | 1200            | 600 | 94-114 | 4-5-13     | 555          | 400                      | 783 / 2672                  | £119.17                | £143.00                 |
| ES002 MS1500500WH      | 1500            | 500 | 88-108 | 4-5-7-12   | 455          | 300                      | 820 / 2798                  | £124.17                | £149.00                 |
| ES002 MS1500600WH      | 1500            | 600 | 94-114 | 4-5-7-12   | 555          | 400                      | 969 / 3306                  | £133.33                | £160.00                 |
| ES002 MS1800500WH      | 1800            | 500 | 88-108 | 4-5-12-13  | 455          | 600                      | 969 / 3306                  | £151.67                | £182.00                 |
| ES002 MS1800600WH      | 1800            | 600 | 94-114 | 4-5-12-13  | 555          | 600                      | 1146 / 3910                 | £160.83                | £193.00                 |

FOR DUAL FUEL ELEMENTS WITH T OR SEALED ELECTRIC PLEASE SEE PAGE 394

FOR DUAL FUEL ELEMENTS WITH T OR SEALED ELECTRIC PLEASE SEE PAGE 394



# Girton



- Suitable for indirect (closed) heating systems.
- A 15 year quality assurance guarantee
- Fixed brackets
- Folding drying shelf
- Dual Fuel and sealed electric options

40 x 30 D Section + 22mm

15 C

| Girton               | Dimensions (mm) |     |        | Bar config | Pipe Centres | Electric element wattage | Output $\Delta$ T50°C Watts/ BTU's | Price (ex VAT) | Price (inc VAT) |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----|--------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|                      | H               | W   | D      |            |              |                          |                                    |                |                 |
| GT052 MS1200500CP    | 1200            | 500 | 85-110 | 25         | 455          | 300                      | 377 / 1286                         | £353.33        | £424.00         |
| GT052 MS1200500CP-E  | 1200            | 500 | 85-110 | 25         | 455          | 300                      | 377 / 1286                         | £540.00        | £648.00         |
| GT052 MS1200500CP-HE | 1200            | 500 | 85-110 | 25         | 455          | 300                      | 377 / 1286                         | £433.33        | £520.00         |
| GT052 MS1200500WH    | 1200            | 500 | 85-110 | 25         | 455          | 300                      | 507 / 1730                         | £263.33        | £316.00         |
| GT052 MS1200500WH-E  | 1200            | 500 | 85-110 | 25         | 455          | 300                      | 507 / 1730                         | £449.17        | £539.00         |
| GT052 MS1200500WH-HE | 1200            | 500 | 85-110 | 25         | 455          | 300                      | 507 / 1730                         | £343.33        | £412.00         |
| GT052 MS1200600CP    | 1200            | 600 | 85-110 | 25         | 555          | 300                      | 452 / 1542                         | £371.67        | £446.00         |
| GT052 MS1200600CP-E  | 1200            | 600 | 85-110 | 25         | 555          | 300                      | 452 / 1542                         | £557.50        | £669.00         |
| GT052 MS1200600CP-HE | 1200            | 600 | 85-110 | 25         | 555          | 300                      | 452 / 1542                         | £450.83        | £541.00         |
| GT052 MS1200600WH    | 1200            | 600 | 85-110 | 25         | 555          | 300                      | 683 / 2330                         | £276.67        | £332.00         |
| GT052 MS1200600WH-E  | 1200            | 600 | 85-110 | 25         | 555          | 300                      | 683 / 2330                         | £462.50        | £555.00         |
| GT052 MS1200600WH-HE | 1200            | 600 | 85-110 | 25         | 555          | 300                      | 683 / 2330                         | £355.83        | £427.00         |

# Downing



- Suitable for indirect (closed) heating systems.
- A 15 year quality assurance guarantee
- Fixed brackets
- Folding drying shelf
- Dual Fuel and sealed electric options

40 x 30 D Section + 22mm

MS 15 C HE E

Please Note: Colour option only applies to the inset radiator, not the frame.

| Downing              | Dimensions (mm) |     |     | Bar config | Pipe Centres | Electric element wattage | Output $\Delta$ T50°C Watts/ BTU's | Price £ (ex VAT) Chrome | Price £ (inc VAT) Chrome |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | H               | W   | D   |            |              |                          |                                    |                         |                          |
| DG090 MS1200500CP    | 1200            | 500 | 104 | 25         | 455          | 300                      | 850 / 2900                         | £577.50                 | £693.00                  |
| DG090 MS1200500CP-E  | 1200            | 500 | 104 | 25         | 455          | 300                      | 850 / 2900                         | £769.17                 | £923.00                  |
| DG090 MS1200500CP-HE | 1200            | 500 | 104 | 25         | 455          | 300                      | 850 / 2900                         | £660.00                 | £792.00                  |
| DG090 MS1200600CP    | 1200            | 600 | 104 | 25         | 555          | 300                      | 1170 / 3992                        | £623.33                 | £748.00                  |
| DG090 MS1200600CP-E  | 1200            | 600 | 104 | 25         | 555          | 300                      | 1170 / 3992                        | £815.00                 | £978.00                  |
| DG090 MS1200600CP-HE | 1200            | 600 | 104 | 25         | 555          | 300                      | 1170 / 3992                        | £705.00                 | £846.00                  |



# Hughes

## Contemporary Finishes

Finish name      Order code

- Latte Textured **LT**
- Cappuccino Textured **CA**
- Mocha Textured **MC**
- Espresso Gloss **EX**
- Anthracite Textured **AT**
- Satin Black **SB**
- Matt Black **MB**
- White Sparkle **WS**
- Grey Sparkle **GS**

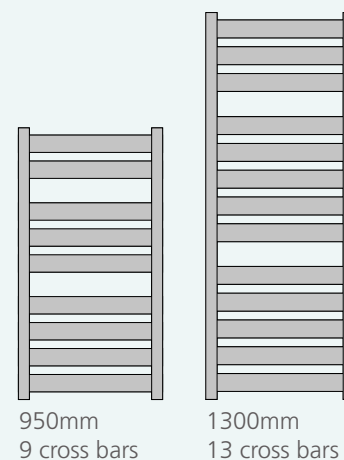
Please see page 394 for valve options



Rectangular crossbars give a solid feel to this design. Available in two sizes finished in your choice of chrome, white or colour.

**MS 15 C** **HE E** 60 x 10mm 38mm

- Suitable for indirect (closed) heating systems.
- A 15 year quality assurance guarantee
- Fixed brackets
- A combination of round tubes and flat bars for an individual look.
- High heat
- Available in our contemporary colour finishes
- Optional accessories available in different finishes.



Prices shown are for chrome, white or coloured central heating, sealed electric and dual fuel models

| Hughes                | Dimensions (mm) |     |     | Bar config | Pipe Centres | Electric element wattage | Output Δ T50°C Watts/ BTU's | Price £ (ex VAT) | Price £ (inc VAT) |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                       | H               | W   | D   |            |              |                          |                             |                  |                   |
| HS048 MS0950500CP     | 950             | 500 | 101 | 2-3-4      | 462          | 125                      | 246 / 839                   | £220.00          | £264.00           |
| HS048 MS0950500CP-E   | 950             | 500 | 101 | 2-3-4      | 462          | 125                      | 246 / 839                   | £374.17          | £449.00           |
| HS048 MS0950500CP-HE  | 950             | 500 | 101 | 2-3-4      | 462          | 125                      | 246 / 839                   | £330.00          | £396.00           |
| HS048 MS1300500CP     | 1300            | 500 | 101 | 3-5-5      | 462          | 200                      | 330 / 1126                  | £291.67          | £350.00           |
| HS048 MS1300500CP-E   | 1300            | 500 | 101 | 3-5-5      | 462          | 200                      | 330 / 1126                  | £445.83          | £535.00           |
| HS048 MS1300500CP-HE  | 1300            | 500 | 101 | 3-5-5      | 462          | 200                      | 330 / 1126                  | £406.67          | £488.00           |
| HS048 MS0950500WH     | 950             | 500 | 101 | 2-3-4      | 462          | 125                      | 289 / 986                   | £169.17          | £203.00           |
| HS048 MS0950500WH-E   | 950             | 500 | 101 | 2-3-4      | 462          | 125                      | 289 / 986                   | £323.33          | £388.00           |
| HS048 MS0950500WH-HE  | 950             | 500 | 101 | 2-3-4      | 462          | 125                      | 289 / 986                   | £275.00          | £330.00           |
| HS048 MS1300500WH     | 1300            | 500 | 101 | 3-5-5      | 462          | 200                      | 389 / 1327                  | £253.33          | £304.00           |
| HS048 MS1300500WH-E   | 1300            | 500 | 101 | 3-5-5      | 462          | 200                      | 389 / 1327                  | £408.33          | £490.00           |
| HS048 MS1300500WH-HE  | 1300            | 500 | 101 | 3-5-5      | 462          | 200                      | 389 / 1327                  | £359.17          | £431.00           |
| HS048 MS0950500ZAT    | 950             | 500 | 101 | 2-3-4      | 462          | 125                      | 289 / 986                   | £355.83          | £427.00           |
| HS048 MS0950500ZAT-E  | 950             | 500 | 101 | 2-3-4      | 462          | 125                      | 289 / 986                   | £550.00          | £660.00           |
| HS048 MS0950500ZAT-HE | 950             | 500 | 101 | 2-3-4      | 462          | 125                      | 289 / 986                   | £439.17          | £527.00           |
| HS048 MS1300500ZAT    | 1300            | 500 | 101 | 3-5-5      | 462          | 200                      | 389 / 1327                  | £494.17          | £593.00           |
| HS048 MS1300500ZAT-E  | 1300            | 500 | 101 | 3-5-5      | 462          | 200                      | 389 / 1327                  | £689.17          | £827.00           |
| HS048 MS1300500ZAT-HE | 1300            | 500 | 101 | 3-5-5      | 462          | 200                      | 389 / 1327                  | £577.50          | £693.00           |
| HS048 MS0950500ZGS    | 950             | 500 | 101 | 2-3-4      | 462          | 125                      | 289 / 986                   | £355.83          | £427.00           |
| HS048 MS0950500ZGS-E  | 950             | 500 | 101 | 2-3-4      | 462          | 125                      | 289 / 986                   | £550.00          | £660.00           |
| HS048 MS0950500ZGS-HE | 950             | 500 | 101 | 2-3-4      | 462          | 125                      | 289 / 986                   | £439.17          | £527.00           |
| HS048 MS1300500ZGS    | 1300            | 500 | 101 | 3-5-5      | 462          | 200                      | 389 / 1327                  | £494.17          | £593.00           |
| HS048 MS1300500ZGS-E  | 1300            | 500 | 101 | 3-5-5      | 462          | 200                      | 389 / 1327                  | £689.17          | £827.00           |
| HS048 MS1300500ZGS-HE | 1300            | 500 | 101 | 3-5-5      | 462          | 200                      | 389 / 1327                  | £577.50          | £693.00           |
| HS048 MS0950500ZEX    | 950             | 500 | 101 | 2-3-4      | 462          | 125                      | 289 / 986                   | £355.83          | £427.00           |
| HS048 MS0950500ZEX-E  | 950             | 500 | 101 | 2-3-4      | 462          | 125                      | 289 / 986                   | £550.00          | £660.00           |
| HS048 MS0950500ZEX-HE | 950             | 500 | 101 | 2-3-4      | 462          | 125                      | 289 / 986                   | £439.17          | £527.00           |
| HS048 MS1300500ZEX    | 1300            | 500 | 101 | 3-5-5      | 462          | 200                      | 389 / 1327                  | £494.17          | £593.00           |
| HS048 MS1300500ZEX-E  | 1300            | 500 | 101 | 3-5-5      | 462          | 200                      | 389 / 1327                  | £689.17          | £827.00           |
| HS048 MS1300500ZEX-HE | 1300            | 500 | 101 | 3-5-5      | 462          | 200                      | 389 / 1327                  | £577.50          | £693.00           |
| HS048 MS0950500ZCA    | 950             | 500 | 101 | 2-3-4      | 462          | 125                      | 289 / 986                   | £355.83          | £427.00           |
| HS048 MS0950500ZCA-E  | 950             | 500 | 101 | 2-3-4      | 462          | 125                      | 289 / 986                   | £550.00          | £660.00           |
| HS048 MS0950500ZCA-HE | 950             | 500 | 101 | 2-3-4      | 462          | 125                      | 289 / 986                   | £439.17          | £527.00           |
| HS048 MS1300500ZCA    | 1300            | 500 | 101 | 3-5-5      | 462          | 200                      | 389 / 1327                  | £494.17          | £593.00           |
| HS048 MS1300500ZCA-E  | 1300            | 500 | 101 | 3-5-5      | 462          | 200                      | 389 / 1327                  | £689.17          | £827.00           |
| HS048 MS1300500ZCA-HE | 1300            | 500 | 101 | 3-5-5      | 462          | 200                      | 389 / 1327                  | £577.50          | £693.00           |
| HS048 MS0950500ZLT    | 950             | 500 | 101 | 2-3-4      | 462          | 125                      | 289 / 986                   | £355.83          | £427.00           |
| HS048 MS0950500ZLT-E  | 950             | 500 | 101 | 2-3-4      | 462          | 125                      | 289 / 986                   | £550.00          | £660.00           |
| HS048 MS0950500ZLT-HE | 950             | 500 | 101 | 2-3-4      | 462          | 125                      | 289 / 986                   | £439.17          | £527.00           |
| HS048 MS1300500ZLT    | 1300            | 500 | 101 | 3-5-5      | 462          | 200                      | 389 / 1327                  | £494.17          | £593.00           |
| HS048 MS1300500ZLT-E  | 1300            | 500 | 101 | 3-5-5      | 462          | 200                      | 389 / 1327                  | £689.17          | £827.00           |
| HS048 MS1300500ZLT-HE | 1300            | 500 | 101 | 3-5-5      | 462          | 200                      | 389 / 1327                  | £577.50          | £693.00           |
| HS048 MS0950500ZMB    | 950             | 500 | 101 | 2-3-4      | 462          | 125                      | 289 / 986                   | £355.83          | £427.00           |
| HS048 MS0950500ZMB-E  | 950             | 500 | 101 | 2-3-4      | 462          | 125                      | 289 / 986                   | £550.00          | £660.00           |
| HS048 MS0950500ZMB-HE | 950             | 500 | 101 | 2-3-4      | 462          | 125                      | 289 / 986                   | £439.17          | £527.00           |
| HS048 MS1300500ZMB    | 1300            | 500 | 101 | 3-5-5      | 462          | 200                      | 389 / 1327                  | £494.17          | £593.00           |
| HS048 MS1300500ZMB-E  | 1300            | 500 | 101 | 3-5-5      | 462          | 200                      | 389 / 1327                  | £689.17          | £827.00           |
| HS048 MS1300500ZMB-HE | 1300            | 500 | 101 | 3-5-5      | 462          | 200                      | 389 / 1327                  | £577.50          | £693.00           |
| HS048 MS0950500ZMC    | 950             | 500 | 101 | 2-3-4      | 462          | 125                      | 289 / 986                   | £355.83          | £427.00           |
| HS048 MS0950500ZMC-E  | 950             | 500 | 101 | 2-3-4      | 462          | 125                      | 289 / 986                   | £550.00          | £660.00           |
| HS048 MS0950500ZMC-HE | 950             | 500 | 101 | 2-3-4      | 462          | 125                      | 289 / 986                   | £439.17          | £527.00           |
| HS048 MS1300500ZMC    | 1300            | 500 | 101 | 3-5-5      | 462          | 200                      | 389 / 1327                  | £494.17          | £593.00           |
| HS048 MS1300500ZMC-E  | 1300            | 500 | 101 | 3-5-5      | 462          | 200                      | 389 / 1327                  | £689.17          | £827.00           |
| HS048 MS1300500ZMC-HE | 1300            | 500 | 101 | 3-5-5      | 462          | 200                      | 389 / 1327                  | £577.50          | £693.00           |
| HS048 MS0950500ZSB    | 950             | 500 | 101 | 2-3-4      | 462          | 125                      | 289 / 986                   | £355.83          | £427.00           |
| HS048 MS0950500ZSB-E  | 950             | 500 | 101 | 2-3-4      | 462          | 125                      | 289 / 986                   | £550.00          | £660.00           |
| HS048 MS0950500ZSB-HE | 950             | 500 | 101 | 2-3-4      | 462          | 125                      | 289 / 986                   | £439.17          | £527.00           |
| HS048 MS1300500ZSB    | 1300            | 500 | 101 | 3-5-5      | 462          | 200                      | 389 / 1327                  | £494.17          | £593.00           |
| HS048 MS1300500ZSB-E  | 1300            | 500 | 101 | 3-5-5      | 462          | 200                      | 389 / 1327                  | £689.17          | £827.00           |
| HS048 MS1300500ZSB-HE | 1300            | 500 | 101 | 3-5-5      | 462          | 200                      | 389 / 1327                  | £577.50          | £693.00           |
| HS048 MS0950500ZWS    | 950             | 500 | 101 | 2-3-4      | 462          | 125                      | 289 / 986                   | £355.83          | £427.00           |
| HS048 MS0950500ZWS-E  | 950             | 500 | 101 | 2-3-4      | 462          | 125                      | 289 / 986                   | £550.00          | £660.00           |
| HS048 MS0950500ZWS-HE | 950             | 500 | 101 | 2-3-4      | 462          | 125                      | 289 / 986                   | £439.17          | £527.00           |
| HS048 MS1300500ZWS    | 1300            | 500 | 101 | 3-5-5      | 462          | 200                      | 389 / 1327                  | £494.17          | £593.00           |
| HS048 MS1300500ZWS-E  | 1300            | 500 | 101 | 3-5-5      | 462          | 200                      | 389 / 1327                  | £689.17          | £827.00           |
| HS048 MS1300500ZWS-HE | 1300            | 500 | 101 | 3-5-5      | 462          | 200                      | 389 / 1327                  | £577.50          | £693.00           |



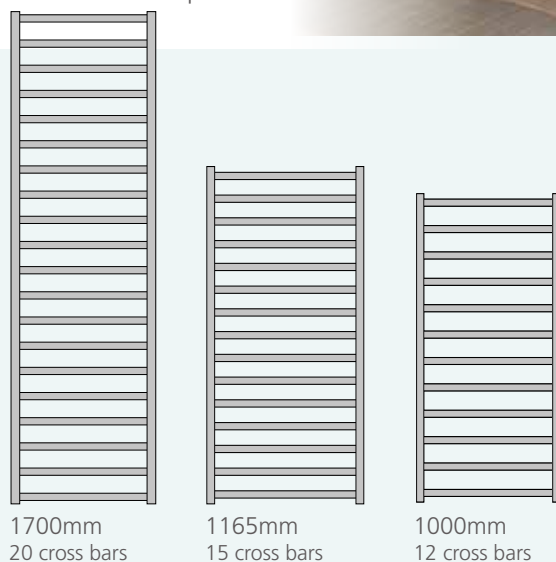
# Catherine

## Contemporary Finishes

Finish name      Order code

- Latte Textured  **LT**
- Cappuccino Textured  **CA**
- Mocha Textured  **MC**
- Espresso Gloss  **EX**
- Anthracite Textured  **AT**
- Satin Black  **SB**
- Matt Black  **MB**
- White Sparkle  **WS**
- Grey Sparkle  **GS**

Please see page 394 for valve options



- Suitable for indirect (closed) heating systems.
- A 15 year quality assurance guarantee
- Fixed brackets
- Square tube throughout for a modern, clean look
- High heat
- Available in our contemporary colour finishes

MS 15 C HE E 25sq + 30sq mm

Prices shown are for chrome, white or coloured central heating, sealed electric and dual fuel models

| Catherine   | Dimensions (mm) |     |    | Bar config | Pipe Centres | Electric element wattage | Output Δ T50°C Watts/ BTU's | Price £ (ex VAT) | Price £ (inc VAT) |
|---|-----------------|-----|----|------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
|   | H               | W   | D  |            |              |                          |                             |                  |                   |
| <b>Chrome</b>   |                 |     |    |            |              |                          |                             |                  |                   |
| CE049 MS1000500CP   | 1000            | 500 | 85 | 12         | 470          | 150                      | 257 / 877                   | £209.17          | £251.00           |
| CE049 MS1000500CP-E   | 1000            | 500 | 85 | 12         | 470          | 150                      | 257 / 877                   | £363.33          | £436.00           |
| CE049 MS1000500CP-HE  | 1000            | 500 | 85 | 12         | 470          | 150                      | 257 / 877                   | £318.33          | £382.00           |
| CE049 MS1165500CP   | 1165            | 500 | 85 | 15         | 470          | 200                      | 314 / 1071                  | £236.67          | £284.00           |
| CE049 MS1165500CP-E   | 1165            | 500 | 85 | 15         | 470          | 200                      | 314 / 1071                  | £390.83          | £469.00           |
| CE049 MS1165500CP-HE  | 1165            | 500 | 85 | 15         | 470          | 200                      | 314 / 1071                  | £345.00          | £414.00           |
| CE049 MS1165600CP   | 1165            | 600 | 85 | 15         | 570          | 300                      | 365 / 1245                  | £262.50          | £315.00           |
| CE049 MS1165600CP-E   | 1165            | 600 | 85 | 15         | 570          | 300                      | 365 / 1245                  | £416.67          | £500.00           |
| CE049 MS1165600CP-HE  | 1165            | 600 | 85 | 15         | 570          | 300                      | 365 / 1245                  | £370.83          | £445.00           |
| CE049 MS1700500CP   | 1700            | 500 | 85 | 20         | 470          | 300                      | 434 / 1481                  | £308.33          | £370.00           |
| CE049 MS1700500CP-E   | 1700            | 500 | 85 | 20         | 470          | 300                      | 434 / 1481                  | £462.50          | £555.00           |
| CE049 MS1700500CP-HE  | 1700            | 500 | 85 | 20         | 470          | 300                      | 434 / 1481                  | £417.50          | £501.00           |
| CE049 MS1700600CP   | 1700            | 600 | 85 | 20         | 570          | 400                      | 520 / 1774                  | £345.00          | £414.00           |
| CE049 MS1700600CP-E   | 1700            | 600 | 85 | 20         | 570          | 400                      | 520 / 1774                  | £502.50          | £603.00           |
| CE049 MS1700600CP-HE  | 1700            | 600 | 85 | 20         | 570          | 400                      | 520 / 1774                  | £455.83          | £547.00           |
| <b>White</b>  |                 |     |    |            |              |                          |                             |                  |                   |
| CE049 MS1000500WH   | 1000            | 500 | 85 | 12         | 470          | 150                      | 409 / 1396                  | £158.33          | £190.00           |
| CE049 MS1000500WH-E   | 1000            | 500 | 85 | 12         | 470          | 150                      | 409 / 1396                  | £312.50          | £375.00           |
| CE049 MS1000500WH-HE  | 1000            | 500 | 85 | 12         | 470          | 150                      | 409 / 1396                  | £264.17          | £317.00           |
| CE049 MS1165500WH   | 1165            | 500 | 85 | 15         | 470          | 200                      | 420 / 1433                  | £174.17          | £209.00           |
| CE049 MS1165500WH-E   | 1165            | 500 | 85 | 15         | 470          | 200                      | 420 / 1433                  | £329.17          | £395.00           |
| CE049 MS1165500WH-HE  | 1165            | 500 | 85 | 15         | 470          | 200                      | 420 / 1433                  | £280.00          | £336.00           |
| CE049 MS1165600WH   | 1165            | 600 | 85 | 15         | 570          | 300                      | 437 / 1491                  | £190.83          | £229.00           |
| CE049 MS1165600WH-E   | 1165            | 600 | 85 | 15         | 570          | 300                      | 437 / 1491                  | £345.00          | £414.00           |
| CE049 MS1165600WH-HE  | 1165            | 600 | 85 | 15         | 570          | 300                      | 437 / 1491                  | £296.67          | £356.00           |
| CE049 MS1700500WH   | 1700            | 500 | 85 | 20         | 470          | 300                      | 501 / 1709                  | £221.67          | £266.00           |
| CE049 MS1700500WH-E   | 1700            | 500 | 85 | 20         | 470          | 300                      | 501 / 1709                  | £376.67          | £452.00           |
| CE049 MS1700500WH-HE  | 1700            | 500 | 85 | 20         | 470          | 300                      | 501 / 1709                  | £327.50          | £393.00           |
| CE049 MS1700600WH   | 1700            | 600 | 85 | 20         | 570          | 400                      | 601 / 2051                  | £203.33          | £244.00           |
| CE049 MS1700600WH-E   | 1700            | 600 | 85 | 20         | 570          | 400                      | 601 / 2051                  | £360.83          | £433.00           |
| CE049 MS1700600WH-HE  | 1700            | 600 | 85 | 20         | 570          | 400                      | 601 / 2051                  | £471.67          | £566.00           |
| <b>Coloured - Choose your finish from the next page, replace the * with the finish code at the end of your product code at the point of ordering.</b> |                 |     |    |            |              |                          |                             |                  |                   |
| CE049 MS1000500*  | 1000            | 500 | 85 | 12         | 470          | 150                      | 409 / 1396                  | £336.67          | £404.00           |
| CE049 MS1000500*-E  | 1000            | 500 | 85 | 12         | 470          | 150                      | 409 / 1396                  | £526.67          | £632.00           |
| CE049 MS1000500*-HE   | 1000            | 500 | 85 | 12         | 470          | 150                      | 409 / 1396                  | £418.33          | £502.00           |
| CE049 MS1165500*  | 1165            | 500 | 85 | 15         | 470          | 200                      | 420 / 1433                  | £350.83          | £421.00           |
| CE049 MS1165500*-E  | 1165            | 500 | 85 | 15         | 470          | 200                      | 420 / 1433                  | £540.83          | £649.00           |
| CE049 MS1165500*-HE   | 1165            | 500 | 85 | 15         | 470          | 200                      | 420 / 1433                  | £432.50          | £519.00           |
| CE049 MS1165600*  | 1165            | 600 | 85 | 15         | 570          | 300                      | 437 / 1491                  | £365.00          | £438.00           |
| CE049 MS1165600*-E  | 1165            | 600 | 85 | 15         | 570          | 300                      | 437 / 1491                  | £555.00          | £666.00           |
| CE049 MS1165600*-HE   | 1165            | 600 | 85 | 15         | 570          | 300                      | 437 / 1491                  | £445.83          | £535.00           |
| CE049 MS1700500*  | 1700            | 500 | 85 | 20         | 470          | 300                      | 501 / 1709                  | £448.33          | £538.00           |
| CE049 MS1700500*-E  | 1700            | 500 | 85 | 20         | 470          | 300                      | 501 / 1709                  | £638.33          | £766.00           |
| CE049 MS1700500*-HE   | 1700            | 500 | 85 | 20         | 470          | 300                      | 501 / 1709                  | £529.17          | £635.00           |
| CE049 MS1700600*  | 1700            | 600 | 85 | 20         | 570          | 400                      | 601 / 2051                  | £467.50          | £561.00           |
| CE049 MS1700600*-E  | 1700            | 600 | 85 | 20         | 570          | 400                      | 601 / 2051                  | £657.50          | £789.00           |
| CE049 MS1700600*-HE   | 1700            | 600 | 85 | 20         | 570          | 400                      | 601 / 2051                  | £549.17          | £659.00           |



# Trinity

MS 15 C HE E 38mm

Prices shown are for chrome central heating, sealed electric and dual fuel models

- Suitable for indirect (closed) heating systems.
- A 15 year quality assurance guarantee
- Fixed brackets
- Large diameter 38mm tube
- High heat
- Large spaces in-between bars for thicker towels



# Clare

SS 30 H HE E 31.8 + 22mm

Prices shown are for Polished Stainless Steel central heating, sealed electric and dual fuel models

- Manufactured from Polished Stainless Steel
- Suitable for all hot water systems.
- A 30 year quality assurance guarantee
- Recyclable
- Fixed brackets
- Rear air vent
- Plenty of towel hanging space

| Trinity              | Dimensions (mm) |     |     | Bar config | Pipe Centres | Electric element wattage | Output Δ T50°C Watts/ BTU's | Price £ (ex VAT) Polished Stainless | Price £ (inc VAT) Polished Stainless |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                      | H               | W   | D   |            |              |                          |                             |                                     |                                      |
| TY059 SS0700500PS    | 700             | 500 | 100 | 3          | 468          | 75                       | 86 / 293                    | £266.67                             | £320.00                              |
| TY059 SS0700500PS-E  | 700             | 500 | 100 | 3          | 468          | 75                       | 86 / 293                    | £424.17                             | £509.00                              |
| TY059 SS0700500PS-HE | 700             | 500 | 100 | 3          | 468          | 75                       | 86 / 293                    | £375.83                             | £451.00                              |
| TY059 SS1200500PS    | 1200            | 500 | 100 | 5          | 468          | 100                      | 217 / 740                   | £415.00                             | £498.00                              |
| TY059 SS1200500PS-E  | 1200            | 500 | 100 | 5          | 468          | 100                      | 217 / 740                   | £572.50                             | £687.00                              |
| TY059 SS1200500PS-HE | 1200            | 500 | 100 | 5          | 468          | 100                      | 217 / 740                   | £525.83                             | £631.00                              |
| TY059 SS1600500PS    | 1600            | 500 | 100 | 7          | 468          | 125                      | 296 / 1010                  | £533.33                             | £640.00                              |
| TY059 SS1600500PS-E  | 1600            | 500 | 100 | 7          | 468          | 125                      | 296 / 1010                  | £690.83                             | £829.00                              |
| TY059 SS1600500PS-HE | 1600            | 500 | 100 | 7          | 468          | 125                      | 296 / 1010                  | £644.17                             | £773.00                              |

| Clare              | Dimensions (mm) |     |     | Bar config | Pipe Centres | Electric element wattage | Output Δ T50°C Watts/ BTU's | Price £ (ex VAT) Chrome | Price £ (inc VAT) Chrome |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
|                    | H               | W   | D   |            |              |                          |                             |                         |                          |
| CR067 MS08050CP    | 800             | 500 | 100 | 3          | 462          | 100                      | 140 / 478                   | £184.17                 | £221.00                  |
| CR067 MS08050CP-E  | 800             | 500 | 100 | 3          | 462          | 100                      | 140 / 478                   | £338.33                 | £406.00                  |
| CR067 MS08050CP-HE | 800             | 500 | 100 | 3          | 462          | 100                      | 140 / 478                   | £287.50                 | £345.00                  |
| CR067 MS12050CP    | 1200            | 500 | 100 | 4          | 462          | 125                      | 199 / 679                   | £212.50                 | £255.00                  |
| CR067 MS12050CP-E  | 1200            | 500 | 100 | 4          | 462          | 125                      | 199 / 679                   | £366.67                 | £440.00                  |
| CR067 MS12050CP-HE | 1200            | 500 | 100 | 4          | 462          | 125                      | 199 / 679                   | £315.83                 | £379.00                  |



# Emmanuel

22 + 30 x 40mm D Section

MS 15 HE E

- Protruding bowed bars for extra towel hanging space
- Suitable for indirect (closed) heating systems.
- A 15 year quality assurance guarantee
- Fixed brackets
- High Heat Output

Prices shown are for chrome central heating, sealed electric and dual fuel models

| Emmanuel           | Dimensions (mm) |     |         | Bar config | Pipe Centres | Electric element wattage | Output Δ T50°C Watts/ BTU's | Price £ (ex VAT) Chrome | Price £ (inc VAT) Chrome |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----|---------|------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
|                    | H               | W   | D       |            |              |                          |                             |                         |                          |
| EM072 MS08050CP    | 800             | 500 | 170-190 | 19 + 9     | 455          | 150                      | 416 / 1419                  | £187.50                 | £225.00                  |
| EM072 MS08050CP-E  | 800             | 500 | 170-190 | 19 + 9     | 455          | 150                      | 416 / 1419                  | £388.33                 | £466.00                  |
| EM072 MS08050CP-HE | 800             | 500 | 170-190 | 19 + 9     | 455          | 150                      | 416 / 1419                  | £273.33                 | £328.00                  |
| EM072 MS11650CP    | 1160            | 500 | 170-190 | 25 + 12    | 455          | 300                      | 592 / 2020                  | £259.17                 | £311.00                  |
| EM072 MS11650CP-E  | 1160            | 500 | 170-190 | 25 + 12    | 455          | 300                      | 592 / 2020                  | £460.00                 | £552.00                  |
| EM072 MS11650CP-HE | 1160            | 500 | 170-190 | 25 + 12    | 455          | 300                      | 592 / 2020                  | £345.00                 | £414.00                  |

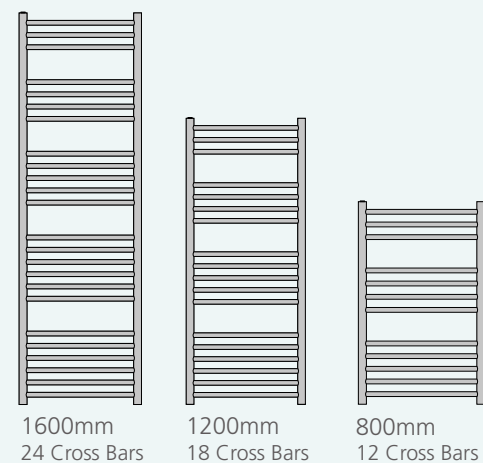




SS 30 H HE E 31.8 + 22mm

Prices shown are for Polished Stainless Steel central heating, sealed electric and dual fuel models

| Penbrooke            | Dimensions (mm) |     |     | Bar config | Pipe Centres | Electric element wattage | Output Δ T50°C Watts/ BTU's | Price £                     |                              |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
|                      | H               | W   | D   |            |              |                          |                             | (ex VAT) Polished Stainless | (inc VAT) Polished Stainless |
| PE035 SS0800400PS    | 800             | 400 | 100 | 3-4-5      | 368          | 100                      | 197 / 672                   | £313.33                     | £376.00                      |
| PE035 SS0800400PS-E  | 800             | 400 | 100 | 3-4-5      | 368          | 100                      | 197 / 672                   | £467.50                     | £561.00                      |
| PE035 SS0800400PS-HE | 800             | 400 | 100 | 3-4-5      | 368          | 100                      | 197 / 672                   | £408.33                     | £490.00                      |
| PE035 SS0800500PS    | 800             | 500 | 100 | 3-4-5      | 468          | 125                      | 243 / 829                   | £342.50                     | £411.00                      |
| PE035 SS0800500PS-E  | 800             | 500 | 100 | 3-4-5      | 468          | 125                      | 243 / 829                   | £497.50                     | £597.00                      |
| PE035 SS0800500PS-HE | 800             | 500 | 100 | 3-4-5      | 468          | 125                      | 243 / 829                   | £437.50                     | £525.00                      |
| PE035 SS0800600PS    | 800             | 600 | 100 | 3-4-5      | 568          | 150                      | 269 / 918                   | £391.67                     | £470.00                      |
| PE035 SS0800600PS-E  | 800             | 600 | 100 | 3-4-5      | 568          | 150                      | 269 / 918                   | £545.83                     | £655.00                      |
| PE035 SS0800600PS-HE | 800             | 600 | 100 | 3-4-5      | 568          | 150                      | 269 / 918                   | £486.67                     | £584.00                      |
| PE035 SS1200400PS    | 1200            | 400 | 100 | 3-4-5-6    | 368          | 150                      | 294 / 1003                  | £428.33                     | £514.00                      |
| PE035 SS1200400PS-E  | 1200            | 400 | 100 | 3-4-5-6    | 368          | 150                      | 294 / 1003                  | £582.50                     | £699.00                      |
| PE035 SS1200400PS-HE | 1200            | 400 | 100 | 3-4-5-6    | 368          | 150                      | 294 / 1003                  | £525.00                     | £630.00                      |
| PE035 SS1200500PS    | 1200            | 500 | 100 | 3-4-5-6    | 468          | 200                      | 348 / 1187                  | £462.50                     | £555.00                      |
| PE035 SS1200500PS-E  | 1200            | 500 | 100 | 3-4-5-6    | 468          | 200                      | 348 / 1187                  | £616.67                     | £740.00                      |
| PE035 SS1200500PS-HE | 1200            | 500 | 100 | 3-4-5-6    | 468          | 200                      | 348 / 1187                  | £559.17                     | £671.00                      |
| PE035 SS1200600PS    | 1200            | 600 | 100 | 3-4-5-6    | 568          | 200                      | 402 / 1372                  | £541.67                     | £650.00                      |
| PE035 SS1200600PS-E  | 1200            | 600 | 100 | 3-4-5-6    | 568          | 200                      | 402 / 1372                  | £695.83                     | £835.00                      |
| PE035 SS1200600PS-HE | 1200            | 600 | 100 | 3-4-5-6    | 568          | 200                      | 402 / 1372                  | £637.50                     | £765.00                      |
| PE035 SS1600400PS    | 1600            | 400 | 100 | 3-4-5-6-6  | 368          | 200                      | 391 / 1334                  | £593.33                     | £712.00                      |
| PE035 SS1600400PS-E  | 1600            | 400 | 100 | 3-4-5-6-6  | 368          | 200                      | 391 / 1334                  | £747.50                     | £897.00                      |
| PE035 SS1600400PS-HE | 1600            | 400 | 100 | 3-4-5-6-6  | 368          | 200                      | 391 / 1334                  | £693.33                     | £832.00                      |
| PE035 SS1600500PS    | 1600            | 500 | 100 | 3-4-5-6-6  | 468          | 300                      | 464 / 1583                  | £664.17                     | £797.00                      |
| PE035 SS1600500PS-E  | 1600            | 500 | 100 | 3-4-5-6-6  | 468          | 300                      | 464 / 1583                  | £819.17                     | £983.00                      |
| PE035 SS1600500PS-HE | 1600            | 500 | 100 | 3-4-5-6-6  | 468          | 300                      | 464 / 1583                  | £763.33                     | £916.00                      |
| PE035 SS1600600PS    | 1600            | 600 | 100 | 3-4-5-6-6  | 568          | 300                      | 536 / 1829                  | £700.83                     | £841.00                      |
| PE035 SS1600600PS-E  | 1600            | 600 | 100 | 3-4-5-6-6  | 568          | 300                      | 536 / 1829                  | £855.83                     | £1,027.00                    |
| PE035 SS1600600PS-HE | 1600            | 600 | 100 | 3-4-5-6-6  | 568          | 300                      | 536 / 1829                  | £801.67                     | £962.00                      |



- Manufactured from Polished Stainless Steel
- Suitable for all hot water systems.
- A 30 year quality assurance guarantee
- Recyclable
- Fixed brackets
- Rear air vent
- High Heat output

# Corpus



- Designed for the home, in White or Anthracite finishes
- Suitable for all hot water systems.
- Providing greater efficiency
- Easy to install with its lightweight material
- Low water content
- Quick heat up time
- 100% recyclable
- Eco-friendly
- A 30 year quality assurance guarantee

AL 30 H HE E

Prices shown are for central heating, sealed electric and dual fuel models

| Corpus             | Dimensions (mm) |     |     | Bar config | Pipe Centres | Electric element wattage | Output Δ T50°C Watts/ BTU's | Price £ (ex VAT) White or Anthracite | Price £ (inc VAT) White or Anthracite |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                    | H               | W   | D   |            |              |                          |                             |                                      |                                       |
| CS095 AL12050WH    | 1200            | 500 | 100 | 10         | 470          | 600                      | 778 / 2655                  | £297.50                              | £357.00                               |
| CS095 AL12050WH-E  | 1200            | 500 | 100 | 10         | 470          | 600                      | 778 / 2655                  | £480.00                              | £576.00                               |
| CS095 AL12050WH-HE | 1200            | 500 | 100 | 10         | 470          | 600                      | 778 / 2655                  | £375.83                              | £451.00                               |
| CS095 AL12050AT    | 1200            | 500 | 100 | 10         | 470          | 600                      | 778 / 2655                  | £306.67                              | £368.00                               |
| CS095 AL12050AT-E  | 1200            | 500 | 100 | 10         | 470          | 600                      | 778 / 2655                  | £489.17                              | £587.00                               |
| CS095 AL12050AT-HE | 1200            | 500 | 100 | 10         | 470          | 600                      | 778 / 2655                  | £385.00                              | £462.00                               |

# Cambridge



- Inset column radiator for a high heat output and aesthetic appeal
- Suitable for indirect (closed) heating systems.
- A 15 year quality assurance guarantee
- A beautiful, classic ball jointed design

Please Note: Colour option only applies to the inset radiator, not the frame.

MS 15 C HE E 31.8mm

Prices shown are chrome finished frame, and white inset radiator for central heating, sealed electric and dual fuel models.

| Cambridge            | Dimensions (mm) |     |     | Bar config | Face to Face connections | Electric element wattage | Output Δ T50°C Watts/ BTU's | Price £ (ex VAT) Chrome | Price £ (inc VAT) Chrome |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----|-----|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      | H               | W   | D   |            |                          |                          |                             |                         |                          |
| CE004 MS0945500CP    | 963             | 538 | 230 | 1          | 393                      | 200                      | 392 / 1338                  | £431.67                 | £518.00                  |
| CE004 MS0945500CP-E  | 963             | 538 | 230 | 1          | 393                      | 200                      | 392 / 1338                  | £585.83                 | £703.00                  |
| CE004 MS0945500CP-HE | 963             | 538 | 230 | 1          | 393                      | 200                      | 392 / 1338                  | £530.83                 | £637.00                  |
| CE004 MS0965673CP    | 963             | 673 | 230 | 1          | 528                      | 300                      | 554 / 1890                  | £514.17                 | £617.00                  |
| CE004 MS0965673CP-E  | 963             | 673 | 230 | 1          | 528                      | 300                      | 554 / 1890                  | £668.33                 | £802.00                  |
| CE004 MS0965673CP-HE | 963             | 673 | 230 | 1          | 528                      | 300                      | 554 / 1890                  | £613.33                 | £736.00                  |
| CE004 MS0965765CP    | 963             | 763 | 230 | 1          | 618                      | 400                      | 653 / 2228                  | £588.33                 | £706.00                  |
| CE004 MS0965765CP-E  | 963             | 763 | 230 | 1          | 618                      | 400                      | 653 / 2228                  | £743.33                 | £892.00                  |
| CE004 MS0965765CP-HE | 963             | 763 | 230 | 1          | 618                      | 400                      | 653 / 2228                  | £686.67                 | £824.00                  |





- Suitable for indirect (closed) heating systems.
- A 15 year quality assurance guarantee
- High heat
- Rounded chunky tubes
- Available in white RAL 9016 and Metallic Anthracite as standard
- Contemporary column radiator



Metallic Anthracite option  
(non-textured)



| Churchill                    | Dimensions (mm) |      |    | No of sections | Output $\Delta T50^{\circ}\text{C}$<br>Watts/ BTU's | Price £<br>(ex VAT) | Price £<br>(inc VAT) |
|------------------------------|-----------------|------|----|----------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|
|                              | H               | W    | D  |                |   |                     |                      |
| <b>White Horizontal</b>      |                 |      |    |                |   |                     |                      |
| CL027 MS0450506WH            | 450             | 507  | 90 | 7              | 398 / 1358  | £195.00             | £234.00              |
| CL027 MS0450784WH            | 450             | 785  | 90 | 11             | 625 / 2133  | £299.17             | £359.00              |
| CL027 MS0450993WH            | 450             | 993  | 90 | 14             | 796 / 2716  | £380.00             | £456.00              |
| CL027 MS0451202WH            | 450             | 1202 | 90 | 17             | 966 / 3296  | £460.83             | £553.00              |
| CL027 MS0550506WH            | 550             | 507  | 90 | 7              | 505 / 1723  | £220.00             | £264.00              |
| CL027 MS0550784WH            | 550             | 785  | 90 | 11             | 793 / 2706  | £338.33             | £406.00              |
| CL027 MS0550993WH            | 550             | 993  | 90 | 14             | 1009 / 3443   | £430.00             | £516.00              |
| CL027 MS0551202WH            | 550             | 1202 | 90 | 17             | 1226 / 4183   | £520.83             | £625.00              |
| <b>White Vertical</b>        |                 |      |    |                |   |                     |                      |
| CL027 MS1800230WH            | 1800            | 229  | 90 | 3              | 922 / 3146  | £242.50             | £291.00              |
| CL027 MS1800370WH            | 1800            | 370  | 90 | 5              | 1538 / 5248   | £358.33             | £430.00              |
| CL027 MS1800510WH            | 1800            | 507  | 90 | 7              | 2153 / 7346   | £474.17             | £569.00              |
| <b>Anthracite Horizontal</b> |                 |      |    |                |   |                     |                      |
| CL027 MS0450506AT            | 450             | 507  | 90 | 7              | 398 / 1358  | £195.00             | £234.00              |
| CL027 MS0450784AT            | 450             | 785  | 90 | 11             | 625 / 2133  | £299.17             | £359.00              |
| CL027 MS0450993AT            | 450             | 993  | 90 | 14             | 796 / 2716  | £380.00             | £456.00              |
| CL027 MS0451202AT            | 450             | 1202 | 90 | 17             | 966 / 3296  | £460.83             | £553.00              |
| CL027 MS0550506AT            | 550             | 507  | 90 | 7              | 505 / 1723  | £220.00             | £264.00              |
| CL027 MS0550784AT            | 550             | 785  | 90 | 11             | 793 / 2706  | £338.33             | £406.00              |
| CL027 MS0550993AT            | 550             | 993  | 90 | 14             | 1009 / 3443   | £430.00             | £516.00              |
| CL027 MS0551202AT            | 550             | 1202 | 90 | 17             | 1226 / 4183   | £520.83             | £625.00              |
| <b>Anthracite Vertical</b>   |                 |      |    |                |   |                     |                      |
| CL027 MS1800230AT            | 1800            | 229  | 90 | 3              | 922 / 3146  | £242.50             | £291.00              |
| CL027 MS1800370AT            | 1800            | 370  | 90 | 5              | 1538 / 5248   | £358.33             | £430.00              |
| CL027 MS1800510AT            | 1800            | 507  | 90 | 7              | 2153 / 7346   | £474.17             | £569.00              |

# Magdalene

Double panel design Magdalene Vertical in White



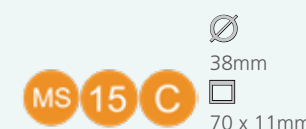
- Suitable for indirect (closed) heating systems.
- A 15 year quality assurance guarantee
- High Heat Output
- Single or Double panel options
- White or Anthracite finishes



| Magdalene Vertical             | Dimensions (mm) |     |    | No of sections | End to End Connections | Output Δ T50°C Watts/ BTU's | Price £ (ex VAT) | Price £ (inc VAT) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----|----|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                                | H               | W   | D  |                |                        |                             |                  |                   |
| <b>White single panel</b>      |                 |     |    |                |                        |                             |                  |                   |
| ME003 MS180228WH               | 1800            | 224 | 71 | 3              | 224                    | 402 / 1372                  | £173.33          | £208.00           |
| ME003 MS180376WH               | 1800            | 376 | 71 | 5              | 376                    | 670 / 2286                  | £236.67          | £284.00           |
| ME003 MS180524WH               | 1800            | 528 | 71 | 7              | 528                    | 938 / 3200                  | £299.17          | £359.00           |
| ME003 MS180672WH               | 1800            | 680 | 71 | 9              | 680                    | 1206 / 4115                 | £362.50          | £435.00           |
| <b>Anthracite single panel</b> |                 |     |    |                |                        |                             |                  |                   |
| ME003 MS180228AT               | 1800            | 224 | 71 | 3              | 224                    | 402 / 1372                  | £175.83          | £211.00           |
| ME003 MS180376AT               | 1800            | 376 | 71 | 5              | 376                    | 670 / 2286                  | £239.17          | £287.00           |
| ME003 MS180524AT               | 1800            | 528 | 71 | 7              | 528                    | 938 / 3200                  | £302.50          | £363.00           |
| ME003 MS180672AT               | 1800            | 680 | 71 | 9              | 680                    | 1206 / 4115                 | £365.83          | £439.00           |
| <b>White double panel</b>      |                 |     |    |                |                        |                             |                  |                   |
| ME003DP MS180228WH             | 1800            | 224 | 71 | 3              | 224                    | 627 / 2139                  | £274.17          | £329.00           |
| ME003DP MS180376WH             | 1800            | 376 | 71 | 5              | 376                    | 1045 / 3566                 | £399.17          | £479.00           |
| ME003DP MS180524WH             | 1800            | 528 | 71 | 7              | 528                    | 1463 / 4992                 | £525.00          | £630.00           |
| ME003DP MS180672WH             | 1800            | 680 | 71 | 9              | 680                    | 1881 / 6418                 | £650.83          | £781.00           |
| <b>Anthracite double panel</b> |                 |     |    |                |                        |                             |                  |                   |
| ME003DP MS180228AT             | 1800            | 224 | 71 | 3              | 224                    | 627 / 2139                  | £290.83          | £349.00           |
| ME003DP MS180376AT             | 1800            | 376 | 71 | 5              | 376                    | 1045 / 3566                 | £423.33          | £508.00           |
| ME003DP MS180524AT             | 1800            | 528 | 71 | 7              | 528                    | 1463 / 4992                 | £556.67          | £668.00           |
| ME003DP MS180672AT             | 1800            | 680 | 71 | 9              | 680                    | 1881 / 6418                 | £689.17          | £827.00           |



Double Panel Magdalene Horizontal in Anthracite



| Magdalene Horizontal           | Dimensions (mm) |      |     | No of sections | Pipe Centres | Output Δ T50°C Watts/ BTU's | Price £ (ex VAT) | Price £ (inc VAT) |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|------|-----|----------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                                | H               | W    | D   |                |              |                             |                  |                   |
| <b>White single panel</b>      |                 |      |     |                |              |                             |                  |                   |
| ME004 MS0450090WH              | 452             | 900  | 63  | 6              | 850          | 420 / 1433                  | £195.83          | £235.00           |
| ME004 MS0450120WH              | 452             | 1200 | 63  | 6              | 1150         | 552 / 1883                  | £221.67          | £266.00           |
| ME004 MS0598090WH              | 604             | 900  | 63  | 8              | 850          | 560 / 1911                  | £237.50          | £285.00           |
| ME004 MS0598120WH              | 604             | 1200 | 63  | 8              | 1150         | 736 / 2511                  | £270.83          | £325.00           |
| <b>Anthracite single panel</b> |                 |      |     |                |              |                             |                  |                   |
| ME004 MS0450090AT              | 452             | 900  | 63  | 6              | 850          | 420 / 1433                  | £197.50          | £237.00           |
| ME004 MS0450120AT              | 452             | 1200 | 63  | 6              | 1150         | 552 / 1883                  | £224.17          | £269.00           |
| ME004 MS0598090AT              | 604             | 900  | 63  | 8              | 850          | 560 / 1911                  | £239.17          | £287.00           |
| ME004 MS0598120AT              | 604             | 1200 | 63  | 8              | 1150         | 736 / 2511                  | £273.33          | £328.00           |
| <b>White double panel</b>      |                 |      |     |                |              |                             |                  |                   |
| ME004DP MS0450090WH            | 452             | 900  | 112 | 6              | 850          | 654 / 2231                  | £332.50          | £399.00           |
| ME004DP MS0450120WH            | 452             | 1200 | 112 | 6              | 1150         | 858 / 2927                  | £379.17          | £455.00           |
| ME004DP MS0598090WH            | 604             | 900  | 112 | 8              | 850          | 872 / 2975                  | £416.67          | £500.00           |
| ME004DP MS0598120WH            | 604             | 1200 | 112 | 8              | 1150         | 1144 / 3903                 | £478.33          | £574.00           |
| <b>Anthracite double panel</b> |                 |      |     |                |              |                             |                  |                   |
| ME004DP MS0450090AT            | 452             | 900  | 112 | 6              | 850          | 654 / 2231                  | £334.17          | £401.00           |
| ME004DP MS0450120AT            | 452             | 1200 | 112 | 6              | 1150         | 858 / 2927                  | £381.67          | £458.00           |
| ME004DP MS0598090AT            | 604             | 900  | 112 | 8              | 850          | 872 / 2975                  | £419.17          | £503.00           |
| ME004DP MS0598120AT            | 604             | 1200 | 112 | 8              | 1150         | 1144 / 3903                 | £480.83          | £577.00           |



### Arne 15mm



|          |                                   |                                 |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Angled   | <b>HGR003</b><br><b>15MMAP-CP</b> | £25.00 Ex VAT<br>£30.00 Inc VAT |
| Straight | <b>HGR003</b><br><b>15MMST-CP</b> | £25.00 Ex VAT<br>£30.00 Inc VAT |

### Arne Thermostatic 15mm



|          |                                     |                                 |
|----------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Angled   | <b>HGR004</b><br><b>15MMTRVA-CP</b> | £37.50 Ex VAT<br>£45.00 Inc VAT |
| Straight | <b>HGR004</b><br><b>15MMTRVS-CP</b> | £37.50 Ex VAT<br>£45.00 Inc VAT |

### Arne Corner 15mm



|        |                                   |                                 |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Angled | <b>HGR023</b><br><b>15MMAP-CP</b> | £25.00 Ex VAT<br>£30.00 Inc VAT |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|

### Piazza Square 15mm



|        |                                   |                                 |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Angled | <b>HGR014</b><br><b>15MMAP-CP</b> | £50.00 Ex VAT<br>£60.00 Inc VAT |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|

### Dual Fuel



|        |                                   |                                 |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Angled | <b>HGR015</b><br><b>15MMAP-CP</b> | £40.00 Ex VAT<br>£48.00 Inc VAT |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|

### Crosshead Angled 15mm



|          |                                   |                                 |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Angled   | <b>HGR008</b><br><b>15MMAP-CP</b> | £37.50 Ex VAT<br>£45.00 Inc VAT |
| Straight | <b>HGR008</b><br><b>15MMST-CP</b> | £37.50 Ex VAT<br>£45.00 Inc VAT |



Mocha Anthracite White Sparkle Satin Black Latte Grey Sparkle Matt Black Cappuccino Espresso

| Colour        | Code                    | Ex VAT | Inc VAT | Colour        | Code                    | Ex VAT | Inc VAT |
|---------------|-------------------------|--------|---------|---------------|-------------------------|--------|---------|
| Mocha         | <b>HGR003 15MMAP-MC</b> | £40.00 | £48.00  | Mocha         | <b>HGR003 15MMST-MC</b> | £40.00 | £48.00  |
| Anthracite    | <b>HGR003 15MMAP-AT</b> | £40.00 | £48.00  | Anthracite    | <b>HGR003 15MMST-AT</b> | £40.00 | £48.00  |
| White Sparkle | <b>HGR003 15MMAP-WS</b> | £40.00 | £48.00  | White Sparkle | <b>HGR003 15MMST-WS</b> | £40.00 | £48.00  |
| Satin Black   | <b>HGR003 15MMAP-SB</b> | £40.00 | £48.00  | Satin Black   | <b>HGR003 15MMST-SB</b> | £40.00 | £48.00  |
| Latte         | <b>HGR003 15MMAP-LT</b> | £40.00 | £48.00  | Latte         | <b>HGR003 15MMST-LT</b> | £40.00 | £48.00  |
| Grey Sparkle  | <b>HGR003 15MMAP-GS</b> | £40.00 | £48.00  | Grey Sparkle  | <b>HGR003 15MMST-GS</b> | £40.00 | £48.00  |
| Matt Black    | <b>HGR003 15MMAP-MB</b> | £40.00 | £48.00  | Matt Black    | <b>HGR003 15MMST-MB</b> | £40.00 | £48.00  |
| Cappuccino    | <b>HGR003 15MMAP-CA</b> | £40.00 | £48.00  | Cappuccino    | <b>HGR003 15MMST-CA</b> | £40.00 | £48.00  |
| Espresso      | <b>HGR003 15MMAP-EX</b> | £40.00 | £48.00  | Espresso      | <b>HGR003 15MMST-EX</b> | £40.00 | £48.00  |

### Thermostatic element

IPX5 suitable for zones 1 and 2 of the bathroom. Five temperature settings ranging from 30°C to 60°C. The device displays the temperature to which it is currently set and indicates the status of the heating cycle.

| Description   | Code              | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|---|-------------------|---------|---------|
| Thermostatic element including con-tee chrome - 200 watts | <b>HGR006-200</b> | £100.25 | £120.00 |
| Thermostatic element including con-tee chrome - 300 watts | <b>HGR006-300</b> | £105.71 | £127.00 |
| Thermostatic element including con-tee chrome - 400 watts | <b>HGR006-400</b> | £110.48 | £133.00 |
| Thermostatic element including con-tee chrome - 600 watts | <b>HGR006-600</b> | £116.62 | £140.00 |



### Thermostatic element

IPX4 suitable for zones 1 and 2 of the bathroom. Negative Temperature Coefficient technology 7 day programmable element with remote control switches the towel rail on and off when you want, at the temperature you want. Eco, boost and safety lock features included, and manual override allows you total flexibility when needed. Can be retro fitted to existing electric or dual fuel multirail towel rails.

| Description   | Code              | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|---|-------------------|---------|---------|
| Thermostatic remote controlled element+con tee chrome - 300 watts | <b>HGR005-300</b> | £122.76 | £147.00 |
| Thermostatic remote controlled element+con tee chrome - 600 watts | <b>HGR005-600</b> | £124.81 | £150.00 |



### Standard electric element

| Description                                       | Code                | Ex VAT | Inc VAT |
|---|---------------------|--------|---------|
| Standard element IP55 rated in chrome - 100 watts | <b>HGR002 EL100</b> | £67.50 | £81.00  |
| Standard element IP55 rated in chrome - 125 watts | <b>HGR002 EL125</b> | £68.33 | £82.00  |
| Standard element IP55 rated in chrome - 150 watts | <b>HGR002 EL150</b> | £69.17 | £83.00  |
| Standard element IP55 rated in chrome - 200 watts | <b>HGR002 EL200</b> | £70.00 | £84.00  |
| Standard element IP55 rated in chrome - 300 watts | <b>HGR002 EL300</b> | £71.67 | £86.00  |
| Standard element IP55 rated in chrome - 400 watts | <b>HGR002 EL400</b> | £72.50 | £87.00  |
| Standard element IP55 rated in chrome - 600 watts | <b>HGR002 EL600</b> | £80.00 | £96.00  |



# Underfloor Heating

Nothing beats the feeling of a warm heated floor underneath your toes on a cold day. Underfloor heating is ideal for your bathroom, kitchen or conservatory floor, and can be used with tiles, wood, laminate or carpet. An electric system is easy to install, efficient and great value for money, as well as adding a touch of luxury to your home.

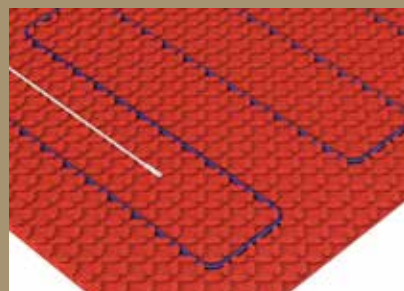
|                              | Pages |
|------------------------------|-------|
| Warmup                       | 398   |
| StickyMat & Loose Wire Cable | 399   |
| Thermostats & Insulation     | 400   |
| DCM-PRO Cable & DCM-PRO Mat  | 401   |



StickyMat - see page 399



Thermostats - see page 400



Pro Mat - see page 401





# Warmup

The world's best-selling floor heating brand™

## Introduction

Warmup's electric underfloor heating systems are highly suitable for refurbishment projects and nearly all electrical systems can be fitted onto existing subfloors and work with almost all flooring finishes.

Electric Underfloor Heating is a cleaner, more efficient way to heat a home. Floor heaters require much less energy to reach optimal comfort temperatures than traditional centrally-heated radiators and when installed in conjunction with Warmup's Insulation Boards and a Smart Thermostat, you can expect huge savings on heating bills too.

## Benefits

Warmup Underfloor heating transforms your room into a sanctuary of warmth.

## Design Freedom and Low Maintenance

With no bulky radiators to take up valuable wall and floor space, our systems are a designer's dream.

## Suitable for Every Room Type

Thanks to the availability of a wide range of products and systems, there is a solution for virtually any project type whether new-build, refurbishment, retrofit, or renovation.

## Cost Savings and Increased Energy Efficiency

Zoning your house with underfloor heating is simple, and unlike traditional systems that run all rooms at the same time, you can set the heating for individual rooms where and when you need it.

## Comfort through Even Heat Distribution

Underfloor heating spreads warmth over the entire floor area using low-temperature radiant heat, rather than the high-temperature "point heating" associated with radiators.

## Reducing Heat loss & Energy Consumption

There are several ways to reduce energy consumption and heat loss. These include:

- Improving the insulation of the property (reduction of conduction losses)
- Reducing air leakage (reducing convective losses)
- Reducing energy consumption by using efficient heating methods

The overall heat loss can be decreased by looking at all of the above and by adding insulation or by ensuring that there are no gaps in the existing insulation. For underfloor heating, insulation boards are essential in reducing heat loss to the subfloor and ensuring a fast heat up time.

## Running costs

Underfloor Heating can offer substantially lower running costs compared to traditional central heating. Running costs can vary depending on your home's design, how well insulated it is, what energy tariff you are on and how you control and monitor your homes heating.

## Running Time

| Room Type | Heated Area      | AM   | PM   | Winter Cost* |
|-----------|------------------|------|------|--------------|
| Bathroom  | 4m <sup>2</sup>  | 2hrs | 1hr  | £24.26       |
| Kitchen   | 5m <sup>2</sup>  | 1hr  | 2hrs | £30.33       |
| Lounge    | 15m <sup>2</sup> | 0hrs | 3hrs | £85.27       |

\*Assumptions: 12.66p/kWh - system on 6 months (182 days) per year. System installed on 10mm Warmup@ Insulation Board.  
 \*\*Avg. running cost after initial heat-up period = 0.85p/m<sup>2</sup>/hr.  
 For more details visit [www.warmup.co.uk](http://www.warmup.co.uk)

## StickyMat



### 150W/m<sup>2</sup>

| Description  | Code          | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|--|---------------|---------|---------|
| Warmup Stickymat 150W/m <sup>2</sup> 1m <sup>2</sup>   | <b>SPM1</b>   | £95.00  | £114.00 |
| Warmup Stickymat 150W/m <sup>2</sup> 1.5m <sup>2</sup> | <b>SPM1.5</b> | £120.00 | £144.00 |
| Warmup Stickymat 150W/m <sup>2</sup> 2m <sup>2</sup>   | <b>SPM2</b>   | £136.67 | £164.00 |
| Warmup Stickymat 150W/m <sup>2</sup> 2.5m <sup>2</sup> | <b>SPM2.5</b> | £168.33 | £202.00 |
| Warmup Stickymat 150W/m <sup>2</sup> 3m <sup>2</sup>   | <b>SPM3</b>   | £195.00 | £234.00 |
| Warmup Stickymat 150W/m <sup>2</sup> 3.5m <sup>2</sup> | <b>SPM3.5</b> | £219.17 | £263.00 |
| Warmup Stickymat 150W/m <sup>2</sup> 4m <sup>2</sup>   | <b>SPM4</b>   | £242.50 | £291.00 |
| Warmup Stickymat 150W/m <sup>2</sup> 4.5m <sup>2</sup> | <b>SPM4.5</b> | £266.67 | £320.00 |
| Warmup Stickymat 150W/m <sup>2</sup> 5m <sup>2</sup>   | <b>SPM5</b>   | £295.00 | £354.00 |
| Warmup Stickymat 150W/m <sup>2</sup> 6m <sup>2</sup>   | <b>SPM6</b>   | £348.33 | £418.00 |
| Warmup Stickymat 150W/m <sup>2</sup> 7m <sup>2</sup>   | <b>SPM7</b>   | £400.83 | £481.00 |
| Warmup Stickymat 150W/m <sup>2</sup> 8m <sup>2</sup>   | <b>SPM8</b>   | £437.50 | £525.00 |
| Warmup Stickymat 150W/m <sup>2</sup> 9m <sup>2</sup>   | <b>SPM9</b>   | £475.83 | £571.00 |
| Warmup Stickymat 150W/m <sup>2</sup> 10m <sup>2</sup>  | <b>SPM10</b>  | £511.67 | £614.00 |
| Warmup Stickymat 150W/m <sup>2</sup> 11m <sup>2</sup>  | <b>SPM11</b>  | £542.50 | £651.00 |
| Warmup Stickymat 150W/m <sup>2</sup> 12m <sup>2</sup>  | <b>SPM12</b>  | £592.50 | £711.00 |
| Warmup Stickymat 150W/m <sup>2</sup> 15m <sup>2</sup>  | <b>SPM15</b>  | £744.17 | £893.00 |

### 200W/m<sup>2</sup>

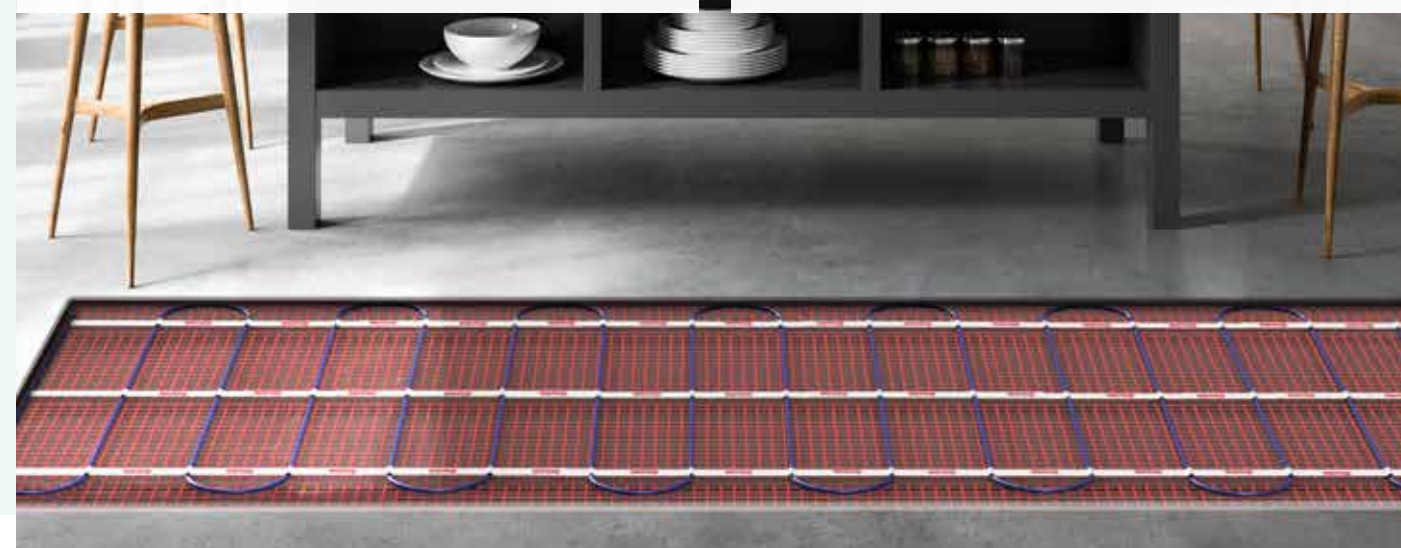
| Description  | Code           | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|--|----------------|---------|---------|
| Warmup Stickymat 200W/m <sup>2</sup> 0.5m <sup>2</sup> | <b>2SPM0.5</b> | £62.50  | £75.00  |
| Warmup Stickymat 200W/m <sup>2</sup> 1m <sup>2</sup>   | <b>2SPM1</b>   | £105.83 | £127.00 |
| Warmup Stickymat 200W/m <sup>2</sup> 1.5m <sup>2</sup> | <b>2SPM1.5</b> | £132.50 | £159.00 |
| Warmup Stickymat 200W/m <sup>2</sup> 2m <sup>2</sup>   | <b>2SPM2</b>   | £147.50 | £177.00 |
| Warmup Stickymat 200W/m <sup>2</sup> 2.5m <sup>2</sup> | <b>2SPM2.5</b> | £180.00 | £216.00 |
| Warmup Stickymat 200W/m <sup>2</sup> 3m <sup>2</sup>   | <b>2SPM3</b>   | £210.83 | £253.00 |
| Warmup Stickymat 200W/m <sup>2</sup> 3.5m <sup>2</sup> | <b>2SPM3.5</b> | £237.50 | £285.00 |
| Warmup Stickymat 200W/m <sup>2</sup> 4m <sup>2</sup>   | <b>2SPM4</b>   | £264.17 | £317.00 |
| Warmup Stickymat 200W/m <sup>2</sup> 4.5m <sup>2</sup> | <b>2SPM4.5</b> | £287.50 | £345.00 |
| Warmup Stickymat 200W/m <sup>2</sup> 5m <sup>2</sup>   | <b>2SPM5</b>   | £316.67 | £380.00 |
| Warmup Stickymat 200W/m <sup>2</sup> 6m <sup>2</sup>   | <b>2SPM6</b>   | £374.17 | £449.00 |
| Warmup Stickymat 200W/m <sup>2</sup> 7m <sup>2</sup>   | <b>2SPM7</b>   | £432.50 | £519.00 |
| Warmup Stickymat 200W/m <sup>2</sup> 8m <sup>2</sup>   | <b>2SPM8</b>   | £475.83 | £571.00 |
| Warmup Stickymat 200W/m <sup>2</sup> 9m <sup>2</sup>   | <b>2SPM9</b>   | £511.67 | £614.00 |
| Warmup Stickymat 200W/m <sup>2</sup> 10m <sup>2</sup>  | <b>2SPM10</b>  | £547.50 | £657.00 |
| Warmup Stickymat 200W/m <sup>2</sup> 15m <sup>2</sup>  | <b>2SPM15</b>  | £800.00 | £960.00 |

## Loose Wire Cable



- Ultra-thin dual-core heating element will not raise floor levels
- The thinnest dual-fluoropolymer coated heating wire (less than 1.8mm diameter)
- BEAB approved heating element meets the highest safety standards
- Quick installation – Single connection lead for fewer steps

| Description                          | Code           | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Dual Wire Undertile Heater 300 watts | <b>DWS 300</b> | £119.17 | £143.00 |
| Dual Wire Undertile Heater 400 watts | <b>DWS 400</b> | £141.67 | £170.00 |
| Dual Wire Undertile Heater 600 watts | <b>DWS 600</b> | £207.50 | £249.00 |
| Dual Wire Undertile Heater 800 watts | <b>DWS 800</b> | £268.33 | £322.00 |





### Thermostats

Choosing the correct thermostat is crucial to ensuring that your heating system works effectively, efficiently and easily. To provide you and your home with an optimum heating experience, Warmup offers a wide range of underfloor heating controllers from simple manual thermostats to the latest, remotely accessible Smart thermostats.



### 4iE Features

#### SmartGeo™

Always at the right temperature automatically, and up to 25% lower energy usage. Just like magic

#### Easy to Use

Simple and secure set up using WiFi, with 24/7 technical support

#### AutoSwitch™

Always on the best tariff, automatically. Saving on average £210

| Description                     | Code             | Inc VAT | Ex VAT  |
|---------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|
| Warmup 3iE stat – Piano Black   | <b>WU-3iE-PB</b> | £145.00 | £174.00 |
| Warmup 3iE stat – Classic Cream | <b>WU-3iE-CC</b> | £145.00 | £174.00 |
| Warmup 3iE stat – Silver Grey   | <b>WU-3iE-SG</b> | £154.17 | £185.00 |
| Warmup 3iE stat – Warm Berry    | <b>WU-3iE-WB</b> | £154.17 | £185.00 |
| Warmup 3iE stat – Madison Blue  | <b>WU-3iE-MB</b> | £154.17 | £185.00 |
| Warmup 3iE stat – Leaf Green    | <b>WU-3iE-LG</b> | £154.17 | £185.00 |
| Warmup 3iE stat – Deep Pink     | <b>WU-3iE-DP</b> | £154.17 | £185.00 |

### 4iE Smart WiFi Thermostat

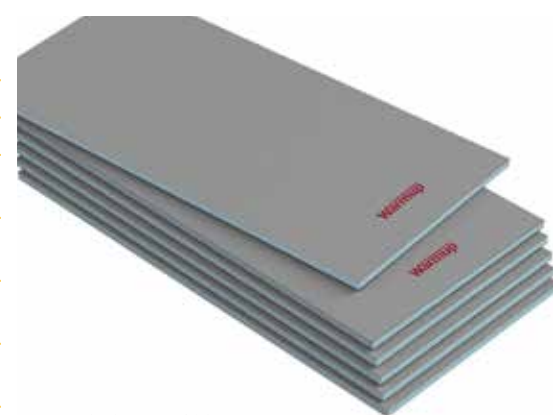
| Description                                 | Code                  | Inc VAT | Ex VAT  |
|---|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| Warmup 4iE WiFi Controller Onyx Black       | <b>WU-4iE-WIFI-OB</b> | £189.17 | £227.00 |
| Warmup 4iE WiFi Controller Bright Porcelain | <b>WU-4iE-WIFI-BP</b> | £189.17 | £227.00 |

### Tempo Digital Thermostat

| Description                      | Code          | Inc VAT | Ex VAT  |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------|
| Elements Tempo - Porcelain White | <b>ELT-PW</b> | £100.00 | £120.00 |
| Elements Tempo - Piano Black     | <b>ELT-PB</b> | £100.00 | £120.00 |

### Insulation Boards

| Description                      | Code                                    | Inc VAT | Ex VAT |
|----------------------------------|---|---------|--------|
| 6mm Warmup Insulation Board      | <b>INS BOARD 6mm</b>                    | £19.17  | £23.00 |
| 10mm Warmup Insulation Board     | <b>INS BOARD 10mm</b>                   | £19.17  | £23.00 |
| 20mm Warmup Insulation Board     | <b>20mm Warmup Insulation Board</b>     | £25.83  | £31.00 |
| 30mm Warmup Insulation Board     | <b>30mm Warmup Insulation Board</b>     | £31.67  | £38.00 |
| 40mm Warmup Insulation Board     | <b>40mm Warmup Insulation Board</b>     | £36.67  | £44.00 |
| 50mm Warmup Insulation Board     | <b>50mm Warmup Insulation Board</b>     | £45.83  | £55.00 |
| Glass Fibre Tape - 90 meter roll | <b>Glass Fibre Tape - 90 meter roll</b> | £4.17   | £5.00  |



1,250mm x 600mm

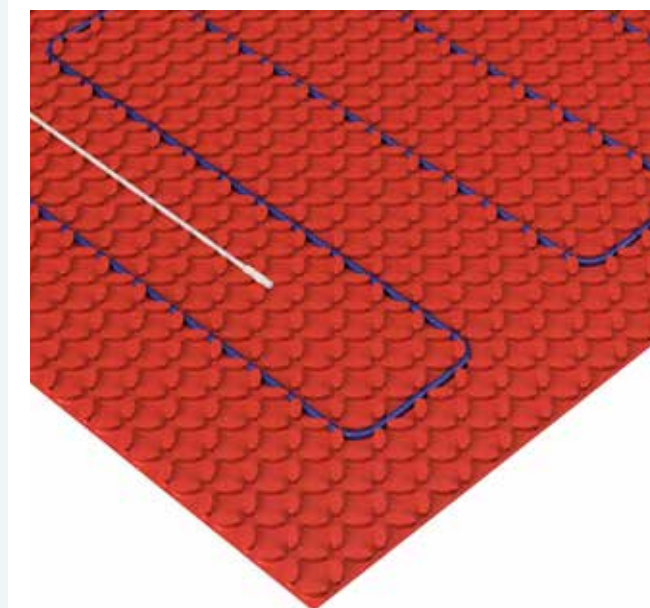
### DCM-PRO Cable



The DCM-PRO is the fastest solution for the installation of a heated decoupling system in all areas, installing electric underfloor heating in minutes with less tile adhesive because of its self-adhesive backing. The self-healing decoupling layer of the DCM-PRO mat protects floor finishes from damage. The layer contracts and expands to deal with structural movements in subfloors due to seasonal changes, preventing damage from occurring to floor coverings.

| Description                                   | Code             | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|---|------------------|---------|---------|
| DCM-Pro cable 150W 10.9m for 1sqm coverage    | <b>DCM-C-1</b>   | £98.33  | £118.00 |
| DCM-Pro cable 225W 16.3m for 1.5sqm coverage  | <b>DCM-C-1.5</b> | £107.50 | £129.00 |
| DCM-Pro cable 300W 21.8m for 2sqm coverage    | <b>DCM-C-2</b>   | £129.17 | £155.00 |
| DCM-Pro cable 375W 27.2m for 2.5sqm coverage  | <b>DCM-C-2.5</b> | £145.83 | £175.00 |
| DCM-Pro cable 450W 32.7m for 3sqm coverage    | <b>DCM-C-3</b>   | £163.33 | £196.00 |
| DCM-Pro cable 525W 38.1m for 3.5sqm coverage  | <b>DCM-C-3.5</b> | £184.17 | £221.00 |
| DCM-Pro cable 600W 43.5m for 4sqm coverage    | <b>DCM-C-4</b>   | £205.83 | £247.00 |
| DCM-Pro cable 675W 49m for 4.5sqm coverage    | <b>DCM-C-4.5</b> | £227.50 | £273.00 |
| DCM-Pro cable 750W 54.4m for 5sqm coverage    | <b>DCM-C-5</b>   | £257.50 | £309.00 |
| DCM-Pro cable 900W 65.3m for 6sqm coverage    | <b>DCM-C-6</b>   | £283.33 | £340.00 |
| DCM-Pro cable 1050W 76.2m for 7sqm coverage   | <b>DCM-C-7</b>   | £317.50 | £381.00 |
| DCM-Pro cable 1200W 87.1m for 8sqm coverage   | <b>DCM-C-8</b>   | £351.67 | £422.00 |
| DCM-Pro cable 1350W 98m for 9sqm coverage     | <b>DCM-C-9</b>   | £395.00 | £474.00 |
| DCM-Pro cable 1500W 108.8m for 10sqm coverage | <b>DCM-C-10</b>  | £441.67 | £530.00 |
| DCM-Pro cable 1800W 130.6m for 12sqm coverage | <b>DCM-C-12</b>  | £497.50 | £597.00 |
| DCM-Pro cable 2100W 152.4m for 14sqm coverage | <b>DCM-C-14</b>  | £566.67 | £680.00 |
| DCM-Pro cable 2400W 174.1m for 16sqm coverage | <b>DCM-C-16</b>  | £644.17 | £773.00 |

### DCM-PRO Mat



| Description       | Code            | Ex VAT  | Inc VAT |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| DCM-Pro mat 1sqm  | <b>DCM-M-1</b>  | £17.50  | £21.00  |
| DCM-Pro mat 15sqm | <b>DCM-M-15</b> | £262.50 | £315.00 |

### Waterproofing Tape



Perimeter Edge Strip

### Waterproofing Tape Internal



Waterproofing Tape External

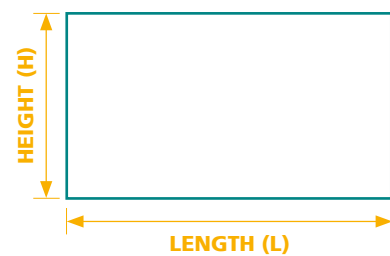
| Description                                   | Code            | Ex VAT | Inc VAT |
|---|-----------------|--------|---------|
| 10mm x 30mm x 25 m perimeter edge strip       | <b>DCM-E-25</b> | £20.83 | £25.00  |
| 120mm x 10m waterproofing tape                | <b>DCM-T-10</b> | £25.00 | £30.00  |
| 120mm x 120mm waterproof tape internal corner | <b>DCM-R-I</b>  | £5.83  | £7.00   |
| 120mm x 120mm waterproof tape external corner | <b>DCM-R-E</b>  | £5.83  | £7.00   |



# How to... Calculate Tiling Wall Areas

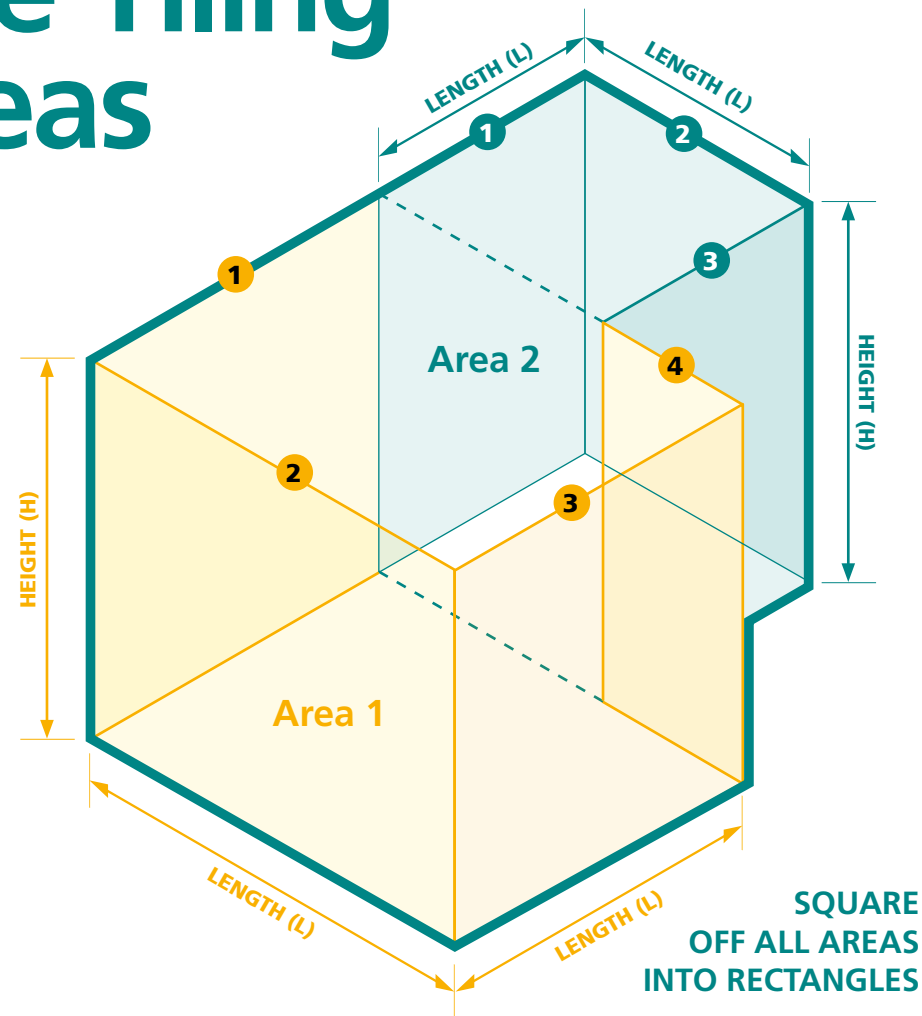
## Measuring Walls

Can be calculated by multiplying the **length** by the **height** of each wall required.



**Don't forget to deduct window and door areas**

Example Tile: Atlas Chalk 600 x 300mm



SQUARE OFF ALL AREAS INTO RECTANGLES

Length (L) x Height (H) = Area (m<sup>2</sup>) x Tiles per m<sup>2</sup> = Number of tiles for area\*

| Area   | Wall   | Length (L) | Height (H) | Area (m <sup>2</sup> ) | Tiles per m <sup>2</sup> | Number of tiles for area* |
|--------|--------|------------|------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Area 1 | Wall 1 | 1.9        | 2.4        | 4.56                   | 5.56                     | 26                        |
|        | Wall 2 | 2.5        | 2.4        | 6                      | 5.56                     | 34                        |
|        | Wall 3 | 1.9        | 2.4        | 4.56                   | 5.56                     | 26                        |
|        | Wall 4 | 1.0        | 2.4        | 2.4                    | 5.56                     | 14                        |
| Area 2 | Wall 1 | 1.3        | 2.4        | 3.12                   | 5.56                     | 18                        |
|        | Wall 2 | 1.5        | 2.4        | 3.84                   | 5.56                     | 22                        |
|        | Wall 3 | 1.3        | 2.4        | 3.12                   | 5.56                     | 18                        |

REMEMBER TO ADD A MINIMUM OF 10% FOR WASTAGE Plus 10%\*

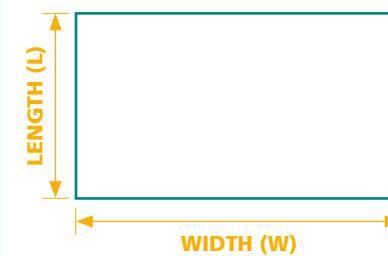
Total number of tiles required **174**

\*Rounded up to next whole tile

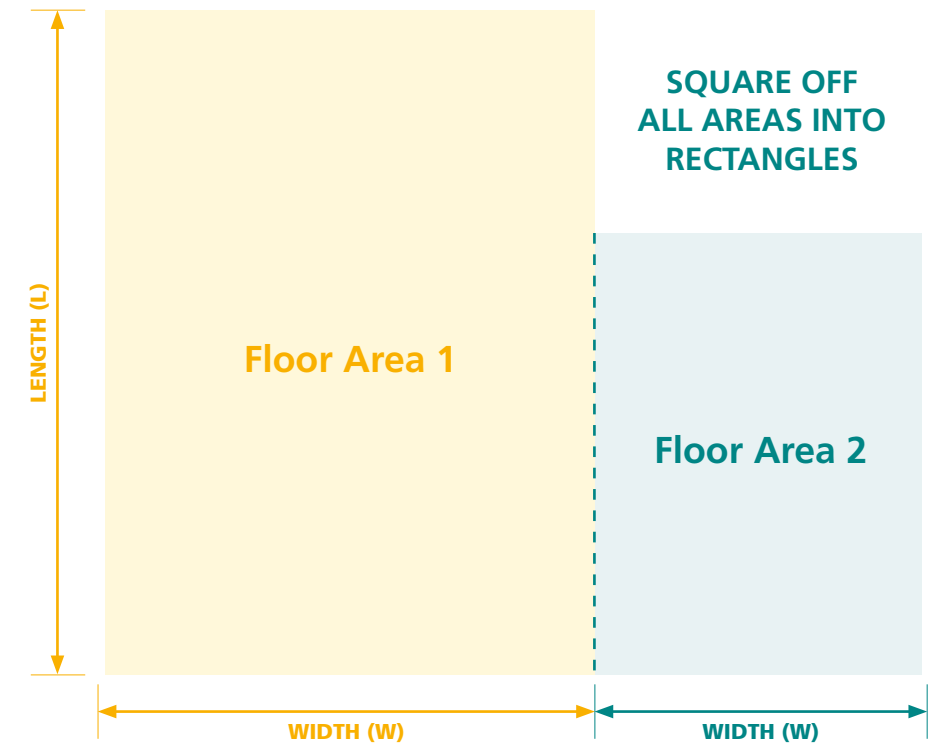
# How to... Calculate Flooring Areas

## Measuring Floors

Can be calculated by multiplying the **length** by the **width** of each area required.



Example Tile: Nest White 600 x 600mm



Length (L) x Width (W) = Area (m<sup>2</sup>) x Tiles per m<sup>2</sup> = Number of tiles for area\*

|              |     |     |       |      |     |
|--------------|-----|-----|-------|------|-----|
| Floor Area 1 | 7.2 | 5.4 | 38.88 | 2.75 | 107 |
| Floor Area 2 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 17.28 | 2.75 | 48  |

REMEMBER TO ADD A MINIMUM OF 10% FOR WASTAGE Plus 10%\*

Total number of tiles required **171**

\*Rounded up to next whole tile



@Home

**HUWS GRAY**

**HUWS GRAY  
RIDGEONS**  
Timber & Builders Merchants

*Your local showroom is looking forward to welcoming you*

**BURY ST EDMUNDS | 01284 731500**

Beetons Way, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, IP32 6TP

**CAMBRIDGE NORTH | 01223 466000**

Nuffield Road, Trinity Hall Industrial Estate, Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, CB4 1TS

**CAMBRIDGE SOUTH | 01223 466000**

Unit 3 Coldhams Business Park, Norman Way, Cambridge CB1 3LH

**COLWYN BAY | 01492 545794**

Unit 10 Commerce Park, Mochdre, LL28 5HX

**DYFFRYN | 01341 242015**

Dyffryn Ardudwy, LL44 2DH

**ERDINGTON | 0121 3731062**

290A Short Heath Road, Erdington, Birmingham, B23 6LB

**FLINT | 01352 732 131**

Holywell Road, Flint, CH6 5RR

**GAERWEN | 01248 421 421**

Gaerwen Ind Est, Gaerwen, LL60 6HR

**HALESWORTH | 01986 875000**

Broadway Drive, Halesworth, IP19 8QR

**HAY ON WYE | 01497 821 374**

Hereford Road, Hay On Wye, HR3 5EW

**HECKMONDWIKE | 01924 400 052**

Walkeley Lane, Heckmondwike, WF16 0PG

**LUDLOW | 01584 875 538**

New Road, Ludlow, SY8 2LS

**MARCH | 01354 662000**

Martin Avenue, March Trading Park, March, PE15 0BW

**NEWMARKET | 01638 666900**

Unit 3 Newmarket Business Park, Studlands Park Avenue, Newmarket CB8 7ER

**NEWPORT | 01952 810038**

Audley Avenue Ind Est, Newport, TF10 7BX

**PENRITH | 01768 899999**

Unit 4, 41 Stalker Road, Penrith, CA11 9BG

**PWLLHELI | 01758 704 984**

North Quay, Pwllheli, LL53 5YR

**ROCKLANDS | 01953 482000**

Attleborough Road, Rocklands, Nr. Attleborough, NR17 1UF

**SAFFRON WALDEN | 01799 583000**

Ashdon Road Commercial Centre, Saffron Walden, CB10 2NQ

**SHREWSBURY | 01743 460 465**

Vanguard Way, Battlefield Ent Park, SY1 3TG

**SNETTISHAM | 01485 544300**

School Road, Snettisham, PE31 7XE

**SUDBURY | 01787 881777**

Off Windham Road, Chilton Industrial Estate, Sudbury, CO10 2XH

**TYWYN | 01654 712 761**

Pendre Ind Est, Tywyn, LL36 9LW

**WREXHAM | 01978 264 269**

Croesfoel Ind Est, Rhostyllen, Wrexham, LL14 4BJ

**WOODFORD | 0161 439 6606**

Moor Lane, Woodford, Cheshire, SK7 1PL

**WHITCHURCH | 01948 258 303**

Waymills, Whitchurch, SY13 1RT

To find your nearest Huws Gray branch, please visit [www.huwsgray.co.uk](http://www.huwsgray.co.uk)